

# COUNTY PROFILES

## ALABAMA VITAL EVENTS

VOLUME IV  
1997



ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH  
CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS  
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA  
NOVEMBER 1998



**Alabama Department of Public Health  
Center for Health Statistics  
Division of Statistical Analysis  
Post Office Box 5625  
Montgomery, Alabama 36103-5625  
(334) 206-5429**

**Donald E. Williamson, M.D., State Health Officer  
Leon Barwick, M.S., Director, Bureau of Information Services  
Dorothy S. Harshbarger, M.S., Director, Center for Health Statistics  
Reginald Strickland, M.S., M.P.A., Deputy Director for Administration and Statistics  
Dale E. Quinney, M.P.H., Director, Division of Statistical Analysis**

**This publication was produced by:  
DIVISION OF STATISTICAL ANALYSIS  
CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS**

**William G. Jarrell, Principal Author  
with production assistance by:  
Annie L. Green  
and  
Nina Haynes**

**Staff Contributors:  
Kathryn L. Chapman, M.A.  
Rebecca Francis  
Nicole Henderson, M.P.H.  
Tammie R. Martinez  
Alton D. Stone  
Louie Albert Woolbright, Ph.D.**

**Informational materials in alternative formats  
will be made available upon  
request.**





# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Page

Introduction .....	1
<b>1997 Profile of</b>	
Alabama .....	3
Autauga County .....	6
Baldwin County .....	9
Barbour County .....	12
Bibb County .....	15
Blount County .....	18
Bullock County .....	21
Butler County .....	24
Calhoun County .....	27
Chambers County .....	30
Cherokee County .....	33
Chilton County .....	36
Choctaw County .....	39
Clarke County .....	42
Clay County .....	45
Cleburne County .....	48
Coffee County .....	51
Colbert County .....	54
Conecuh County .....	57
Coosa County .....	60
Covington County .....	63
Crenshaw County .....	66
Cullman County .....	69
Dale County .....	72
Dallas County .....	75
DeKalb County .....	78
Elmore County .....	81
Escambia County .....	84
Etowah County .....	87
Fayette County .....	90
Franklin County .....	93
Geneva County .....	96
Greene County .....	99
Hale County .....	102
Henry County .....	105
Houston County .....	108
Jackson County .....	111
Jefferson County .....	114
Lamar County .....	117
Lauderdale County .....	120
Lawrence County .....	123
Lee County .....	126
Limestone County .....	129
Lowndes County .....	132
Macon County .....	135
Madison County .....	138
Marengo County .....	141
Marion County .....	144

<b>1997 Profile of (continued)</b>	
Marshall County	147
Mobile County	150
Monroe County	153
Montgomery County	156
Morgan County	159
Perry County	162
Pickens County	165
Pike County	168
Randolph County	171
Russell County	174
St. Clair County	177
Shelby County	180
Sumter County	183
Talladega County	186
Tallapoosa County	189
Tuscaloosa County	192
Walker County	195
Washington County	198
Wilcox County	201
Winston County	204
 <b>Appendix A - Denominator Population</b>	 207
Estimated Population by County and Race, Alabama, 1997	208
Estimated Population by Race, Sex, and Age Group, Alabama, 1997	209
 <b>Appendix B</b>	 211
Technical Notes	212
Notations Involving Vital Events Data	212
Completeness of Data	212
Quality of Data	213
Cause of Death	213
Classification of Data by Place	213
Race	213
Handling of Unknowns	214
Statistical Rate Limitations	214
Definitions	214
Notations Involving Data Other Than Vital Events	215
County Profile Formulas	216
Tips on Using Vital Statistics	219
Information Is Available by Residence or Occurrence	219
Using Totals or Rate/Ratios	219
Vital Event Reporting Limitations	219
Variations in Definitions	219
Small Number Limitations	219
Influence on Vital Statistics	220
Alabama's 1997 Certificate of Live Birth	221
Alabama's 1997 Certificate of Death	222
Alabama's 1997 Report of Fetal Death	223
Alabama's 1997 Certificate of Marriage	224
Alabama's 1997 Certificate of Divorce	225
Alabama's 1997 Report of Induced Termination of Pregnancy	226
 <b>Publications Available from the Center for Health Statistics</b>	 227

## INTRODUCTION

This County Profiles publication is Volume IV of four volumes of Alabama Vital Events. It is an annual publication which contains all information previously presented in the "Area Profiles" section of the Alabama Vital Events publication, plus additional health-related data on Alabama and each of the 67 counties.

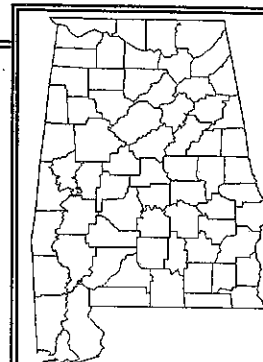
For years 1972 through 1993, the Alabama Vital Events publication consisted of approximately 275 pages of tables, graphs, and charts. The "Area Profiles" section was introduced in 1986. In 1994, this publication was divided into four volumes: Volume I, Pregnancy Statistics (the former "Natality" plus fetal deaths); Volume II, Mortality Statistics (the former "Mortality" section excluding fetal deaths); Volume III, Marriage and Divorce Statistics (the former "Marriage" and "Divorce" sections); and Volume IV, County Profiles (the former "Area Profiles" section).

To better meet the data needs of its users, information in this publication has been expanded for each county from one to three pages. Access to specific vital events data at the county level has become a necessity to a broad group of data users including health professionals and planners. In addition, a large number of other variables are closely related and must be considered in analyzing the overall health status of a county. Vital events data presented in this publication now include additional information relating to pregnancy, cancer mortality by site, and accidental deaths by type of accident. Other health-related subjects on which data have been added include health care facilities, health care practitioners, mental health, mental illness, maternal delivery, notifiable diseases, labor force participation, assistance program participation, crime, population, poverty status, and income. Beginning in 1997, cancer incidence data from the Alabama Department of Public Health's Cancer Tumor Registry replace the Environmental Systems Section. The number of new cases and the percent of the total cases for five cancer sites are provided.

The contents of these profiles may not meet all data needs. Accordingly, the sources of specific information have been included and should be consulted if additional data are required.



# 1997 PROFILE OF ALABAMA



## 1997 POPULATION

Total: 4,141,410  
 White: 3,045,059  
 Black & Other: 1,096,351  
 Rank Among Counties: —  
 Per Square Mile: 81.6  
 Median Age: 35.1  
 Life Expectancy at Birth: 74.0

## NATALITY

Total Live Births: 60,887  
 Teenage Mothers: 10,724  
 Unmarried Women: 20,614  
 Low Weight Births: 5,639  
 Median Age of Mother: 25

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths: 43,208  
 Infant Deaths: 579  
 Postneonatal Deaths: 205  
 Neonatal Deaths: 374  
 Perinatal Deaths: 546  
 Fetal Deaths: 524

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies: 86,319

## MARRIAGES:

47,926

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

12,026

## DIVORCES:

23,851

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS					
Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other	
No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	86,319	94.2	55,268	85.9	31,051	113.7	Est. Pregnancies	15,848	54.9	8,222	43.4
Live Births	60,887	14.7	40,419	13.3	20,468	18.7	Live Births	10,724	37.2	5,547	29.3
Abortions	12,026	13.1	6,142	9.6	5,884	21.6	Abortions	2,692	9.3	1,416	7.5
Est. Fetal Losses	13,406	—	8,707	—	4,699	—	Est. Fetal Losses	2,432	—	1,259	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.  
 Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices.

## LIVE BIRTHS

WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS					
Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other	
No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	20,614	33.9	6,825	16.9	13,789	67.4	Unmarried Women	7,667	71.5	2,763	49.8
Low Weight	5,639	9.3	2,993	7.4	2,646	12.9	Low Weight	1,208	11.3	509	9.2

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	60,887	269	4,027	6,428	18,188	16,467	10,545	4,299	639	17	8
Rate	66.5	1.9	45.9	109.8	118.6	115.4	70.6	26.1	4.0	0.1	—
White	40,419	57	1,905	3,585	11,028	12,225	8,036	3,140	427	9	7
Rate	62.9	0.6	33.3	94.1	107.1	119.0	73.6	26.5	3.7	0.1	—
Black and Other	20,468	212	2,122	2,843	7,160	4,242	2,509	1,159	212	8	1
Rate	75.0	4.4	69.2	139.1	142.1	106.1	62.5	25.0	4.7	0.2	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

All Deaths				Teenage Mothers		
Total	White	Black and Other		Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	579	302	277	144	77	67
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	9.5	7.5	13.5	13.4	13.9	12.9
Postneonatal Deaths	205	109	96	57	34	23
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.4	2.7	4.7	5.3	6.1	4.4
Neonatal Deaths	374	193	181	87	43	44
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	6.1	4.8	8.8	8.1	7.8	8.5
Perinatal Deaths	546	297	249	133	69	64
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	8.9	7.3	12.1	12.3	12.4	12.3
Fetal Deaths	524	266	258	127	58	69
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	8.6	6.6	12.6	11.8	10.5	13.3
Maternal Deaths	5	2	3	1	—	1
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	0.8	0.5	1.5	0.9	—	1.9

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female						
Deaths	43,208	21,843	21,365	32,370	16,284	16,086	10,838	5,559	5,279						
Death Rate	10.4	11.0	9.9	10.6	11.0	10.3	9.9	11.1	8.9						
Age In Years															
	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	43,208	579	110	90	97	306	375	456	535	1,869	2,962	4,850	9,055	21,924	—
White Male	16,284	175	40	33	37	135	168	181	220	773	1,230	2,159	4,028	7,105	—
White Female	16,086	127	20	26	25	63	58	85	110	369	691	1,311	2,870	10,331	—
Black/Other Male	5,559	162	32	18	19	82	109	138	142	447	665	803	1,115	1,827	—
Black/Other Female	5,279	115	18	13	16	26	40	52	63	280	376	577	1,042	2,661	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF ALABAMA (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		Rate
Diseases of the Heart	13,522	326.5	10,493	344.6	3,029	276.3	All Accidents	2,313 55.9
Malignant Neoplasms	9,585	231.4	7,312	240.1	2,273	207.3	Railway	15 0.4
Cerebrovascular Diseases	2,922	70.6	2,150	70.6	772	70.4	Motor Vehicle	1,262 30.5
Accidents	2,313	55.9	1,749	57.4	564	51.4	Drowning	93 2.2
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All.	1,858	44.9	1,604	52.7	254	23.2	Air/Space Trans.	15 0.4
Pneumonia and Influenza	1,455	35.1	1,174	38.6	281	25.6	Poisoning	128 3.1
Diabetes Mellitus	1,173	28.3	699	23.0	474	43.2	Falls	204 4.9
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	656	15.8	439	14.4	217	19.8	Fire & Flames	114 2.8
Homicide	535	12.9	182	6.0	353	32.2	Storms & Floods	1 0.0
Suicide	531	12.8	456	15.0	75	6.8	Suffocation	128 3.1
Septicemia	530	12.8	358	11.8	172	15.7	Firearm	57 1.4
All Other Causes, Residual	8,128	196.3	5,754	189.0	2,374	216.5	Electrocution	11 0.3
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages	47,926	
All Cancer	9,585	231.4	Hospitals (General)	111		Rate	11.6	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	137	3.3	Hospital Beds	18,984		Total Dissolutions	23,851	
Esophagus	183	4.4	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	45.8		Rate	5.8	
Stomach	208	5	Military/V.A. Hosp.	9		Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Colon	745	18	Nursing Homes	231		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	103	2.5	Nursing Home Beds	25,073		Mental Illness Facilities		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	224	5.4	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	60.5		New Admissions	1,282	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	39	0.9	Occupancy Rate	94.4		Readmissions	885	
Pancreas	475	11.5	Assisted Living Facilities	257		Total Admissions	2,167	
Larynx	66	1.6	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	6,185		Community Mental Health		
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	2,911	70.3	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	14.9		Admissions	45,837	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	39	0.9	Ambulatory Surgical	21		Total Served	90,915	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	49	1.2	Treatment Facilities			Active (End-of-Year)	48,636	
Melanoma and Other Malignant			End Stage Renal Disease			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Neoplasm of Skin	165	4	Treatment Centers	81		MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Breast (female)	650	30.1	Abortion Clinics	9		Counties With Facilities Providing		
Cervix Uteri (female)	81	3.8	Home Health Agencies	179		Maternal Delivery Service:		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes			Hospices	62		Counties With Service	42	
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	90	4.2	Physicians	8,314		Counties Without Service	25	
Ovary (female)	233	10.8	Per 10,000 Population	20.1		Facilities Providing Maternal Delivery		
Prostate (male)	659	33.2	Phy./Surg. Asst.	157		Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Testis (male)	5	0.3	Dentists (1998)	1,884		Hospitals	73	
Urinary Bladder	183	4.4	Per 10,000 Population	4.5		Birthing Centers	1	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	169	4.1	Registered Nurses	35,509		Neonatal Intensive		
Brain and Other Nervous System	192	4.6	Per 10,000 Population	85.7		Care Facilities	15	
Thyroid Gland	15	0.4	Nurse Practitioners	641		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	24.0%	
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	360	8.7	Lic. Pract. Nurses	16,176		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Hodgkin's Disease	21	0.5	Per 10,000 Population	39.1		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Multiple Myeloma	164	4	Cert. N. Midwives	32		Civilian Labor Force	2,174,200	
Leukemias	324	7.8	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Employment	2,064,000	
Unspecified Site	936	—	NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			Unemployment	110,200	
All Other Sites	159	—	1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Unemployment rate	5.1%	
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			Site			Dependency Ratio	64.8	
	Cases		Cases			(Per 100 Workers)		
New AIDS Cases	551		Total Site	17,412	100.0	Industries of Highest Employment:		
Total Early Syphilis Cases	1,030		Female Breast	2,799	32.3	Whol./Retail Trade	427,841	
Primary Syphilis Cases	120		Cervix	296	3.4	Services	393,345	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	289		Colorectum	2,226	12.8	Manufacturing	380,731	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	621		Lung	2,976	17.1	State/Local Govt.	271,808	
Total Other Syphilis Cases	442		Melanoma	507	2.9	Construction	96,962	
Congenital Syphilis Cases	38		Prostate	1,935	22.2	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Total Gonorrhea Cases	11,799		Note: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from sex specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			CRIME		
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	158		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Type of Crime	Number	
Chlamydia Cases	8,639		Medicaid Eligible Population	632,314		Homicide	413	
New Tuberculosis Cases	405		Medicare Enrollees	549,270		Rape	1,345	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	112,781		Robbery	6,843	
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	34,625		Assault	16,050	
Measles	1		Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	118,881		Burglary	42,032	
Mumps	9		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Larceny	125,847	
Pertussis	35		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			Motor Vehicle Theft	14,979	
Polio	—		Civilian Labor Force	2,174,200		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Rubella	—		Employment	2,064,000		CRIME		
Tetanus	—		Unemployment	110,200		Type of Crime	Number	
H. influenza (Hib)	19		Unemployment rate	5.1%		Homicide	413	
Hepatitis B	88		Dependency Ratio	64.8		Rape	1,345	
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			(Per 100 Workers)			Robbery	6,843	
			Industries of Highest Employment:			Assault	16,050	
			Whol./Retail Trade	427,841		Burglary	42,032	
			Services	393,345		Larceny	125,847	
			Manufacturing	380,731		Motor Vehicle Theft	14,979	
			State/Local Govt.	271,808		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
			Construction	96,962		CRIME		
			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Type of Crime	Number	
			ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Homicide	413	
			Medicaid Eligible Population	632,314		Rape	1,345	
			Medicare Enrollees	549,270		Robbery	6,843	
			Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	112,781		Assault	16,050	
			Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	34,625		Burglary	42,032	
			Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	118,881		Larceny	125,847	
			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Motor Vehicle Theft	14,979	
			LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
			Civilian Labor Force	2,174,200		CRIME		
			Employment	2,064,000		Type of Crime	Number	
			Unemployment	110,200		Homicide	413	
			Unemployment rate	5.1%		Rape	1,345	
			Dependency Ratio	64.8		Robbery	6,843	
			(Per 100 Workers)			Assault	16,050	
			Industries of Highest Employment:			Burglary	42,032	
			Whol./Retail Trade	427,841		Larceny	125,847	
			Services	393,345		Motor Vehicle Theft	14,979	
			Manufacturing	380,731		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
			State/Local Govt.	271,808		CRIME		
			Construction	96,962		Type of Crime	Number	
			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Homicide	413	
			ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Rape	1,345	
			Medicaid Eligible Population	632,314		Robbery	6,843	
			Medicare Enrollees	549,270		Assault	16,050	
			Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	112,781		Burglary	42,032	
			Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	34,625		Larceny	125,847	
			Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	118,881		Motor Vehicle Theft	14,979	
			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		

# 1997 PROFILE OF ALABAMA COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	305,840	156,532	149,308	196,798	101,394	95,404	109,042	55,138	53,904
5-9	291,223	149,357	141,866	195,369	100,860	94,509	95,854	48,497	47,357
10-14	292,153	149,947	142,206	194,901	100,745	94,156	97,252	49,202	48,050
15-19	297,716	151,389	146,327	195,633	100,407	95,226	102,083	50,982	51,101
20-24	305,589	152,235	153,354	209,205	106,254	102,951	96,384	45,981	50,403
25-29	277,873	135,208	142,665	206,805	104,104	102,701	71,068	31,104	39,964
30-34	291,559	142,204	149,355	219,909	110,706	109,203	71,650	31,498	40,152
35-39	318,558	153,996	164,562	236,462	118,190	118,272	82,096	35,806	46,290
40-44	309,069	149,257	159,812	228,423	113,706	114,717	80,646	35,551	45,095
45-49	285,886	138,812	147,074	219,869	109,019	110,850	66,017	29,793	36,224
50-54	235,508	113,639	121,869	188,490	92,525	95,965	47,018	21,114	25,904
55-59	195,625	92,142	103,483	158,450	76,162	82,288	37,175	15,980	21,195
60-64	174,102	80,245	93,857	141,623	66,811	74,812	32,479	13,434	19,045
65-69	165,445	73,220	92,225	134,127	60,993	73,134	31,318	12,227	19,091
70-74	147,323	61,619	85,704	119,456	51,021	68,435	27,867	10,598	17,269
75-79	109,425	42,115	67,310	89,095	34,806	54,289	20,330	7,309	13,021
80-84	76,077	25,687	50,390	61,156	20,724	40,432	14,921	4,963	9,958
85 +	62,439	16,993	45,446	49,288	13,216	36,072	13,151	3,777	9,374
Total	4,141,410	1,984,597	2,156,813	3,045,059	1,481,643	1,563,416	1,096,351	502,954	593,397

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$20,256					
0-4	299,253	288,347	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	303,477	297,417						
10-14	288,761	305,045	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
15-19	296,729	291,121						
20-24	291,841	288,375	UNDER 5	205,350	72,577			
25-29	286,067	270,779	5	42,773	14,885	Below 50%	314,902	314,902
30-34	269,516	275,124	6 - 11	269,983	86,694	50% - 74%	183,810	498,712
35-39	299,333	265,615	12 - 17	276,868	79,480	75% - 99%	224,902	723,614
40-44	319,480	296,305	18 - 24	303,148	94,218	100% - 124%	219,737	943,351
45-49	296,853	315,252	25 - 34	546,305	94,229	125% - 149%	210,688	1,154,039
50-54	268,030	291,397	35 - 44	513,663	65,160	150% - 174%	226,549	1,380,588
55-59	212,530	260,775	45 - 54	375,323	44,354	175% - 184%	80,270	1,460,858
60-64	179,182	202,966	55 - 59	156,361	23,845	185% - 199%	125,442	1,586,300
65-69	160,849	166,762	60 - 64	152,337	28,373	200% or more	2,359,498	3,945,798
70-74	146,500	141,847	65 - 74	241,899	57,449			
75-79	117,846	119,931	75 +	138,174	62,350			
80-84	76,389	86,175	TOTAL	3,222,184	723,614			
85 +	69,230	77,824						
Total	4,181,866	4,241,057						

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

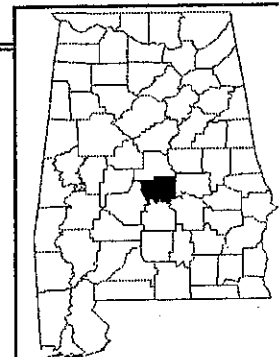
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF AUTAUGA COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	35,727
White:	28,898
Black & Other:	6,829
Rank Among Counties:	31
Per Square Mile:	59.9
Median Age:	34.1
Life Expectancy at Birth:	73.4

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	574
Teenage Mothers:	100
Unmarried Women:	163
Low Weight Births:	47
Median Age of Mother:	25

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	327
Infant Deaths:	3
Postneonatal Deaths:	3
Neonatal Deaths:	2
Perinatal Deaths:	4
Fetal Deaths:	4

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	766
------------------------	-----

## MARRIAGES:

380
-----

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

70
----

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other		
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	766	96.5	563	89.8	203	121.9	Est. Pregnancies	138	49.6	88	41.8	50	73.4*
Live Births	574	16.1	430	14.9	144	21.1	Live Births	100	35.9	63	29.9	37	54.3*
Abortions	70	8.8	43	6.9	27	16.2	Abortions	17	6.1	12	5.7	5	7.3*
Est. Fetal Losses	122	—	90	—	32	—	Est. Fetal Losses	21	—	13	—	8	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other		
No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.		No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	
Unmarried Women	163	28.4	71	16.5	92	63.9	Unmarried Women	64	64.0	32	50.8	32	86.5
Low Weight	47	8.2	33	7.7	14	9.7	Low Weight	15	15.0	10	15.9	5	13.5

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	574	3	41	56	177	162	100	30	5	—	—
Rate	72.3	2.1	50.2	103.1	144.7	170.9	77.2	18.6	3.3	—	—
White	430	1	23	39	122	133	85	23	4	—	—
Rate	68.6	0.9	37.6	95.8	134.2	180.5	78.8	17.5	3.3	—	—
Black and Other	144	2	18	17	55	29	15	7	1	—	—
Rate	86.5	5.9	87.8	125.0	175.2	137.4	69.1	23.4	3.5	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

All Deaths				Teenage Mothers			
Total	White	Black and Other		Total	White	Black and Other	
Infant Deaths	3	2	1	1	—	1	
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	5.2	4.7	6.9	10.0	—	27.0*	
Postneonatal Deaths	3	2	1	1	—	1	
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	5.2	4.7	6.9	10.0	—	27.0*	
Neonatal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Perinatal Deaths	2	1	1	—	—	—	
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	3.5	2.3	6.9	—	—	—	
Fetal Deaths	4	3	1	—	—	—	
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	7.0	7.0	6.9	—	—	—	
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—	

\* See NOTES on third profile page.

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	327	179	148	268	146	122	59	33	26
Death Rate	9.2	10.3	8.0	9.3	10.2	8.3	8.6	10.8	6.9

## Age in Years

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	327	3	1	1	1	5	2	5	6	20	22	45	72	144	—
White Male	146	2	—	—	1	3	2	3	4	10	11	29	39	42	—
White Female	122	—	1	1	—	1	—	1	2	4	5	9	23	75	—
Black/Other Male	33	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	5	4	6	5	10	—
Black/Other Female	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	5	17	—



# 1997 PROFILE OF AUTAUGA (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	105	293.9	86	297.6	19	278.2	All Accidents	17	47.6
Malignant Neoplasms	91	254.7	73	252.6	18	263.6	Railway	—	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	18	50.4	13	45.0	5	73.2	Motor Vehicle	13	36.4
Accidents	17	47.6	14	48.4	3	43.9	Drowning	—	—
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	16	44.8	16	55.4	—	—	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Suicide	9	25.2	9	31.1	—	—	Poisoning	—	—
Diabetes Mellitus	7	19.6	3	10.4	4	58.6	Falls	1	2.8
Pneumonia and Influenza	5	14.0	5	17.3	—	—	Fire & Flames	1	2.8
Chronic Liver Disease & Cirrhosis	4	11.2	3	10.4	1	14.6	Storms & Floods	—	—
Septicemia	4	11.2	2	6.9	2	29.3	Suffocation	1	2.8
Alzheimer's Disease	4	11.2	3	10.4	1	14.6	Firearm	—	—
All Other Causes, Residual	47	131.6	41	141.9	6	87.9	Electrocution	—	—
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Other Accidents	1	2.8
							Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE			
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages	380		
All Cancer	91	254.7	Hospitals (General)	1		Rate	10.6		
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	—	—	Hospital Beds	85		Total Dissolutions	241		
Esophagus	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	23.8		Rate	6.7		
Stomach	6	16.8	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate is per 1,000 population.			
Colon	10	28.0	Nursing Homes	2		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS			
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	3	8.4	Nursing Home Beds	92		Mental Illness Facilities			
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	4	11.2	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	25.8		New Admissions	12		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	97.8		Readmissions	2		
Pancreas	1	2.8	Assisted Living Facilities	5		Total Admissions	14		
Larynx	1	2.8	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	74		Community Mental Health			
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	31	86.8	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	20.7		Admissions	177		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Total Served	406		
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—		Active (End-of-Year)	254		
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Neoplasm of Skin	3	8.4	Treatment Centers	1		MATERNAL DELIVERY			
Breast (female)	3	16.3	Abortion Clinics	—		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery			
Cervix Uteri (female)	—	—	Home Health Agencies	1		Service as of December 31, 1997:			
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	—		Number of Hospitals	—		
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	—	—				Neonatal Intensive Care	—		
Ovary (female)	2	10.9	Physicians	22		Facilities	—		
Prostate (male)	3	17.3	Per 10,000 Population	6.2		Births to County Residents:			
Testis (male)	—	—	Phy./Surg. Asst. (1996)	—		Pct. Born in County	0.2		
Urinary Bladder	—	—	Dentists	12		Pct. not Born in County	98.8		
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	1	2.8	Per 10,000 Population	3.4		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	21.8%		
Brain and Other Nervous System	4	11.2	Registered Nurses	341		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	95.4		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	3	8.4	Nurse Practitioners	6		Civilian Labor Force	21,060		
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Lic. Pract. Nurses	99		Employment	20,200		
Multiple Myeloma	2	5.6	Per 10,000 Population	27.7		Unemployment	860		
Leukemias	3	8.4	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Unemployment Rate	4.0%		
Unspecified Site	9	—				Dependency Ratio	66.1		
All Other Sites	2	—				(Per 100 Workers)			
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:			
						Whol./Retail Trade	3,116		
						Manufacturing	2,061		
						State/Local Govt.	1,652		
						Services	1,442		
						Construction	551		
						See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1996 NEW CANCER CASES		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION					
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent					
New AIDS Cases	1	All Sites	113	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	21,060			
Total Early Syphilis Cases	1	Female Breast	27	39.7	Employment	20,200			
Primary Syphilis Cases	1	Cervix	2	2.9	Unemployment	860			
Secondary Syphilis Cases	—	Colorectal	23	20.4	Unemployment Rate	4.0%			
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	—	Lung	11	9.7	Dependency Ratio	66.1			
Total Other Syphilis Cases	3	Melanoma	9	8.0	(Per 100 Workers)				
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—	Prostate	8	17.8	Industries of Highest Employment:				
Total Gonorrhea Cases	63	NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Whol./Retail Trade	3,116			
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—				Manufacturing	2,061			
Chlamydia Cases	76				State/Local Govt.	1,652			
New Tuberculosis Cases	2				Services	1,442			
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:					Construction	551			
Diphtheria	—	ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION		CRIME					
Measles	—			Type of Crime	Number				
Mumps	—	Medicaid Eligible Population	4,897	Homicide	3				
Pertussis	—	Medicare Enrollees	4,054	Rape	17				
Polio	—	Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	820	Robbery	57				
Rubella	—	Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	239	Assault	88				
Tetanus	—	Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	1,082	Burglary	312				
H. influenza (Hib)	—	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		Larceny	1,167				
Hepatitis B	—			Motor Vehicle Theft	95				
See NOTES for data sources and notations.				See NOTES for data sources and notations.					

# 1997 PROFILE OF AUTAUGA COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0- 4	2,882	1,488	1,394	2,157	1,129	1,028	725	359	366
5- 9	2,921	1,501	1,420	2,282	1,192	1,090	639	309	330
10-14	2,955	1,529	1,426	2,298	1,212	1,086	657	317	340
15-19	2,851	1,492	1,359	2,179	1,161	1,018	672	331	341
20-24	2,381	1,158	1,223	1,788	879	909	593	279	314
25-29	1,812	864	948	1,474	737	737	338	127	211
30-34	2,525	1,229	1,296	2,132	1,053	1,079	393	176	217
35-39	3,079	1,463	1,616	2,576	1,259	1,317	503	204	299
40-44	2,877	1,384	1,493	2,391	1,181	1,210	486	203	283
45-49	2,455	1,210	1,245	2,066	1,033	1,033	389	177	212
50-54	2,023	994	1,029	1,748	871	877	275	123	152
55-59	1,730	810	920	1,496	708	788	234	102	132
60-64	1,488	689	799	1,280	610	670	208	79	129
65-69	1,226	558	668	1,004	474	530	222	84	138
70-74	955	414	541	773	339	434	182	75	107
75-79	674	258	416	552	208	344	122	50	72
80-84	485	168	317	393	131	262	92	37	55
85 +	408	92	316	309	72	237	99	20	79
Total	35,727	17,301	18,426	28,898	14,249	14,649	6,829	3,052	3,777

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$18,578					
0- 4	2,834	2,745	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO		
5- 9	3,017	2,962	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
10-14	3,009	3,147						
15-19	2,903	2,993	AGE IN	ABOVE	BELOW	INCOME RELATIVE		CUMULATIVE
20-24	2,368	2,473	YEARS	POVERTY	LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	TOTAL
25-29	2,026	2,078	UNDER	1,994	626			
30-34	1,928	2,076	5	422	90	Below 50%	2,235	2,235
35-39	2,931	2,028	6 - 11	2,586	686	50% - 74%	1,479	3,714
40-44	3,189	3,043	12 - 17	2,851	754	75% - 99%	1,610	5,324
45-49	2,579	3,039	18 - 24	2,705	586	100% - 124%	2,000	7,324
50-54	2,251	2,477	25 - 34	4,916	611	125% - 149%	1,606	8,930
55-59	1,767	2,078	35 - 44	4,335	411	150% - 174%	1,579	10,509
60-64	1,563	1,636	45 - 54	3,781	336	175% - 184%	636	11,145
65-69	1,302	1,420	55 - 59	1,430	172	185% - 199%	895	12,040
70-74	998	1,115	60 - 64	1,232	207	200% or more	21,969	34,009
75-79	727	793	65 - 74	1,550	474			
80-84	482	541	75 +	883	371			
85 +	450	505	TOTAL	28,685	5,324			
Total	36,324	37,149						

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

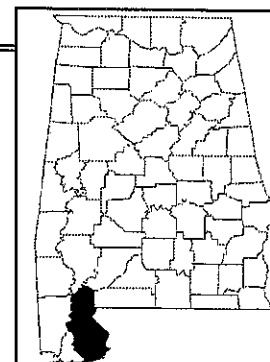
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 *Crime in Alabama* published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF BALDWIN COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	111,971
White:	97,785
Black & Other:	14,186
Rank Among Counties:	8
Per Square Mile:	70.1
Median Age:	39.0
Life Expectancy at Birth:	75.8

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	1,723
Teenage Mothers:	257
Unmarried Women:	463
Low Weight Births:	146
Median Age of Mother:	26

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	1,211
Infant Deaths:	25
Postneonatal Deaths:	9
Neonatal Deaths:	16
Perinatal Deaths:	18
Fetal Deaths:	12

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	2,307
------------------------	-------

## MARRIAGES:

MARRIAGES:	1,799
DIVORCES:	526

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

217

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

PREGNANCY OUTCOME													
WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
	Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	2,307	102.3	1,878	98.3	429	124.5	Est. Pregnancies	362	49.1	251	41.7	111	81.6
Live Births	1,723	15.4	1,412	14.4	311	21.9	Live Births	257	34.8	178	29.6	79	58.0
Abortions	217	9.6	166	8.7	51	14.8	Abortions	48	6.5	33	5.5	15	11.0
Est. Fetal Losses	367	—	300	—	67	—	Est. Fetal Losses	57	—	40	—	17	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices.

## LIVE BIRTHS

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other		
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.		No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	463	26.9	259	18.4	204	65.6	Unmarried Women	187	72.8	110	61.8	77	97.5
Low Weight	146	8.5	103	7.3	43	13.8	Low Weight	34	13.2	20	11.2	14	17.7

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	1,723	3	91	163	456	471	342	175	21	—	1
Rate	76.4	0.8	40.9	109.8	135.8	167.1	90.4	39.1	4.8	—	—
White	1,412	2	59	117	338	414	308	155	18	—	1
Rate	73.9	0.7	32.5	96.8	124.4	174.4	94.7	40.0	4.6	—	—
Black and Other	311	1	32	46	118	57	34	20	3	—	—
Rate	90.2	1.5	77.5	166.7	184.7	128.4	64.2	33.0	5.6	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

All Deaths				Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	25	20	5	7	5	2
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	14.5	14.2	16.1	27.2	28.1	25.3
Postneonatal Deaths	9	7	2	3	3	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	5.2	5.0	6.4	11.7	16.9	—
Neonatal Deaths	16	13	3	4	2	2
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	9.3	9.2	9.6	15.6	11.2	25.3
Perinatal Deaths	18	16	2	5	4	1
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	10.4	11.3	6.4	19.3	22.2	12.7
Fetal Deaths	12	11	1	4	4	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	7.0	7.8	3.2	15.6	22.5	—
Maternal Deaths	1	1	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	5.8	7.1	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	1,211	614	597	1,064	536	528	147	78	69
Death Rate	10.8	11.3	10.3	10.9	11.2	10.5	10.4	11.9	9.0

	Age In Years														
	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 +	Unk.
Total Deaths	1,211	25	1	2	2	8	4	10	12	40	73	120	256	658	—
White Male	536	11	1	—	1	2	2	4	4	18	34	56	138	265	—
White Female	528	9	—	2	1	4	2	3	6	11	24	41	91	334	—
Black/Other Male	78	2	—	—	—	2	—	2	2	8	8	14	15	25	—
Black/Other Female	69	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	7	9	12	34	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF BALDWIN (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	344	307.2	304	310.9	40	282.0	All Accidents	58	51.8
Malignant Neoplasms	299	267.0	263	269.0	36	253.8	Railway	—	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	75	67.0	67	68.5	8	56.4	Motor Vehicle	23	20.5
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	60	53.6	52	53.2	8	56.4	Drowning	7	6.3
Accidents	58	51.8	47	48.1	11	77.5	Air/Space Trans.	1	0.9
Pneumonia and Influenza	33	29.5	30	30.7	3	21.1	Poisoning	4	3.6
Diabetes Mellitus	32	28.6	27	27.6	5	35.2	Falls	8	7.1
Septicemia	20	17.9	17	17.4	3	21.1	Fire & Flames	4	3.6
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	15	13.4	12	12.3	3	21.1	Storms & Floods	—	—
Chronic Liver Disease & Cirrhosis	13	11.6	13	13.3	—	—	Suffocation	2	1.8
Suicide	13	11.6	13	13.3	—	—	Firearm	—	—
All Other Causes, Residual	249	222.4	219	224.0	30	211.5	Electrocution	—	—
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Other Accidents	9	8.0
							Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE			
	Deaths	Rate							
All Cancer	299	267.0	Hospitals (General)	4		Total Marriages	1,799		
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	1	0.9	Hospital Beds	312		Rate	16.1		
Esophagus	5	4.5	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	27.9		Total Dissolutions	526		
Stomach	6	5.4	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate	4.7		
Colon	26	23.2	Nursing Homes	7		Rate is per 1,000 population.			
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	5	4.5	Nursing Home Beds	766		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS			
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	9	8.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	68.3		Mental Illness Facilities			
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	91.7		New Admissions	8		
Pancreas	23	20.5	Assisted Living Facilities	11		Readmissions	2		
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	309		Total Admissions	10		
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	94	84.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	27.6		Community Mental Health			
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Admissions	98		
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—		Total Served	218		
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		Active (End-of-Year)	138		
Neoplasm of Skin	4	3.6	Treatment Centers	3		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Breast (female)	25	43.3	Abortion Clinics	—		MATERNAL DELIVERY			
Cervix Uteri (female)	—	—	Home Health Agencies	5		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery			
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	1	1.7	Hospices	3		Service as of December 31, 1997:			
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	10	17.3	Physicians	204		Number of Hospitals	3		
Ovary (female)	10	17.3	Per 10,000 Population	18.2		Neonatal Intensive	—		
Prostate (male)	23	42.4	Phy./Surg. Asst.	—		Care Facilities	—		
Testis (male)	1	1.8	Dentists (1998)	58		Births to County Residents:			
Urinary Bladder	6	5.4	Per 10,000 Population	5.2		Pct. Born in County	69.7		
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	10	8.9	Registered Nurses	1,117		Pct. not Born in County	30.3		
Brain and Other Nervous System	6	5.4	Per 10,000 Population	99.8		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	26.9%		
Thyroid Gland	1	0.9	Nurse Practitioners	18		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	13	11.6	Lic. Pract. Nurses	356		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
Hodgkin's Disease	1	0.9	Per 10,000 Population	31.8		Civilian Labor Force	66,410		
Multiple Myeloma	2	1.8	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Employment	63,980		
Leukemias	6	5.4	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Unemployment	2,430		
Unspecified Site	16	—				Unemployment rate	3.7%		
All Other Sites	5	—				Dependency Ratio	70.4		
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.						(Per 100 Workers)			
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent				
New AIDS Cases	11		All Sites	463	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	66,410		
Total Early Syphilis Cases	7		Female Breast	81	31.8	Employment	63,980		
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	5	2.0	Unemployment	2,430		
Secondary Syphilis Cases	4		Colorectal	73	15.8	Unemployment rate	3.7%		
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	3		Lung	81	17.5	Dependency Ratio	70.4		
Total Other Syphilis Cases	8		Melanoma	12	2.6	(Per 100 Workers)			
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	30	14.4	Industries of Highest Employment:			
Total Gonorrhea Cases	138		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Whol./Retail Trade	13,274		
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—					Services	8,551		
Chlamydia Cases	187					State/Local Govt.	7,004		
New Tuberculosis Cases	6					Manufacturing	5,454		
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:						Construction	2,684		
Diphtheria	—		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Measles	—		Medicaid Eligible Population	11,711		CRIME			
Mumps	—		Medicare Enrollees	18,716		Type of Crime	Number		
Pertussis	—		Medicare Disability	—		Homicide	5		
Polio	—		Beneficiaries	2,538		Rape	38		
Rubella	—		Family Assistance	—		Robbery	80		
Tetanus	—		Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	269		Assault	233		
H. influenza (Hib)	1		Women, Infants, and Children	—		Burglary	1,026		
Hepatitis B	1		Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	2,640		Larceny	3,158		
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Motor Vehicle Theft	220		
						See NOTES for data sources and notations.			

# 1997 PROFILE OF BALDWIN COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	7,137	3,685	3,452	5,648	2,925	2,723	1,489	760	729
5-9	7,306	3,709	3,597	5,966	3,053	2,913	1,340	656	684
10-14	7,656	3,992	3,664	6,288	3,296	2,992	1,368	696	672
15-19	7,698	3,987	3,711	6,319	3,297	3,022	1,379	690	689
20-24	6,782	3,425	3,357	5,591	2,873	2,718	1,191	552	639
25-29	5,402	2,584	2,818	4,649	2,275	2,374	753	309	444
30-34	7,141	3,357	3,784	6,229	2,975	3,254	912	382	530
35-39	8,549	4,068	4,481	7,482	3,607	3,875	1,067	461	606
40-44	8,543	4,133	4,410	7,559	3,688	3,871	984	445	539
45-49	7,976	3,960	4,016	7,216	3,615	3,601	760	345	415
50-54	6,790	3,269	3,521	6,224	3,029	3,195	566	240	326
55-59	5,878	2,790	3,088	5,367	2,585	2,782	511	205	306
60-64	5,588	2,681	2,907	5,133	2,471	2,662	455	210	245
65-69	5,831	2,761	3,070	5,411	2,573	2,838	420	188	232
70-74	5,375	2,529	2,846	5,023	2,385	2,638	352	144	208
75-79	3,810	1,708	2,102	3,527	1,598	1,929	283	110	173
80-84	2,500	976	1,524	2,312	902	1,410	188	74	114
85 +	2,009	665	1,344	1,841	588	1,253	168	77	91
Total	111,971	54,279	57,692	97,785	47,735	50,050	14,186	6,544	7,642

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$21,290					
0-4	7,326	7,385	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	7,362	7,636						
10-14	7,760	7,822						
15-19	7,834	8,009						
20-24	6,932	7,223	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
25-29	6,307	6,706	UNDER	5,214	1,471			
30-34	5,833	6,848	5	1,076	364	Below 50%	5,070	5,070
35-39	8,403	6,358	6 - 11	6,755	1,791	50% - 74%	4,176	9,246
40-44	9,224	9,125	12 - 17	7,019	1,660	75% - 99%	4,701	13,947
45-49	8,670	9,826	18 - 24	6,507	1,461	100% - 124%	4,806	18,753
50-54	7,932	9,195	25 - 34	12,566	1,916	125% - 149%	5,266	24,019
55-59	6,660	8,505	35 - 44	12,398	1,451	150% - 174%	6,188	30,207
60-64	6,014	7,257	45 - 54	10,264	859	175% - 184%	1,990	32,197
65-69	5,818	6,417	55 - 59	4,474	422	185% - 199%	2,925	35,122
70-74	5,679	5,741	60 - 64	4,611	543	200% or more	62,105	97,227
75-79	4,499	5,062	65 - 74	8,057	1,020			
80-84	2,761	3,627	75 +	4,339	989			
85 +	2,438	3,148	TOTAL	83,280	13,947			
Total	117,452	125,890				NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.		

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

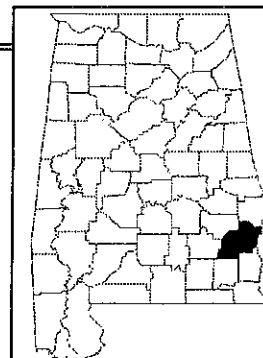
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF BARBOUR COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	25,685
White:	14,238
Black & Other:	11,447
Rank Among Counties:	40
Per Square Mile:	29.0
Median Age:	34.4
Life Expectancy at Birth:	73.1

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	350
Teenage Mothers:	81
Unmarried Women:	181
Low Weight Births:	42
Median Age of Mother:	24

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	284
Infant Deaths:	—
Postneonatal Deaths:	—
Neonatal Deaths:	—
Perinatal Deaths:	3
Fetal Deaths:	3

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	486
------------------------	-----

## MARRIAGES:

312
-----

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

## DIVORCES:

126
-----

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	486	90.1	208	73.8	278	107.9	115	54.5	27	28.5*	88	75.6
Live Births	350	13.6	149	10.5	201	17.6	81	38.4	16	16.9*	65	55.8
Abortions	59	10.9	26	9.2	33	12.8	16	7.6	7	7.4*	9	7.7
Est. Fetal Losses	77	—	33	—	44	—	18	—	4	—	14	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	181	51.7	28	18.8	153	76.1	67	82.7	9	56.3	58	89.2
Low Weight	42	12.0	11	7.4	31	15.4	16	19.8	3	18.8	13	20.0

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	350	3	42	36	104	80	54	25	6	—	—
Rate	64.9	2.8	68.0	87.4	117.2	111.6	61.2	26.8	6.4	—	—
White	149	—	8	8	39	42	34	14	4	—	—
Rate	52.9	—	28.9	43.5	94.7	106.9	68.5	26.4	7.6	—	—
Black and Other	201	3	34	28	65	38	20	11	2	—	—
Rate	78.0	5.0	99.7	122.8	136.8	117.3	51.7	27.4	4.8	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—
Postneonatal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—
Perinatal Deaths	3	2	1	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	8.5	13.2	5.0	—	—	—
Fetal Deaths	3	2	1	—	—	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	8.6	13.4	5.0	—	—	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	284	156	128	143	80	63	141	76	65
Death Rate	11.1	12.8	9.5	10.0	11.5	8.6	12.3	14.5	10.5

	Age In Years													
	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+
Total Deaths	284	—	3	2	1	2	3	2	4	15	34	20	53	145
White Male	80	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	12	8	18	39
White Female	63	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	1	4	5	8	42
Black/Other Male	76	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	7	14	5	16	25
Black/Other Female	65	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	6	4	2	11	39

# 1997 PROFILE OF BARBOUR (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	88	342.6	40	280.9	48	419.3	All Accidents	16	62.3
Malignant Neoplasms	62	241.4	33	231.8	29	253.3	Railway	—	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	17	66.2	11	77.3	6	52.4	Motor Vehicle	11	42.8
Accidents	16	62.3	4	28.1	12	104.8	Drowning	—	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	14	54.5	12	84.3	2	17.5	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Diabetes Mellitus	11	42.8	3	21.1	8	69.9	Poisoning	2	7.8
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	9	35.0	6	42.1	3	26.2	Falls	—	—
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	8	31.1	4	28.1	4	34.9	Fire & Flames	—	—
Homicide and Legal Intervention	7	27.3	2	14.0	5	43.7	Storms & Floods	—	—
Chronic Liver Disease & Cirrhosis	5	19.5	2	14.0	3	26.2	Suffocation	1	3.9
All Other Causes, Residual	47	183.0	26	182.6	21	183.5	Firearm	1	3.9
							Electrocution	—	—
							Other Accidents	1	3.9
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE			
	Death	Rate				Total Marriages	312		
All Cancer	62	241.4	Hospitals (General)	1		Rate	12.1		
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	1	3.9	Hospital Beds	74		Total Dissolutions	126		
Esophagus	1	3.9	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	28.8		Rate	4.9		
Stomach	2	7.8	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate is per 1,000 population.			
Colon	8	31.1	Nursing Homes	1		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS			
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	180		Mental Illness Facilities			
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	2	7.8	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	70.1		New Admissions	8		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	96.8		Readmissions	2		
Pancreas	—	—	Assisted Living Facilities	2		Total Admissions	10		
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	32		Community Mental Health			
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	20	77.9	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	12.5		Admissions	98		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	1	3.9	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Total Served	218		
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—		Active (End-of-Year)	138		
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Neoplasm of Skin	1	3.9	Treatment Centers	1		MATERNAL DELIVERY			
Breast (female)	3	22.2	Abortion Clinics	—		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery			
Cervix Uteri (female)	—	—	Home Health Agencies	2		Service as of December 31, 1997:			
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	1		Number of Hospitals	—		
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	1	7.4				Neonatal Intensive	—		
Ovary (female)	1	7.4	Physicians	22		Care Facilities	—		
Prostate (male)	4	32.9	Per 10,000 Population	8.6		Births to County Residents:			
Testis (male)	—	—	Phy./Surg. Asst.	1		Pct. Born in County	2.0		
Urinary Bladder	1	3.9	Dentists (1998)	9		Pct. not Born in County	98.0		
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	3.5		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	25.4%		
Brain and Other Nervous System	—	—	Registered Nurses	95		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	37.0		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	3	11.7	Nurse Practitioners)	1		Civilian Labor Force	12,720		
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Lic. Pract. Nurses	149		Employment	11,770		
Multiple Myeloma	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	58.0		Unemployment	950		
Leukemias	2	7.8	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Unemployment rate	7.4%		
Unspecified Site	10	—				Dependency Ratio	75.2		
All Other Sites	1	—				(Per 100 Workers)			
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:			
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Manufacturing			
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	State/Local Govt.			
New AIDS Cases	5		All Sites	105	100.0	Whol./Retail Trade			
Total Early Syphilis Cases	8		Female Breast	16	32.0	Services			
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	2	4.0	Transportation & Public Utilities			
Secondary Syphilis Cases	2		Colorectum	11	10.5	497			
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	6		Lung	19	18.1	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Total Other Syphilis Cases	4		Melanoma	4	3.8	CRIME			
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	11	20.0	Type of Crime	Number		
Total Gonorrhea Cases	47		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from sex specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung and percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Homicide	2		
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—					Rape	6		
Chlamydia Cases	61					Robbery	23		
New Tuberculosis Cases	—					Assault	36		
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:						Burglary	139		
Diphtheria	—					Larceny	646		
Measles	—					Motor Vehicle Theft	22		
Mumps	—					See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Pertussis	—					ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			
Polio	—					Medicaid Eligible Population	5,883		
Rubella	—					Medicare Enrollees	3,477		
Tetanus	—					Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	849		
H. influenza (Hib)	—					Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	359		
Hepatitis B	—					Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Mo.)	1,370		
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.						

# 1997 PROFILE OF BARBOUR COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	2,045	1,032	1,013	859	448	411	1,186	584	602
5-9	1,955	1,005	950	881	464	417	1,074	541	533
10-14	2,161	1,080	1,081	951	465	486	1,210	615	595
15-19	2,081	1,051	1,030	952	491	461	1,129	560	569
20-24	1,723	836	887	855	443	412	868	393	475
25-29	1,356	639	717	785	392	393	571	247	324
30-34	1,735	852	883	1,011	515	496	724	337	387
35-39	1,877	945	932	1,095	564	531	782	381	401
40-44	1,849	905	944	1,076	552	524	773	353	420
45-49	1,835	886	949	1,111	569	542	724	317	407
50-54	1,390	645	745	884	436	448	506	209	297
55-59	1,071	497	574	727	348	379	344	149	195
60-64	992	452	540	687	323	364	305	129	176
65-69	1,009	441	568	668	318	350	341	123	218
70-74	923	359	564	632	253	379	291	106	185
75-79	741	270	471	478	178	300	263	92	171
80-84	544	184	360	338	113	225	206	71	135
85+	398	87	311	248	56	192	150	31	119
Total	25,685	12,166	13,519	14,238	6,928	7,310	11,447	5,238	6,209

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME				
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$16,866				
0-4	2,008	1,971	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	2,057	2,023					
10-14	1,996	2,101	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
15-19	2,172	1,969					
20-24	1,712	1,842	UNDER 5	1,210	645		
25-29	1,480	1,495	5	266	143	Below 50%	2,469
30-34	1,388	1,477	6 - 11	1,739	925	50% - 74%	1,696
35-39	1,915	1,428	12 - 17	1,651	640	75% - 99%	2,079
40-44	1,867	1,922	18 - 24	1,652	599	100% - 124%	1,912
45-49	1,823	1,854	25 - 34	2,946	683	125% - 149%	1,501
50-54	1,709	1,768	35 - 44	2,996	552	150% - 174%	1,529
55-59	1,195	1,652	45 - 54	2,000	384	175% - 184%	519
60-64	974	1,130	55 - 59	885	182	185% - 199%	779
65-69	935	896	60 - 64	880	230	200% or more	12,301
70-74	882	791	65 - 74	1,444	580		24,785
75-79	755	715	75+	872	681		
80-84	516	536	TOTAL	18,541	6,244		
85+	434	464					
Total	25,818	26,034					

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

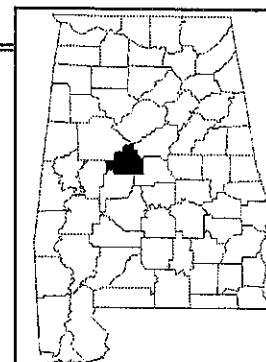
**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 *Crime in Alabama* published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.



# 1997 PROFILE OF BIBB COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	17,201
White:	13,751
Black & Other:	3,450
Rank Among Counties:	51
Per Square Mile:	27.6
Median Age:	33.6
Life Expectancy at Birth:	72.5

## NATIVITY

Total Live Births:	275
Teenage Mothers:	50
Unmarried Women:	87
Low Weight Births:	22
Median Age of Mother:	24

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	186
Infant Deaths:	1
Postneonatal Deaths:	1
Neonatal Deaths:	—
Perinatal Deaths:	1
Fetal Deaths:	4

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	359
------------------------	-----

## MARRIAGES:

202
-----

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

27
----

## PREGNANCY/NATIVITY

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other		
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	359	96.2	282	96.4	77	95.4 *	Est. Pregnancies	68	52.9	47	50.5 *	21	59.2 *
Live Births	275	16.0	215	15.6	60	17.4	Live Births	50	38.9	33	35.4 *	17	47.9 *
Abortions	27	7.2	22	7.5	5	6.2 *	Abortions	8	6.2	7	7.5 *	1	2.8 *
Est. Fetal Losses	57	—	45	—	12	—	Est. Fetal Losses	10	—	7	—	3	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other		
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.		No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	87	31.6	42	19.5	45	75.0	Unmarried Women	35	70.0	18	54.5	17	100.0
Low Weight	22	8.0	16	7.4	6	10.0*	Low Weight	4	8.0	3	9.1	1	5.9

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	275	2	20	28	97	84	35	6	3	—	—
Rate	73.7	3.3	49.3	103.7	146.7	150.5	60.1	9.5	4.8	—	—
White	215	2	13	18	77	68	32	4	1	—	—
Rate	73.5	4.4	45.0	93.8	152.8	146.9	66.9	7.9	2.0	—	—
Black and Other	60	—	7	10	20	16	3	2	2	—	—
Rate	74.3	—	59.8	128.2	127.4	168.4	28.8	16.3	15.0	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

All Deaths				Teenage Mothers			
	Total	White	Black and Other		White	Black and Other	
Infant Deaths	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.6	—	16.7	—	—	—	—
Postneonatal Deaths	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.6	—	16.7	—	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Perinatal Deaths	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	3.6	4.6	—	—	—	—	—
Fetal Deaths	4	3	1	1	1	—	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	14.5	14.0	16.7	20.0	30.3*	—	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

\*See NOTES on third profile page.

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	186	95	91	158	81	77	28	14	14
Death Rate	10.8	11.2	10.4	11.5	11.8	11.2	8.1	8.6	7.7

	Age In Years														
	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	186	1	2	—	1	1	4	2	3	9	17	20	32	94	—
White Male	81	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	2	5	11	13	13	34	—
White Female	77	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	4	4	16	50	—
Black/Other Male	14	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	—	3	—
Black/Other Female	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	3	7	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF BIBB (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		Rate
Diseases of the Heart	49	284.9	45	327.2	4	115.9	All Accidents	21
Cerebrovascular Diseases	39	226.7	34	247.3	5	144.9	Railway	—
Malignant Neoplasms	32	186.0	27	196.3	5	144.9	Motor Vehicle	10
Accidents	21	122.1	15	109.1	6	173.9	Drowning	1
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	7	40.7	6	43.6	1	29.0	Air/Space Trans.	—
Diabetes Mellitus	6	34.9	5	36.4	1	29.0	Poisoning	1
Pneumonia and Influenza	5	29.1	5	36.4	—	—	Falls	2
All Other Causes, Residual	27	157.0	21	152.7	6	173.9	Fire & Flames	1
							Storms & Floods	—
							Suffocation	2
							Firearm	—
							Electrocution	—
							Other Accidents	4
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages	202	
All Cancer	32	186.0	Hospitals (General)	1		Rate	11.7	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	—	—	Hospital Beds	35		Total Dissolutions	107	
Esophagus	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	20.3		Rate	6.2	
Stomach	2	11.6	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Colon	2	11.6	Nursing Homes	1		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	113		Mental Illness Facilities		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	65.7		New Admissions	5	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	96.6		Readmissions	3	
Pancreas	1	5.8	Assisted Living Facilities	1		Total Admissions	8	
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	16		Community Mental Health		
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	10	58.1	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	9.3		Admissions	166	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Total Served	388	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—		Active (End-of-Year)	208	
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Neoplasm of Skin	3	17.4	Treatment Centers	—		MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Breast (female)	2	22.9	Abortion Clinics	—		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery		
Cervix Uteri (female)	—	—	Home Health Agencies	2		Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	—		Number of Hospitals	1	
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	—	—				Neonatal Intensive	—	
Ovary (female)	—	—	Physicians	11		Care Facilities	—	
Prostate (male)	2	23.6	Per 10,000 Population	6.4		Births to County Residents:		
Testis (male)	—	—	Phy./Surg. Asst.	—		Pct. Born in County	30.5	
Urinary Bladder	1	5.8	Dentists (1998)	5		Pct. not Born in County	69.5	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	1	5.8	Per 10,000 Population	2.9		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	23.3%	
Brain and Other Nervous System	—	—	Registered Nurses	99		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	57.6		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	1	5.8	Nurse Practitioners	2		Civilian Labor Force	8,220	
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Lic. Pract. Nurses	120		Employment	7,600	
Multiple Myeloma	2	11.6	Per 10,000 Population	69.8		Unemployment	620	
Leukemias	1	5.8	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Unemployment rate	7.6%	
Unspecified Site	4	—				Dependency Ratio	65.9	
All Other Sites	—	—				(Per 100 Workers)		
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:		
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Manufacturing	1,208	
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	State/Local Govt.	973	
New AIDS Cases	1		All Sites	70	100.0	Whol./Retail Trade	654	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	—		Female Breast	10	32.3	Services	485	
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	1	3.2	Construction	470	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	—		Colorectal	13	18.6	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	—		Lung	7	10.0	CRIME		
Total Other Syphilis Cases	1		Melanoma	5	7.1	Type of Crime	Number	
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	6	15.4	Homicide	—	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	11		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Rape	—	
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Robbery	—	
Chlamydia Cases	17		Medicaid Eligible Population	3,418		Assault	2	
New Tuberculosis Cases	—		Medicare Enrollees	2,258		Burglary	2	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Beneficiaries	715		Larceny	19	
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance	—		Motor Vehicle Theft	—	
Measles	—		Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	112		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Mumps	—		Women, Infants, and Children	—		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Pertussis	—		Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	753		Civilian Labor Force	8,220	
Polio	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Employment	7,600	
Rubella	—					Unemployment	620	
Tetanus	—					Unemployment rate	7.6%	
H. influenza (Hib)	—					Dependency Ratio	65.9	
Hepatitis B	—					(Per 100 Workers)		
See NOTES for data sources and notations.						Industries of Highest Employment:		
						Manufacturing	1,208	
						State/Local Govt.	973	
						Whol./Retail Trade	654	
						Services	485	
						Construction	470	

# 1997 PROFILE OF BIBB COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0- 4	1,276	652	624	898	461	437	378	191	187
5- 9	1,243	636	607	931	487	444	312	149	163
10-14	1,351	741	610	1,001	551	450	350	190	160
15-19	1,419	743	676	1,010	529	481	409	214	195
20-24	1,345	684	661	1,040	536	504	305	148	157
25-29	1,125	567	558	944	481	463	181	86	95
30-34	1,176	594	582	981	503	478	195	91	104
35-39	1,226	595	631	1,014	506	508	212	89	123
40-44	1,241	618	623	999	509	490	242	109	133
45-49	1,165	581	584	966	485	481	199	96	103
50-54	1,051	531	520	918	469	449	133	62	71
55-59	792	380	412	695	336	359	97	44	53
60-64	679	322	357	595	287	308	84	35	49
65-69	621	296	325	530	257	273	91	39	52
70-74	542	225	317	448	191	257	94	34	60
75-79	391	138	253	328	119	209	63	19	44
80-84	308	98	210	258	81	177	50	17	33
85 +	250	74	176	195	58	137	55	16	39
Total	17,201	8,475	8,726	13,751	6,846	6,905	3,450	1,629	1,821

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$16,340			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
0- 4	1,263	1,234	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5- 9	1,307	1,298						
10-14	1,288	1,359						
15-19	1,407	1,314	AGE IN	ABOVE	BELOW	INCOME RELATIVE	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE
20-24	1,304	1,300	YEARS	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL
25-29	1,219	1,182	UNDER 5	877	262			
30-34	1,107	1,219	5	168	82	Below 50%	1,144	1,144
35-39	1,205	1,110	6 - 11	1,206	432	50% - 74%	1,056	2,200
40-44	1,268	1,242	12 - 17	1,171	516	75% - 99%	1,254	3,454
45-49	1,220	1,271	18 - 24	1,336	336	100% - 124%	1,019	4,473
50-54	1,098	1,191	25 - 34	2,146	382	125% - 149%	1,144	5,617
55-59	969	1,075	35 - 44	1,718	359	150% - 174%	1,297	6,914
60-64	695	935	45 - 54	1,715	241	175% - 184%	455	7,369
65-69	609	630	55 - 59	587	112	185% - 199%	589	7,958
70-74	536	529	60 - 64	521	144	200% or more	8,346	16,304
75-79	437	440	65 - 74	853	296			
80-84	265	303	75 +	552	292			
85 +	273	271	TOTAL	12,850	3,454			
Total	17,470	17,903						

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

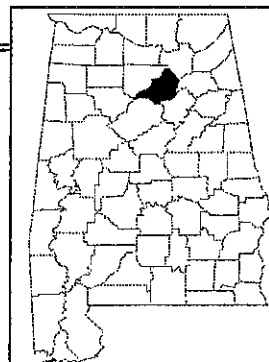
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from *1997 Crime in Alabama* published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF BLOUNT COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	41,115
White:	40,403
Black & Other:	712
Rank Among Counties:	28
Per Square Mile:	63.7
Median Age:	36.3
Life Expectancy at Birth:	74.9

## NATIVITY

Total Live Births:	593
Teenage Mothers:	89
Unmarried Women:	83
Low Weight Births:	45
Median Age of Mother:	25

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	436
Infant Deaths:	3
Postneonatal Deaths:	1
Neonatal Deaths:	2
Perinatal Deaths:	4
Fetal Deaths:	2

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	784
------------------------	-----

## MARRIAGES:

455
-----

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

## DIVORCES:

56
----

## PREGNANCY/NATIVITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	784	90.1	768	90.0	16	93.6*
Live Births	593	14.4	580	14.4	13	18.3*
Abortions	66	7.6	65	7.6	1	5.8*
Est. Fetal Losses	125	—	123	—	2	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	128	45.1	126	45.3	2	33.9*
Live Births	89	31.3	87	31.3	2	33.9*
Abortions	19	6.7	19	6.8	—	—
Est. Fetal Losses	20	—	20	—	—	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	83	14.0	74	12.8	9	69.2
Low Weight	45	7.6	44	7.6	1	7.7*

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	33	37.1	31	35.6	2	100.0
Low Weight	7	7.9	7	8.0	—	—

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	593	1	33	55	169	183	99	44	8	—	1
Rate	68.2	0.7	39.1	97.7	121.0	143.8	66.9	27.5	5.2	—	—
White	580	1	33	53	166	180	95	44	7	—	1
Rate	68.0	0.7	39.9	96.0	121.3	144.0	65.5	28.1	4.6	—	—
Black and Other	13	—	—	2	3	3	4	—	1	—	—
Rate	76.0	—	—	181.8*	103.4*	130.4*	137.9*	—	33.3*	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

### All Deaths

	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	3	3	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	5.1	5.2	—
Postneonatal Deaths	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	1.7	1.7	—
Neonatal Deaths	2	2	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.4	3.4	—
Perinatal Deaths	4	4	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	6.7	6.9	—
Fetal Deaths	2	2	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	3.4	3.4	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—

### Teenage Mothers

	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	11.2	11.5	—
Postneonatal Deaths	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	11.2	11.5	—
Perinatal Deaths	2	2	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	22.2	22.7	—
Fetal Deaths	1	1	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	11.2	11.5	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	436	233	203	432	231	201	4	2	2
Death Rate	10.6	11.7	9.6	10.7	11.8	9.7	5.6*	6.3*	5.0*

\*See NOTES on third profile page.

## Age In Years

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	436	3	—	—	—	2	6	2	7	11	25	50	87	243	—
White Male	231	3	—	—	—	—	6	2	6	9	16	32	51	106	—
White Female	201	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	2	9	17	34	136	—
Black/Other Male	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Black/Other Female	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF BLOUNT (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		Rate
Diseases of the Heart	142	345.4	140	346.5	2	280.9	All Accidents	25
Malignant Neoplasms	105	255.4	105	259.9	—	—	Railway	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	30	73.0	28	69.3	2	280.9	Motor Vehicle	15
Accidents	25	60.8	25	61.9	—	—	Drowning	2
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	20	48.6	20	49.5	—	—	Air/Space Trans.	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	18	43.8	18	44.6	—	—	Poisoning	2
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	8	19.5	8	19.8	—	—	Falls	1
Septicemia	7	17.0	7	17.3	—	—	Fire & Flames	1
Diabetes Mellitus	5	12.2	5	12.4	—	—	Storms & Floods	—
Homicide and Legal Intervention	5	12.2	5	12.4	—	—	Suffocation	1
All Other Causes, Residual	71	172.7	71	175.7	—	—	Firearm	—
							Electrocution	—
							Other Accidents	3
								7.3
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate						
All Cancer	105	255.4	Hospitals (General)	1		Total Marriages	455	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	2	4.9	Hospital Beds	101		Rate	11.1	
Esophagus	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	24.6		Total Dissolutions	56	
Stomach	1	2.4	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate	1.4	
Colon	5	12.2	Nursing Homes	2		Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	205		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	2.4	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	49.9		Mental Illness Facilities		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	93.3		New Admissions	6	
Pancreas	9	21.9	Assisted Living Facilities	6		Readmissions	1	
Larynx	3	7.3	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	140		Total Admissions	7	
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	36	87.6	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	34.1		Community Mental Health		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Admissions	265	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—		Total Served	545	
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		Active (End-of-Year)	301	
Neoplasm of Skin	4	9.7	Treatment Centers	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Breast (female)	8	37.7	Abortion Clinics	—		MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	4.7	Home Health Agencies	2		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	1		Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	—	—				Number of Hospitals	—	
Ovary (female)	1	4.7	Physicians	20		Neonatal Intensive	—	
Prostate (male)	11	55.3	Per 10,000 Population	4.9		Care Facilities	—	
Testis (male)	—	—	Phy./Surg. Asst.	1		Births to County Residents:		
Urinary Bladder	1	2.4	Dentists (1998)	6		Pct. Born in County	1.2	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	1.5		Pct. Not Born in County	98.8	
Brain and Other Nervous System	5	12.2	Registered Nurses	359		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	21.4%	
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	87.3		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	3	7.3	Nurse Practitioners	—		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Hodgkin's Disease	1	2.4	Lic. Pract. Nurses	115		Civilian Labor Force	22,510	
Multiple Myeloma	3	7.3	Per 10,000 Population	28.0		Employment	21,810	
Leukemias	3	7.3	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Unemployment	700	
Unspecified Site	5	—				Unemployment rate	3.1%	
All Other Sites	2	—				Dependency Ratio	62.1	
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			(Per 100 Workers)		
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Industries of Highest Employment:		
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Manufacturing	2,577	
New AIDS Cases	1		All Sites	149	100.0	Whol./Retail Trade	1,843	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	—		Female Breast	24	34.8	State/Local Govt.	1,506	
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	1	1.5	Services	1,349	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	—		Colorectal	17	11.4	Construction	645	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	—		Lung	40	26.9	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Total Other Syphilis Cases	1		Melanoma	2	1.3	CRIME		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	19	23.8	Type of Crime	Number	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	12		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Homicide	2	
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Rape	11	
Chlamydia Cases	9		Medicaid Eligible Population	5,067		Robbery	14	
New Tuberculosis Cases	1		Medicare Enrollees	4,493		Assault	34	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Beneficiaries	913		Burglary	211	
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance	—		Larceny	423	
Measles	—		Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	198		Motor Vehicle Theft	65	
Mumps	—		Women, Infants, and Children	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Pertussis	—		Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	1,377		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Polio	—					Civilian Labor Force	22,510	
Rubella	—					Employment	21,810	
Tetanus	—					Unemployment	700	
H. influenza (Hib)	—					Unemployment rate	3.1%	
Hepatitis B	—					Dependency Ratio	62.1	
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			(Per 100 Workers)		

# 1997 PROFILE OF BLOUNT COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	2,787	1,405	1,382	2,742	1,387	1,355	45	18	27
5-9	2,938	1,499	1,439	2,877	1,473	1,404	61	26	35
10-14	2,853	1,421	1,432	2,799	1,398	1,401	54	23	31
15-19	2,849	1,441	1,408	2,791	1,411	1,380	58	30	28
20-24	2,815	1,418	1,397	2,766	1,398	1,368	49	20	29
25-29	2,533	1,260	1,273	2,497	1,247	1,250	36	13	23
30-34	2,954	1,475	1,479	2,903	1,453	1,450	51	22	29
35-39	3,183	1,584	1,599	3,118	1,551	1,567	65	33	32
40-44	3,067	1,522	1,545	3,000	1,485	1,515	67	37	30
45-49	2,924	1,436	1,488	2,860	1,406	1,454	64	30	34
50-54	2,594	1,250	1,344	2,554	1,234	1,320	40	16	24
55-59	2,259	1,097	1,162	2,230	1,083	1,147	29	14	15
60-64	1,889	920	969	1,869	911	958	20	9	11
65-69	1,683	799	884	1,664	791	873	19	8	11
70-74	1,407	591	816	1,388	584	804	19	7	12
75-79	1,105	401	704	1,089	396	693	16	5	11
80-84	748	243	505	736	240	496	12	3	9
85 +	527	136	391	520	135	385	7	1	6
Total	41,115	19,898	21,217	40,403	19,583	20,820	712	315	397

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME				
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$17,390				
0-4	2,760	2,718	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	2,967	2,926					
10-14	3,013	3,081	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
15-19	2,819	3,029					
20-24	2,699	2,653	UNDER 5	2,076	572		
25-29	2,670	2,553	5	360	127	Below 50%	2,137
30-34	2,654	2,773	6 - 11	2,589	496	50% - 74%	1,304
35-39	3,168	2,732	12 - 17	3,111	612	75% - 99%	2,497
40-44	3,216	3,223	18 - 24	3,476	400	100% - 124%	2,230
45-49	2,968	3,194	25 - 34	5,135	784	125% - 149%	2,617
50-54	2,836	2,958	35 - 44	5,025	653	150% - 174%	2,722
55-59	2,415	2,788	45 - 54	4,413	359	175% - 184%	1,071
60-64	2,058	2,312	55 - 59	1,660	204	185% - 199%	1,518
65-69	1,686	1,912	60 - 64	1,594	273	200% or more	22,828
70-74	1,458	1,484	65 - 74	2,226	696		38,924
75-79	1,140	1,212	75 +	1,321	762		
80-84	762	810	TOTAL	32,986	5,938		
85 +	570	642					
Total	41,859	43,000					

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

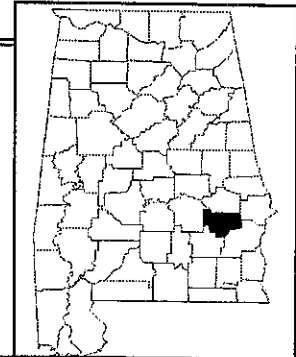
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF BULLOCK COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total: 11,159  
 White: 2,711  
 Black & Other: 8,448  
 Rank Among Counties: 65  
 Per Square Mile: 17.9  
 Median Age: 32.3  
 Life Expectancy at Birth: 70.8

## NATALITY

Total Live Births: 171  
 Teenage Mothers: 37  
 Unmarried Women: 108  
 Low Weight Births: 24  
 Median Age of Mother: 23

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths: 139  
 Infant Deaths: 1  
 Postneonatal Deaths: 1  
 Neonatal Deaths: —  
 Perinatal Deaths: 3  
 Fetal Deaths: 3

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies: 227

## MARRIAGES:

85

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

19

## DIVORCES:

31

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
Total			White		Black & Other		Total			White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	227	101.4	37	101.1 *	190	101.5	Est. Pregnancies	49	52.7	1	11.4 *	48	57.1 *
Live Births	171	15.3	28	10.3	143	16.9	Live Births	37	39.8	—	—	37	44.0 *
Abortions	19	8.5	3	8.2 *	16	8.5	Abortions	4	4.3	1	11.4 *	3	3.6 *
Est. Fetal Losses	37	—	6	—	31	—	Est. Fetal Losses	8	—	—	—	8	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
Total			White		Black & Other		Total			White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.		No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	108	63.2	—	—	108	75.5	Unmarried Women	35	94.6	—	—	35	94.6
Low Weight	24	14.0	1	3.6	23	16.1	Low Weight	5	13.5	—	—	5	13.5

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	171	1	12	24	58	42	22	10	2	—	—
Rate	76.4	2.1	43.8	131.1	147.2	149.5	63.2	25.5	5.5	—	—
White	28	—	—	—	4	11	8	5	—	—	—
Rate	76.5	—	—	—	74.1	244.4*	148.1	61.0	—	—	—
Black and Other	143	1	12	24	54	31	14	5	2	—	—
Rate	76.4	2.3	48.8	146.3	158.8	131.4	47.6	16.1	7.1	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

All Deaths				Teenage Mothers			
Total	White	Black and Other		Total	White	Black and Other	
Infant Deaths	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	5.8	—	7.0	—	—	—	—
Postneonatal Deaths	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	5.8	—	7.0	—	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Perinatal Deaths	3	1	2	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	17.2	34.5*	13.8	—	—	—	—
Fetal Deaths	3	1	2	—	—	—	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	17.5	35.7*	14.0	—	—	—	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

\*See NOTES on third profile page.

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	139	70	69	38	20	18	101	50	51
Death Rate	12.5	12.9	12.0	14.0	13.6	14.5	12.0	12.7	11.3

Age In Years														
Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	139	1	—	—	1	1	2	—	1	8	20	14	26	65
White Male	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	7	9	—
White Female	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	5	10	—
Black/Other Male	50	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	3	13	7	8	16	—
Black/Other Female	51	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	3	4	5	6	30	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF BULLOCK (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		Rate
Diseases of the Heart	35	313.6	9	332.0	26	307.8	All Accidents	13
Malignant Neoplasms	18	161.3	7	258.2	11	130.2	Railway	—
Accidents	13	116.5	4	147.5	9	106.5	Motor Vehicle	7
Cerebrovascular Diseases	12	107.5	2	73.8	10	118.4	Drowning	—
Diabetes Mellitus	10	89.6	2	73.8	8	94.7	Air/Space Trans.	—
Septicemia	6	53.8	—	—	6	71.0	Poisoning	1
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	5	44.8	2	73.8	3	35.5	Falls	1
Pneumonia and Influenza	4	35.8	3	110.7	1	11.8	Fire & Flames	1
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	4	35.8	1	36.9	3	35.5	Storms & Floods	—
Chronic Liver Disease & Cirrhosis	3	26.9	—	—	3	35.5	Suffocation	2
All Other Causes, Residual	29	259.9	8	295.1	21	248.6	Firearm	1
							Electrocution	—
							Other Accidents	—
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate						
All Cancer	18	161.3	Hospitals (General)	1		Total Marriages	85	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	—	—	Hospital Beds	30		Rate	7.6	
Esophagus	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	26.9		Total Dissolutions	31	
Stomach	1	9.0	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate	2.8	
Colon	1	9.0	Nursing Homes	1		Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	112		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	9.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	100.4		Mental Illness Facilities		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	95.9		New Admissions	2	
Pancreas	1	9.0	Assisted Living Facilities	—		Readmissions	4	
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	—		Total Admissions	6	
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	2	17.9	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	—		Community Mental Health		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	1	9.0	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Admissions	117	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—		Total Served	352	
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		Active (End-of-Year)	239	
Neoplasm of Skin	—	—	Treatment Centers	2		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Breast (female)	1	17.4	Abortion Clinics	—		MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	17.4	Home Health Agencies	2		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	—		Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	—	—	Physicians	6		Number of Hospitals	—	
Ovary (female)	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	5.4		Neonatal Intensive	—	
Prostate (male)	3	55.5	Phy./Surg. Asst.	—		Care Facilities	—	
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)	2		Births to County Residents		
Urinary Bladder	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	1.8		Pct. Born in County	1.8	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	1	9.0	Registered Nurses	28		Pct. Not Born in County	98.2	
Brain and Other Nervous System	1	9.0	Per 10,000 Population	25.1		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	14.0%	
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	3	26.9	Lic. Pract. Nurses	37		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	33.2		Civilian Labor Force	4,740	
Multiple Myeloma	—	—	Cert. N. Midwives	1		Employment	4,240	
Leukemias	1	9.0				Unemployment	500	
Unspecified Site	—	—				Unemployment rate	10.5%	
All Other Sites	—	—				Dependency Ratio	84.5	
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			(Per 100 Workers)		
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Industries of Highest Employment:		
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Manufacturing	1,027	
New AIDS Cases	3		All Sites	34	100.0	State/Local Govt.	717	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	—		Female Breast	5	26.3	Whol./Retail Trade	475	
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	2	10.5	Services	433	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	—		Colorectal	4	11.8	Transportation & Public Utilities	121	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	—		Lung	5	14.7	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Total Other Syphilis Cases	—		Melanoma	—	—	CRIME		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	5	33.3	Type of Crime	Number	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	31		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Homicide	1	
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Rape	—	
Chlamydia Cases	52		Medicaid Eligible Population	3,337		Robbery	7	
New Tuberculosis Cases	1		Medicare Enrollees	1,565		Assault	10	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	386		Burglary	33	
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	265		Larceny	55	
Measles	—		Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	693		Motor Vehicle Theft	17	
Mumps	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Pertussis	—							
Polio	—							
Rubella	—							
Tetanus	—							
H. Influenza (Hib)	—							
Hepatitis B	1							
See NOTES for data sources and notations.								



# 1997 PROFILE OF BULLOCK COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	1,010	504	506	136	69	67	874	435	439
5-9	942	457	485	145	68	77	797	389	408
10-14	978	504	472	99	58	41	877	446	431
15-19	907	450	457	118	71	47	789	379	410
20-24	765	371	394	166	112	54	599	259	340
25-29	632	351	281	166	121	45	466	230	236
30-34	751	403	348	192	138	54	559	265	294
35-39	844	452	392	232	150	82	612	302	310
40-44	715	349	366	186	102	84	529	247	282
45-49	600	286	314	177	88	89	423	198	225
50-54	551	282	269	178	97	81	373	185	188
55-59	432	220	212	156	81	75	276	139	137
60-64	395	174	221	162	74	88	233	100	133
65-69	366	155	211	141	67	74	225	88	137
70-74	388	153	235	157	72	85	231	81	150
75-79	355	131	224	125	56	69	230	75	155
80-84	293	96	197	104	30	74	189	66	123
85 +	237	72	165	71	15	56	166	57	109
Total	11,159	5,410	5,749	2,711	1,469	1,242	8,448	3,941	4,507

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
			AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
0-4	1,009	1,002						
5-9	973	982						
10-14	955	1,000						
15-19	941	921	UNDER 5	382	528			
20-24	781	834	5	74	61	Below 50%	1,872	1,872
25-29	692	725	6 - 11	663	485	50% - 74%	689	2,561
30-34	628	682	12 - 17	548	644	75% - 99%	1,215	3,776
35-39	807	631	18 - 24	467	340	100% - 124%	992	4,768
40-44	741	702	25 - 34	1,049	340	125% - 149%	743	5,511
45-49	648	699	35 - 44	1,065	269	150% - 174%	627	6,138
50-54	572	649	45 - 54	681	239	175% - 184%	307	6,445
55-59	509	557	55 - 59	298	71	185% - 199%	227	6,672
60-64	388	489	60 - 64	280	114	200% or more	3,668	10,340
65-69	370	357	65 - 74	646	359			
70-74	344	338	75 +	411	326			
75-79	335	282	TOTAL	6,564	3,776	NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.		
80-84	268	245						
85 +	271	288						
Total	11,232	11,383						

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

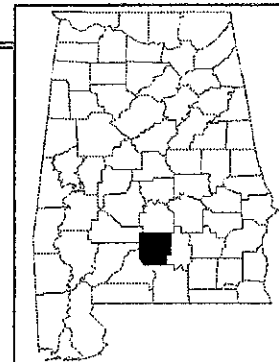
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF BUTLER COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	21,598
White:	12,641
Black & Other:	8,957
Rank Among Counties:	46
Per Square Mile:	27.8
Median Age:	35.6
Life Expectancy at Birth:	72.9

## NATIVITY

Total Live Births:	295
Teenage Mothers:	71
Unmarried Women:	140
Low Weight Births:	32
Median Age of Mother:	23

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	261
Infant Deaths:	1
Postneonatal Deaths:	—
Neonatal Deaths:	1
Perinatal Deaths:	1
Fetal Deaths:	3

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

Estimated Pregnancies:	389
Estimated Total Fetal Losses:	63

## MARRIAGES:

206
-----

## DIVORCES:

115
-----

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total	White	Black & Other
	No. Rate	No. Rate	No. Rate
Est. Pregnancies	389 85.5	174 73.7	215 98.2
Live Births	295 13.7	129 10.2	166 18.5
Abortions	31 6.8	17 7.2	14 6.4
Est. Fetal Losses	63 —	28 —	35 —

### TEENAGERS

	Total	White	Black & Other
	No. Rate	No. Rate	No. Rate
Est. Pregnancies	91 49.9	34 39.9*	57 58.6*
Live Births	71 38.9	26 30.5*	45 46.3*
Abortions	4 2.2	2 2.3*	2 2.1*
Est. Fetal Losses	16 —	6 —	10 —

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total	White	Black & Other
	No. Pct.	No. Pct.	No. Pct.
Unmarried Women	140 47.5	20 15.5	120 72.3
Low Weight	32 10.8	9 7.0	23 13.9

### TEENAGERS

	Total	White	Black & Other
	No. Pct.	No. Pct.	No. Pct.
Unmarried Women	55 77.5	13 50.0	42 93.3
Low Weight	6 8.5	2 7.7	4 8.9

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	295	1	31	39	116	60	27	18	3	—	—
Rate	64.8	1.1	56.5	106.6	156.3	109.9	39.1	21.7	3.6	—	—
White	129	1	13	12	43	29	16	14	1	—	—
Rate	54.6	2.2	53.9	75.0	126.1	105.1	40.2	28.3	2.2	—	—
Black and Other	166	—	18	27	73	31	11	4	2	—	—
Rate	75.8	—	58.4	131.1	182.0	114.8	37.7	11.9	5.3	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	Total	All Deaths	White	Black and Other	Total	Teenage Mothers	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.4	—	—	6.0	—	—	—	—
Postneonatal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.4	—	—	6.0	—	—	—	—
Perinatal Deaths	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	3.4	7.7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fetal Deaths	3	1	—	2	2	—	—	2
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	10.2	7.8	—	12.0	28.2	—	—	44.4*
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

\*See NOTES on third profile page.

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	261	111	150	167	70	97	94	41	53
Death Rate	12.1	11.0	13.0	13.2	11.7	14.6	10.5	10.1	10.8

	Age In Years														
	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	261	1	—	—	2	4	2	3	7	8	22	32	45	135	—
White Male	70	—	—	—	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	8	13	38	—
White Female	97	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	2	—	6	14	15	58	—
Black/Other Male	41	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	3	8	8	9	10	—
Black/Other Female	53	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	3	4	5	2	8	29	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF BUTLER (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		Rate
Diseases of the Heart	100	463.0	70	553.8	30	334.9	All Accidents	24
Malignant Neoplasms	44	203.7	30	237.3	14	156.3	Railway	2
Accidents	24	111.1	16	126.6	8	89.3	Motor Vehicle	8
Cerebrovascular Diseases	22	101.9	12	94.9	10	111.6	Drowning	—
Diabetes Mellitus	14	64.8	7	55.4	7	78.2	Air/Space Trans.	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	7	32.4	5	39.6	2	22.3	Poisoning	3
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	6	27.8	5	39.6	1	11.2	Falls	1
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	4	18.5	3	23.7	1	11.2	Fire & Flames	—
Homicide and Legal Intervention	4	18.5	3	23.7	1	11.2	Storms & Floods	—
Suicide	3	13.9	1	7.9	2	22.3	Suffocation	2
All Other Causes, Residual	33	152.8	15	118.7	18	201.0	Firearm	1
							Electrocution	1
							Other Accidents	6
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate						
All Cancer	44	203.7	Hospitals (General)	2		Total Marriages	206	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	1	4.6	Hospital Beds	94		Rate	9.5	
Esophagus	1	4.6	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	43.5		Total Dissolutions	115	
Stomach	—	—	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate	5.3	
Colon	3	13.9	Nursing Homes	2		Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	189		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	4.6	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	87.5		Mental Illness Facilities		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	4.6	Occupancy Rate	99.3		New Admissions	7	
Pancreas	2	9.3	Assisted Living Facilities	2		Readmissions	2	
Larynx	1	4.6	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	32		Total Admissions	9	
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	12	55.6	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	14.8		Community Mental Health		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Admissions	162	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—		Total Served	363	
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		Active (End-of-Year)	237	
Neoplasm of Skin	1	4.6	Treatment Centers	2		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Breast (female)	4	34.7	Abortion Clinics	—		MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Cervix Uteri (female)	—	—	Home Health Agencies	3		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	—		Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	1	8.7	Physicians	20		Number of Hospitals	—	
Ovary (female)	1	8.7	Per 10,000 Population	9.3		Neonatal Intensive	—	
Prostate (male)	4	39.8	Phy./Surg. Asst.	1		Care Facilities	—	
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)	4		Births to County Residents:		
Urinary Bladder	1	4.6	Per 10,000 Population	1.9		Pct. Born in County	0.3	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	1	4.6	Registered Nurses	112		Pct. not Born in County	99.7	
Brain and Other Nervous System	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	51.9		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	27.1%	
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	1		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	2	9.3	Lic. Pract. Nurses	116		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	53.7		Civilian Labor Force	10,080	
Multiple Myeloma	—	—	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Employment	9,070	
Leukemias	—	—				Unemployment	1,010	
Unspecified Site	6	—				Unemployment rate	10%	
All Other Sites	1	—				Dependency Ratio	82.6	
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			(Per 100 Workers)		
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Industries of Highest Employment:		
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Manufacturing	2,260	
New AIDS Cases	2		All Sites	98	100.0	Whol./Retail Trade	1,594	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	14		Female Breast	16	30.2	Services	1,268	
Primary Syphilis Cases	1		Cervix	1	1.9	State/Local Govt.	1,069	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	—		Colorectal	10	10.2	Construction	318	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	13		Lung	14	14.3	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Total Other Syphilis Cases	7		Melanoma	4	4.1	CRIME		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	1		Prostate	12	26.7	Type of Crime	Number	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	63		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Homicide	1	
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Rape	—	
Chlamydia Cases	40		Medicaid Eligible Population	4,807		Robbery	12	
New Tuberculosis Cases	2		Medicare Enrollees	3,312		Assault	76	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Beneficiaries	679		Burglary	78	
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance	—		Larceny	363	
Measles	—		Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	214		Motor Vehicle Theft	22	
Mumps	—		Women, Infants, and Children	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Pertussis	—		Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	791		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Polio	—					Civilian Labor Force	10,080	
Rubella	—					Employment	9,070	
Tetanus	—					Unemployment	1,010	
H. influenza (Hib)	—					Unemployment rate	10%	
Hepatitis B	—					Dependency Ratio	82.6	
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			(Per 100 Workers)		
						Industries of Highest Employment:		
						Manufacturing	2,260	
						Whol./Retail Trade	1,594	
						Services	1,268	
						State/Local Govt.	1,069	
						Construction	318	

# 1997 PROFILE OF BUTLER COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	1,554	782	772	682	341	341	872	441	431
5-9	1,610	829	781	783	411	372	827	418	409
10-14	1,904	995	909	926	475	451	978	520	458
15-19	1,856	941	915	848	447	401	1,008	494	514
20-24	1,436	694	742	719	378	341	717	316	401
25-29	990	444	546	572	296	276	418	148	270
30-34	1,258	568	690	787	389	398	471	179	292
35-39	1,563	733	830	974	479	495	589	254	335
40-44	1,539	711	828	913	463	450	626	248	378
45-49	1,367	653	714	868	434	434	499	219	280
50-54	1,120	548	572	751	368	383	369	180	189
55-59	927	435	492	638	299	339	289	136	153
60-64	887	384	503	649	281	368	238	103	135
65-69	923	391	532	652	283	369	271	108	163
70-74	834	338	496	587	251	336	247	87	160
75-79	739	294	445	535	214	321	204	80	124
80-84	583	181	402	420	120	300	163	61	102
85 +	508	136	372	337	77	260	171	59	112
Total	21,598	10,057	11,541	12,641	6,006	6,635	8,957	4,051	4,906

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$15,591					
0-4	1,568	1,511	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	1,560	1,560						
10-14	1,688	1,569	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL		INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
15-19	1,939	1,664						
20-24	1,460	1,586	UNDER 5	871	737			
25-29	1,165	1,237	5	229	157	Below 50%	2,599	2,599
30-34	988	1,157	6 - 11	1,298	1,017	50% - 74%	1,931	4,530
35-39	1,395	984	12 - 17	1,364	880	75% - 99%	2,285	6,815
40-44	1,607	1,396	18 - 24	1,207	598	100% - 124%	1,609	8,424
45-49	1,472	1,599	25 - 34	2,135	831	125% - 149%	1,693	10,117
50-54	1,259	1,439	35 - 44	2,306	617	150% - 174%	1,261	11,378
55-59	1,009	1,215	45 - 54	1,521	428	175% - 184%	381	11,759
60-64	876	981	55 - 59	791	118	185% - 199%	696	12,455
65-69	840	808	60 - 64	869	150	200% or more	9,193	21,648
70-74	849	749	65 - 74	1,363	545			
75-79	691	703	75 +	879	737			
80-84	553	507	TOTAL	14,833	6,815	NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.		
85 +	559	596						
Total	21,478	21,261						

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

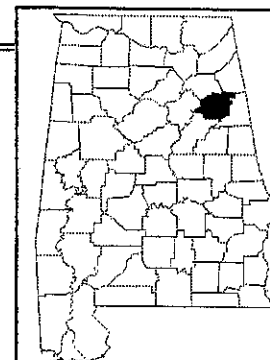
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 *Crime in Alabama* published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF CALHOUN COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	114,607
White:	91,061
Black & Other:	23,546
Rank Among Counties:	7
Per Square Mile:	188.3
Median Age:	34.9
Life Expectancy	
at Birth:	73.4

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	1,589
Teenage Mothers:	325
Unmarried Women:	411
Low Weight Births:	128
Median Age of Mother:	24

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	1,243
Infant Deaths:	20
Postneonatal Deaths:	8
Neonatal Deaths:	12
Perinatal Deaths:	19
Fetal Deaths:	17

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

Estimated Pregnancies:	2,269
MARRIAGES:	1,400
DIVORCES:	894

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
Total			White		Black & Other		Total			White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	2,269	88.6	1,686	86.8	583	94.5	Est. Pregnancies	474	57.9	328	54.3	146	68.4
Live Births	1,589	13.9	1,208	13.3	381	16.2	Live Births	325	39.7	221	36.6	104	48.7
Abortions	329	12.9	215	11.1	114	18.5	Abortions	76	9.3	57	9.4	19	8.9
Est. Fetal Losses	351	—	263	—	88	—	Est. Fetal Losses	73	—	50	—	23	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices.

## LIVE BIRTHS

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other		
No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.		No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	
Unmarried Women	411	25.9	212	17.5	199	52.2	Unmarried Women	181	55.7	96	43.4	85	81.7
Low Weight	128	8.1	79	6.5	49	12.9	Low Weight	39	12.0	21	9.5	18	17.3

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	1,589	5	120	200	543	431	214	71	5	—	—
Rate	62.1	1.4	44.3	110.9	118.0	112.3	53.9	16.3	1.2	—	—
White	1,208	2	77	142	402	348	178	56	3	—	—
Rate	62.2	0.7	39.0	107.7	121.2	116.5	58.1	16.6	0.9	—	—
Black and Other	381	3	43	58	141	83	36	15	2	—	—
Rate	61.8	3.3	58.9	119.3	109.8	97.4	39.8	15.2	2.2	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	20	17	3	7	6	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	12.6	14.1	7.9	21.5	27.1	9.6
Postneonatal Deaths	8	8	—	2	2	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	5.0	6.6	—	6.2	9.0	—
Neonatal Deaths	12	9	3	5	4	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	7.6	7.5	7.9	15.4	18.1	9.6
Perinatal Deaths	19	15	4	9	7	2
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	11.9	12.3	10.5	27.4	31.3	19.0
Fetal Deaths	17	12	5	9	6	3
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	10.7	9.9	13.1	27.7	27.1	28.8
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	1,243	631	612	1,041	525	516	202	106	96
Death Rate	10.8	11.4	10.3	11.4	11.8	11.1	8.6	9.7	7.6

Age In Years														
Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	1,243	20	1	—	3	10	10	4	17	58	89	138	270	623
White Male	525	8	1	—	1	6	5	2	6	33	41	62	134	226
White Female	516	9	—	—	1	1	2	—	3	10	28	54	88	320
Black/Other Male	106	—	—	—	—	2	3	1	4	10	9	15	24	38
Black/Other Female	96	3	—	—	1	1	—	1	4	5	11	7	24	39

# 1997 PROFILE OF CALHOUN (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		Rate
Diseases of the Heart	401	349.9	335	367.9	66	280.3	All Accidents	73
Malignant Neoplasms	263	229.5	229	251.5	34	144.4	Railway	1
Cerebrovascular Diseases	89	77.7	76	83.5	13	55.2	Motor Vehicle	45
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	74	64.6	70	76.9	4	17.0	Drowning	—
Accidents	73	63.7	56	61.5	17	72.2	Air/Space Trans.	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	52	45.4	42	46.1	10	42.5	Poisoning	3
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	26	22.7	21	23.1	5	21.2	Falls	9
Diabetes Mellitus	22	19.2	14	15.4	8	34.0	Fire & Flames	4
Suicide	19	16.6	16	17.6	3	12.7	Storms & Floods	—
Chronic Liver Disease & Cirrhosis	15	13.1	13	14.3	2	8.5	Suffocation	3
All Other Causes, Residual	209	182.4	169	185.6	40	169.9	Firearm	1
							Electrocution	—
							Other Accidents	7
							Rate is per 100,000 population.	
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages	1,400	
All Cancer	263	229.5	Hospitals (General)	3		Rate	12.2	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	3	2.6	Hospital Beds	586		Total Dissolutions	894	
Esophagus	6	5.2	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	51.1		Rate	7.8	
Stomach	3	2.6	Military/V.A. Hosp.	1		Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Colon	16	14.0	Nursing Homes	5		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	647		Mental Illness Facilities		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	14	12.2	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	56.5		New Admissions	29	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	96.0		Readmissions	20	
Pancreas	7	6.1	Assisted Living Facilities	3		Total Admissions	49	
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	112		Community Mental Health		
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	92	80.3	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	9.8		Admissions	1,784	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	3	2.6	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Total Served	3,178	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	1	0.9	Treatment Facilities	—		Active (End-of-Year)	1,659	
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Neoplasm of Skin	2	1.7	Treatment Centers	2		MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Breast (female)	9	15.2	Abortion Clinics	—		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery		
Cervix Uteri (female)	—	—	Home Health Agencies	3		Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	1		Number of Hospitals	2	
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	1	1.7				Neonatal Intensive	—	
Ovary (female)	5	8.4	Physicians	192		Care Facilities	—	
Prostate (male)	12	21.7	Per 10,000 Population	16.8		Births to County Residents:		
Testis (male)	—	—	Phys./Surg. Asst.	6		Pct. Born in County	89.0	
Urinary Bladder	6	5.2	Dentists (1998)	44		Pct. not Born in County	11.0	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	1	0.9	Per 10,000 Population	3.8		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	28.9%	
Brain and Other Nervous System	8	7.0	Registered Nurses	908		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	79.2		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	7	6.1	Nurse Practitioners	16		Civilian Labor Force	55,300	
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Lic. Pract. Nurses	413		Employment	52,180	
Multiple Myeloma	4	3.5	Per 10,000 Population	36.0		Unemployment	3,120	
Leukemias	12	10.5	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Unemployment rate	5.6%	
Unspecified Site	50	—				Dependency Ratio	63.0	
All Other Sites	1	—				(Per 100 Workers)		
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:		
						Whol./Retail Trade	11,980	
						Manufacturing	10,836	
						Services	8,090	
						State/Local Govt.	6,917	
						Transportation & Public Utilities	1,740	
						See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1996 NEW CANCER CASES		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		CRIME		
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent		Type of Crime	Number	
New AIDS Cases	8	All Sites	593	100.0		Homicide	6	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	3	Female Breast	91	31.6		Rape	56	
Primary Syphilis Cases	—	Cervix	11	3.8		Robbery	251	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	2	Colorectal	61	10.3		Assault	664	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	1	Lung	110	18.6		Burglary	1,876	
Total Other Syphilis Cases	5	Melanoma	17	2.9		Larceny	4,339	
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—	Prostate	78	25.6		Motor Vehicle Theft	345	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	394	NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.				See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	7					ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION		
Chlamydia Cases	164					Medicaid Eligible Population	17,302	
New Tuberculosis Cases	9					Medicare Enrollees	15,917	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:						Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	3,773	
Diphtheria	—					Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	913	
Measles	—					Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	2,915	
Mumps	3					See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Pertussis	1					LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Polio	—					Civilian Labor Force	55,300	
Rubella	—					Employment	52,180	
Tetanus	—					Unemployment	3,120	
H. influenza (Hib)	—					Unemployment rate	5.6%	
Hepatitis B	4					Dependency Ratio	63.0	
See NOTES for data sources and notations.						(Per 100 Workers)		
						Industries of Highest Employment:		
						Whol./Retail Trade	11,980	
						Manufacturing	10,836	
						Services	8,090	
						State/Local Govt.	6,917	
						Transportation & Public Utilities	1,740	
						See NOTES for data sources and notations.		

# 1997 PROFILE OF CALHOUN COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	8,095	4,180	3,915	5,795	3,012	2,783	2,300	1,168	1,132
5-9	7,444	3,849	3,595	5,508	2,899	2,609	1,936	950	986
10-14	7,592	3,921	3,671	5,692	2,940	2,752	1,900	981	919
15-19	9,584	5,074	4,510	7,027	3,733	3,294	2,557	1,341	1,216
20-24	9,461	4,860	4,601	7,091	3,774	3,317	2,370	1,086	1,284
25-29	7,537	3,699	3,838	6,017	3,031	2,986	1,520	668	852
30-34	7,824	3,853	3,971	6,171	3,105	3,066	1,653	748	905
35-39	8,491	4,128	4,363	6,888	3,310	3,578	1,803	818	985
40-44	8,377	4,063	4,314	6,679	3,292	3,387	1,698	771	927
45-49	7,935	3,895	4,040	6,563	3,271	3,292	1,372	624	748
50-54	6,559	3,176	3,383	5,583	2,738	2,845	976	438	538
55-59	5,375	2,551	2,824	4,640	2,224	2,416	735	327	408
60-64	4,905	2,226	2,679	4,224	1,932	2,292	681	294	387
65-69	4,737	2,010	2,727	4,083	1,767	2,316	654	243	411
70-74	4,154	1,673	2,481	3,625	1,487	2,138	529	186	343
75-79	3,046	1,137	1,909	2,664	1,009	1,655	382	128	254
80-84	1,984	647	1,337	1,717	571	1,146	267	76	191
85+	1,507	367	1,140	1,294	306	988	213	61	152
Total	114,607	55,309	59,298	91,061	44,401	46,660	23,546	10,908	12,638

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME			
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989	
0-4	7,714	7,192	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
5-9	7,919	7,514				
10-14	7,276	7,843				
15-19	9,177	8,647	UNDER 5	5,510	1,703	
20-24	9,237	8,656	5	1,119	344	
25-29	7,509	7,242	6 - 11	8,019	1,763	Below 50%
30-34	7,195	7,022	12 - 17	8,539	1,701	50% - 74%
35-39	7,759	6,799	18 - 24	8,576	2,534	75% - 99%
40-44	8,368	7,426	25 - 34	15,609	2,407	100% - 124%
45-49	8,017	8,079	35 - 44	15,049	1,402	125% - 149%
50-54	7,412	7,753	45 - 54	10,960	1,141	150% - 174%
55-59	5,854	7,110	55 - 59	4,901	677	175% - 184%
60-64	4,871	5,492	60 - 64	4,440	644	185% - 199%
65-69	4,541	4,465	65 - 74	6,932	1,696	200% or more
70-74	4,139	3,930	75+	3,942	1,373	
75-79	3,272	3,337	TOTAL	93,596	17,385	
80-84	2,033	2,302				
85+	1,677	1,918				
Total	113,970	112,727				

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

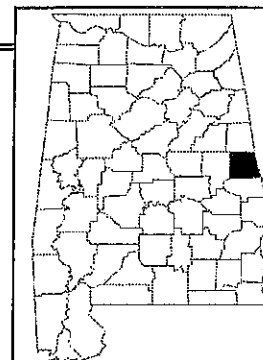
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF CHAMBERS COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	35,565
White:	22,566
Black & Other:	12,999
Rank Among Counties:	32
Per Square Mile:	59.5
Median Age:	36.2
Life Expectancy at Birth:	73.2

## NATIVITY

Total Live Births:	496
Teenage Mothers:	120
Unmarried Women:	242
Low Weight Births:	44
Median Age of Mother:	23

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	470
Infant Deaths:	3
Postneonatal Deaths:	—
Neonatal Deaths:	3
Perinatal Deaths:	6
Fetal Deaths:	7

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	662
------------------------	-----

## MARRIAGES:

524
-----

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

60
----

## DIVORCES:

193
-----

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	662	91.6	354	84.5	308	101.3
Live Births	496	13.9	272	12.1	224	17.2
Abortions	60	8.3	25	6.0	35	11.5
Est. Fetal Losses	106	—	57	—	49	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	171	69.5	72	55.7	99	84.6
Live Births	120	48.7	51	39.5	69	59.0
Abortions	24	9.7	10	7.7	14	12.0
Est. Fetal Losses	27	—	11	—	16	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	242	48.8	64	23.5	178	79.5
Low Weight	44	8.9	19	7.0	25	11.2

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	92	76.7	23	45.1	69	100.0
Low Weight	8	6.7	2	3.9	6	8.7

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	496	2	55	63	189	105	57	24	1	—	—
Rate	68.6	1.6	74.9	128.8	147.7	99.0	49.5	18.7	0.8	—	—
White	272	—	25	26	106	62	39	14	—	—	—
Rate	64.9	—	67.4	105.3	153.8	96.6	54.5	17.9	—	—	—
Black and Other	224	2	30	37	83	43	18	10	1	—	—
Rate	73.7	3.5	82.6	152.9	140.4	102.6	41.3	20.0	2.0	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	3	1	2	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	6.0	3.7	8.9	—	—	—
Postneonatal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	3	1	2	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	6.0	3.7	8.9	—	—	—
Perinatal Deaths	6	4	2	2	1	1
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	12.0	14.5	8.8	16.4	19.2	14.3
Fetal Deaths	7	4	3	3	2	1
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	14.1	14.7	13.4	25.0	39.2	14.5
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	470	236	234	339	171	168	131	65	66
Death Rate	13.2	14.0	12.5	15.0	15.8	14.3	10.1	10.9	9.4

	Age In Years														
	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	470	3	—	1	—	1	2	6	9	22	31	44	81	270	—
White Male	171	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	11	21	38	91	—
White Female	168	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	1	5	8	11	25	114	—
Black/Other Male	65	2	—	—	—	—	1	5	3	8	9	5	8	24	—
Black/Other Female	66	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	3	3	7	10	41	—



# 1997 PROFILE OF CHAMBERS (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	158	444.3	121	536.2	37	284.6	All Accidents	22	61.9
Malignant Neoplasms	100	281.2	74	327.9	26	200.0	Railway	—	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	41	115.3	27	119.6	14	107.7	Motor Vehicle	14	39.4
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	24	67.5	20	88.6	4	30.8	Drowning	1	2.8
Accidents	22	61.9	14	62.0	8	61.5	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	12	33.7	10	44.3	2	15.4	Poisoning	1	2.8
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	10	28.1	8	35.5	2	15.4	Falls	3	8.4
Septicemia	7	19.7	3	13.3	4	30.8	Fire & Flames	—	—
All Other Causes, Residual	96	269.9	62	274.7	34	261.6	Storms & Floods	—	—
							Suffocation	—	—
							Firearm	1	2.8
							Electrocution	—	—
							Other Accidents	2	5.6
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Rate is per 100,000 population.		

CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages		
All Cancer	100	281.2	Hospitals (General)		1	Rate		524
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	—	—	Hospital Beds		117	Total Dissolutions		193
Esophagus	1	2.8	Beds per 10,000 Pop.		32.9	Rate		5.4
Stomach	2	5.6	Military/V.A. Hosp.		—	Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Colon	3	8.4	Nursing Homes		4	MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds		290	Mental Illness Facilities		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	5	14.1	Beds per 10,000 Pop.		81.5	New Admissions		8
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate		97.3	Readmissions		7
Pancreas	5	14.1	Assisted Living Facilities		3	Total Admissions		15
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds		39	Community Mental Health		
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	32	90.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.		11.0	Admissions		475
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical		—	Total Served		922
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities		—	Active (End-of-Year)		597
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease		—	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Neoplasm of Skin	1	2.8	Treatment Centers		3	MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Breast (female)	3	16.0	Abortion Clinics		—	Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery		
Cervix Uteri (female)	2	10.7	Home Health Agencies		2	Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices		1	Number of Hospitals		1
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	—	—	Physicians		32	Neonatal intensive		—
Ovary (female)	7	37.3	Per 10,000 Population		9.0	Care Facilities		—
Prostate (male)	15	89.2	Phy./Surg. Asst.		1	Births to County Residents:		
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)		7	Pct. Born in County		65.9
Urinary Bladder	3	8.4	Per 10,000 Population		2.0	Pct. not Born in County		34.1
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	4	11.2	Registered Nurses		190	Percent Cesarean Deliveries		24.2%
Brain and Other Nervous System	—	—	Per 10,000 Population		53.4	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Nurse Practitioners		2	LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	3	8.4	Lic. Pract. Nurses		117	Civilian Labor Force		17,330
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Per 10,000 Population		32.9	Employment		16,510
Multiple Myeloma	1	2.8	Cert. N. Midwives		—	Unemployment		820
Leukemias	4	11.2				Unemployment rate		4.7%
Unspecified Site	5	—				Dependency Ratio		74.8
All Other Sites	4	—				(Per 100 Workers)		
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:		

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1996 NEW CANCER CASES		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent			
New AIDS Cases	4	All Sites	142	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	17,330	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	4	Female Breast	30	42.9	Employment	16,510	
Primary Syphilis Cases	1	Cervix	1	1.4	Unemployment	820	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	—	Colorectal	12	8.5	Unemployment rate	4.7%	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	3	Lung	20	14.1			
Total Other Syphilis Cases	1	Melanoma	5	3.5	Dependency Ratio	74.8	
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—	Prostate	13	18.1	(Per 100 Workers)		
Total Gonorrhea Cases	51	NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.				Industries of Highest Employment:	
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—					Manufacturing	5,916
Chlamydia Cases	25					Whol./Retail Trade	2,211
New Tuberculosis Cases	1					Services	1,711
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:						State/Local Govt.	1,529
Diphtheria	—					Transportation & Public Utilities	1,050
Measles	—					See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Mumps	—					CRIME	
Pertussis	—					Type of Crime	Number
Polio	—					Homicide	—
Rubella	—					Rape	12
Tetanus	—					Robbery	31
H. influenza (Hib)	—					Assault	208
Hepatitis B	—					Burglary	231
						Larceny	897
						Motor Vehicle Theft	72
See NOTES for data sources and notations.		See NOTES for data sources and notations.				See NOTES for data sources and notations.	

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION	
Medicaid	6,147	Civilian Labor Force	17,330
Medicare Enrollees	5,796	Employment	16,510
Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	1,072	Unemployment	820
Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	298	Unemployment rate	4.7%
Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	1,262	Dependency Ratio	74.8
		(Per 100 Workers)	
		Industries of Highest Employment:	
		Manufacturing	5,916
		Whol./Retail Trade	2,211
		Services	1,711
		State/Local Govt.	1,529
		Transportation & Public Utilities	1,050
		See NOTES for data sources and notations.	

# 1997 PROFILE OF CHAMBERS COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	2,760	1,429	1,331	1,409	733	676	1,351	696	655
5-9	2,525	1,310	1,215	1,397	732	665	1,128	578	550
10-14	2,518	1,279	1,239	1,385	711	674	1,133	568	565
15-19	2,542	1,319	1,223	1,305	687	618	1,237	632	605
20-24	2,464	1,184	1,280	1,376	687	689	1,088	497	591
25-29	2,095	1,034	1,061	1,308	666	642	787	368	419
30-34	2,285	1,134	1,151	1,450	735	715	835	399	436
35-39	2,458	1,176	1,282	1,562	781	781	896	395	501
40-44	2,386	1,153	1,233	1,484	740	744	902	413	489
45-49	2,340	1,108	1,232	1,556	762	794	784	346	438
50-54	2,036	964	1,072	1,430	709	721	606	255	351
55-59	1,661	791	870	1,218	601	617	443	190	253
60-64	1,600	696	904	1,207	551	656	393	145	248
65-69	1,531	646	885	1,147	511	636	384	135	249
70-74	1,430	572	858	1,102	447	655	328	125	203
75-79	1,258	477	781	970	373	597	288	104	184
80-84	972	341	631	740	264	476	232	77	155
85 +	704	201	503	520	162	358	184	39	145
Total	35,565	16,814	18,751	22,566	10,852	11,714	12,999	5,962	7,037

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$17,084			1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
0-4	2,588	2,402						
5-9	2,746	2,559						
10-14	2,432	2,713						
15-19	2,476	2,343						
20-24	2,262	2,173						
25-29	2,164	1,948						
30-34	2,043	2,072						
35-39	2,307	1,957						
40-44	2,387	2,194						
45-49	2,304	2,307						
50-54	2,232	2,235						
55-59	1,845	2,149						
60-64	1,509	1,731						
65-69	1,507	1,382						
70-74	1,339	1,299						
75-79	1,212	1,100						
80-84	922	880						
85 +	782	843						
Total	35,057	34,287						

AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
0-4	2,588	2,402	UNDER 5	1,670	701			
5-9	2,746	2,559	5	375	193	Below 50%	2,409	2,409
10-14	2,432	2,713	6 - 11	2,426	859	50% - 74%	1,913	4,322
15-19	2,476	2,343	12 - 17	2,382	870	75% - 99%	2,527	6,849
20-24	2,262	2,173	18 - 24	2,957	665	100% - 124%	2,205	9,054
25-29	2,164	1,948	25 - 34	4,475	745	125% - 149%	2,199	11,253
30-34	2,043	2,072	35 - 44	4,440	549	150% - 174%	2,290	13,543
35-39	2,307	1,957	45 - 54	3,278	400	175% - 184%	867	14,410
40-44	2,387	2,194	55 - 59	1,690	170	185% - 199%	1,206	15,616
45-49	2,304	2,307	60 - 64	1,451	247	200% or more	20,808	36,424
50-54	2,232	2,235	65 - 74	2,663	629			
55-59	1,845	2,149	75 +	1,768	821			
60-64	1,509	1,731	TOTAL	29,575	6,849			
65-69	1,507	1,382						
70-74	1,339	1,299						
75-79	1,212	1,100						
80-84	922	880						
85 +	782	843						
Total	35,057	34,287						

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

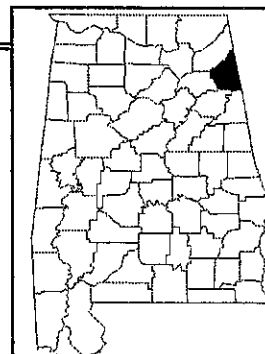
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF CHEROKEE COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	19,926
White:	18,656
Black & Other:	1,270
Rank Among Counties:	48
Per Square Mile:	36.0
Median Age:	39.1
Life Expectancy at Birth:	73.8

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	268
Teenage Mothers:	55
Unmarried Women:	64
Low Weight Births:	22
Median Age of Mother:	24

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	248
Infant Deaths:	1
Postneonatal Deaths:	—
Neonatal Deaths:	1
Perinatal Deaths:	1
Fetal Deaths:	3

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	345
------------------------	-----

## MARRIAGES:

367
-----

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

20
----

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total	White	Black & Other
	No. Rate	No. Rate	No. Rate
Est. Pregnancies	345 86.3	316 85.2	29 100.0*
Live Births	268 13.4	247 13.2	21 18.5
Abortions	20 5.0	17 4.6	3 10.3*
Est. Fetal Losses	57 —	52 —	5 —

### TEENAGERS

	Total	White	Black & Other
	No. Rate	No. Rate	No. Rate
Est. Pregnancies	71 56.8	65 56.1	6 65.2*
Live Births	55 44.0	50 43.1	5 54.3*
Abortions	4 3.2	4 3.5	— —
Est. Fetal Losses	12 —	11 —	1 —

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total	White	Black & Other
	No. Pct.	No. Pct.	No. Pct.
Unmarried Women	64 23.9	55 22.3	9 42.9
Low Weight	22 8.2	14 5.7	8 38.1

### TEENAGERS

	Total	White	Black & Other
	No. Pct.	No. Pct.	No. Pct.
Unmarried Women	27 49.1	23 46.0	4 80.0
Low Weight	5 9.1	5 10.0	— —

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	268	—	21	34	92	77	38	6	—	—	—
Rate	67.1	—	53.4	129.8	135.9	127.5	60.2	8.4	—	—	—
White	247	—	17	33	86	73	34	4	—	—	—
Rate	66.6	—	46.6	135.8	138.3	129.9	57.6	6.1	—	—	—
Black and Other	21	—	4	1	6	4	4	2	—	—	—
Rate	72.4	—	142.9*	62.6*	109.1	95.2*	97.6*	39.2	—	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	Total	All Deaths	White	Black and Other	Total	Teenage Mothers	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.7	4.0	4.0	—	—	—	—	—
Postneonatal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.7	4.0	4.0	—	—	—	—	—
Perinatal Deaths	1	1	1	—	1	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	3.7	4.0	4.0	—	17.9	19.6	—	—
Fetal Deaths	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	11.2	8.1	8.1	47.6*	18.2	20.0	—	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

\* See NOTES on third profile page.

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	248	136	112	236	129	107	12	7	5
Death Rate	12.4	13.9	11.1	12.7	14.1	11.3	9.4	11.2*	7.8*

\* See NOTES on third profile page.

## Age in Years

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	248	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	4	9	22	33	52	124	—
White Male	129	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	7	13	23	28	54	—
White Female	107	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	2	7	10	18	68	—
Black/Other Male	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	3	1	—
Black/Other Female	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	1	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF CHEROKEE (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		Rate
Diseases of the Heart	73	366.4	70	375.2	3	236.2	All Accidents	20
Malignant Neoplasms	67	336.2	61	327.0	6	472.4	Railway	—
Accidents	20	100.4	20	107.2	—	—	Motor Vehicle	11
Cerebrovascular Diseases	15	75.3	14	75.0	1	78.7	Drowning	1
Pneumonia and Influenza	13	65.2	13	69.7	—	—	Air/Space Trans.	—
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	10	50.2	10	53.6	—	—	Poisoning	1
Septicemia	7	35.1	7	37.5	—	—	Falls	2
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	4	20.1	4	21.4	—	—	Fire & Flames	1
Alzheimer's Disease	4	20.1	4	21.4	—	—	Storms & Floods	—
All Other Causes, Residual	35	176.6	33	176.9	2	157.5	Suffocation	1
							Firearm	1
							Electrocution	—
							Other Accidents	2
								10.0
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages	367	
All Cancer	67	336.2	Hospitals (General)	1		Rate	18.4	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	1	5.0	Hospital Beds	60		Total Dissolutions	118	
Esophagus	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	30.1		Rate	5.9	
Stomach	—	—	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Colon	4	20.1	Nursing Homes	1		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	139		Mental Illness Facilities		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	69.8		New Admissions	9	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	99.9		Readmissions	8	
Pancreas	4	20.1	Assisted Living Facilities	1		Total Admissions	17	
Larynx	1	5.0	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	36		Community Mental Health		
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	16	80.3	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	18.1		Admissions	209	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Total Served	368	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—		Active (End-of-Year)	185	
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Neoplasm of Skin	—	—	Treatment Centers	—		MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Breast (female)	2	19.7	Abortion Clinics	—		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery		
Cervix Uteri (female)	—	—	Home Health Agencies	2		Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	1		Number of Hospitals	—	
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	1	9.9	Physicians	9		Neonatal Intensive	—	
Ovary (female)	1	9.9	Per 10,000 Population	4.5		Care Facilities	—	
Prostate (male)	1	10.2	Phy./Surg. Asst.	—		Births to County		
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)	6		Pct. Born in County	0.4	
Urinary Bladder	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	3.0		Pct. not Born in County	99.6	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	1	5.0	Registered Nurses	101		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	19.5%	
Brain and Other Nervous System	1	5.0	Per 10,000 Population	50.7		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	3		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	—	—	Lic. Pract. Nurses	51		Civilian Labor Force	10,960	
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	25.6		Employment	10,510	
Multiple Myeloma	2	10.0	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Unemployment	450	
Leukemias	3	15.1				Unemployment rate	4.1%	
Unspecified Site	29	—				Dependency Ratio	62.1	
All Other Sites	—	—				(Per 100 Workers)		
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:		
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Manufacturing	1,496	
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Whol./Retail Trade	1,197	
New AIDS Cases	—		All Sites	64	100.0	State/Local Govt.	982	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	—		Female Breast	8	32.0	Services	453	
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	—	—	Transportation & Public Utilities	176	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	—		Colorectal	13	20.3	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	—		Lung	9	14.1	CRIME		
Total Other Syphilis Cases	1		Melanoma	1	1.6	Type of Crime	Number	
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	9	23.1	Homicide	—	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	13		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Rape	1	
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Robbery	1	
Chlamydia Cases	8		Medicaid Eligible Population	3,085		Assault	8	
New Tuberculosis Cases	2		Medicare Enrollees	2,873		Burglary	29	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	665		Larceny	130	
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	88		Motor Vehicle Theft	14	
Measles	—		Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	725		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Mumps	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Pertussis	—					Civilian Labor Force	10,960	
Polio	—					Employment	10,510	
Rubella	—					Unemployment	450	
Tetanus	—					Unemployment rate	4.1%	
H. influenza (Hib)	—					Dependency Ratio	62.1	
Hepatitis B	—					(Per 100 Workers)		
See NOTES for data sources and notations.						Industries of Highest Employment:		
						Manufacturing	1,496	
						Whol./Retail Trade	1,197	
						State/Local Govt.	982	
						Services	453	
						Transportation & Public Utilities	176	
						See NOTES for data sources and notations.		

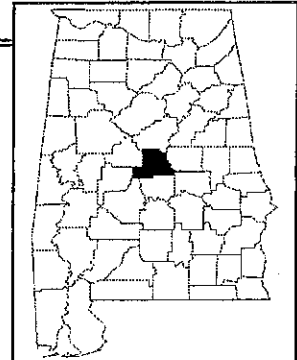
# 1997 PROFILE OF CHEROKEE COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0- 4	1,127	579	548	1,046	535	511	81	44	37
5- 9	1,190	649	641	1,095	590	505	95	59	36
10-14	1,233	637	596	1,136	585	551	97	52	45
15-19	1,376	721	655	1,271	663	608	105	58	47
20-24	1,412	735	677	1,306	684	622	106	51	55
25-29	1,202	598	604	1,126	564	562	76	34	42
30-34	1,229	598	631	1,150	560	590	79	38	41
35-39	1,446	735	711	1,342	682	660	104	53	51
40-44	1,449	730	719	1,341	676	665	108	54	54
45-49	1,486	744	742	1,394	702	692	92	42	50
50-54	1,264	615	649	1,195	584	611	69	31	38
55-59	1,146	557	589	1,086	527	559	60	30	30
60-64	1,105	507	598	1,057	482	575	48	25	23
65-69	1,017	465	552	969	444	525	48	21	27
70-74	890	412	478	862	398	464	28	14	14
75-79	665	277	388	637	270	367	28	7	21
80-84	427	157	270	406	153	253	21	4	17
85 +	262	81	181	237	72	165	25	9	16
Total	19,926	9,797	10,129	18,656	9,171	9,485	1,270	626	644

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
			AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
0- 4	1,101	1,051						
5- 9	1,184	1,141						
10-14	1,234	1,216						
15-19	1,264	1,237						
20-24	1,349	1,198						
25-29	1,297	1,248	UNDER 5	838	274			
30-34	1,164	1,272	5	110	32	Below 50%	1,134	1,134
35-39	1,301	1,177	6 - 11	1,270	330	50% - 74%	799	1,933
40-44	1,520	1,330	12 - 17	1,450	310	75% - 99%	1,491	3,424
45-49	1,444	1,539	18 - 24	1,745	221	100% - 124%	1,372	4,796
50-54	1,447	1,433	25 - 34	2,279	472	125% - 149%	968	5,764
55-59	1,189	1,450	35 - 44	2,580	360	150% - 174%	1,257	7,021
60-64	1,127	1,192	45 - 54	2,030	218	175% - 184%	468	7,489
65-69	1,046	1,080	55 - 59	917	213	185% - 199%	845	8,334
70-74	903	948	60 - 64	749	222	200% or more	11,130	19,464
75-79	712	745	65 - 74	1,373	370			
80-84	450	508	75 +	699	402			
85 +	299	357	TOTAL	16,040	3,424			
Total	20,031	20,122						

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.						
---	--	--	--	--	--	--

# 1997 PROFILE OF CHILTON COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total: 33,824  
 White: 29,967  
 Black & Other: 3,857  
 Rank Among Counties: 33  
 Per Square Mile: 48.7  
 Median Age: 36.3  
 Life Expectancy at Birth: 74.3

## NATIVITY

Total Live Births: 490  
 Teenage Mothers: 110  
 Unmarried Women: 123  
 Low Weight Births: 49  
 Median Age of Mother: 23

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths: 361  
 Infant Deaths: 2  
 Postneonatal Deaths: 1  
 Neonatal Deaths: 1  
 Perinatal Deaths: 4  
 Fetal Deaths: 3

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies: 645

## MARRIAGES:

427

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

51

239

## PREGNANCY/NATIVITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	645	89.8	545	86.1	100	117.2*
Live Births	490	14.5	417	13.9	73	18.9
Abortions	51	7.1	40	6.3	11	12.9*
Est. Fetal Losses	104	—	88	—	16	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	152	62.2	120	57.0	32	95.0*
Live Births	110	45.0	87	41.3	23	68.2*
Abortions	18	7.4	14	6.6	4	11.9*
Est. Fetal Losses	24	—	19	—	5	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	123	25.1	66	15.8	57	78.1
Low Weight	49	10.0	36	8.6	13	17.8

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	53	48.2	30	34.5	23	100.0
Low Weight	17	15.5	13	14.9	4	17.4

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	490	6	38	66	167	138	58	12	5	—	—
Rate	68.2	6.1	49.7	129.4	144.5	136.9	49.4	9.0	4.0	—	—
White	417	4	31	52	142	122	51	11	4	—	—
Rate	65.8	4.0	46.8	117.6	140.6	133.8	48.9	9.4	3.7	—	—
Black and Other	73	2	7	14	25	16	7	1	1	—	—
Rate	85.6	12.0	68.0	205.9	171.2	166.7	53.4	6.3	6.6	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	2	1	1	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	4.1	2.4	13.7	9.1	11.5	—
Postneonatal Deaths	1	1	—	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	2.0	2.4	—	9.1	11.5	—
Neonatal Deaths	1	—	1	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	2.0	—	13.7	—	—	—
Perinatal Deaths	4	2	2	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	8.1	4.8	27.0	9.0	11.4	—
Fetal Deaths	3	2	1	1	1	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	6.1	4.8	13.7	9.1	11.5	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female						
Deaths	361	189	172	318	168	150	43	21	22						
Death Rate	10.7	11.5	9.9	10.6	11.5	9.7	11.1	11.3	11.0						
Age in Years															
	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	361	2	2	3	—	1	3	8	1	15	22	51	82	171	—
White Male	168	1	—	1	—	—	2	3	—	8	16	28	46	63	—
White Female	150	—	2	2	—	1	—	4	—	4	5	11	27	94	—
Black/Other Male	21	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	7	4	6	—
Black/Other Female	22	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	5	5	8	—

**1997 PROFILE OF CHILTON (continued)**

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						IDENTICAL DEATH			
Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate	
Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate				
Diseases of the Heart	135	399.1	117	390.4	18	466.7	All Accidents	20	59.1
Malignant Neoplasms	72	212.9	67	223.6	5	129.6	Railway	—	—
Accidents	20	59.1	19	63.4	1	25.9	Motor Vehicle	8	23.7
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	17	50.3	14	46.7	3	77.8	Drowning	2	5.9
Cerebrovascular Diseases	14	41.4	12	40.0	2	51.9	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	11	32.5	10	33.4	1	25.9	Poisoning	1	3.0
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	7	20.7	7	23.4	—	—	Falls	2	5.9
Suicide	6	17.7	5	16.7	1	25.9	Fire & Flames	—	—
All Other Causes, Residual	79	233.6	67	223.6	12	311.1	Storms & Floods	—	—
							Suffocation	3	8.9
							Firearm	2	5.9
							Electrocution	—	—
							Other Accidents	2	5.9
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.			

CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate						
All Cancer	72	212.9	Hospitals (General)	1	Total Marriages	427		
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	—	—	Hospital Beds	60	Rate	12.6		
Esophagus	1	3.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	17.7	Total Dissolutions	239		
Stomach	1	3.0	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—	Rate	7.1		
Colon	3	8.9	Nursing Homes	1	Rate is per 1,000 population.			
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	121	MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS			
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	35.8	Mental Illness Facilities			
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	98.8	New Admissions	10		
Pancreas	3	8.9	Assisted Living Facilities	3	Readmissions	2		
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	40	Total Admissions	12		
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	23	68.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	11.8	Community Mental Health			
Bone and Articular Cartilage	2	5.9	Ambulatory Surgical	—	Admissions	451		
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	1	3.0	Treatment Facilities	—	Total Served	949		
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—	Active (End-of-Year)	512		
Neoplasm of Skin	4	11.8	Treatment Centers	—	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Breast (female)	1	5.8	Abortion Clinics	—	MATERNAL DELIVERY			
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	5.8	Home Health Agencies	2	Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery			
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	—	—	Hospices	—	Service as of December 31, 1997:			
Ovary (female)	4	23.0	Physicians	22	Number of Hospitals			
Prostate (male)	2	12.2	Per 10,000 Population	6.5	Neonatal Intensive			
Testis (male)	—	—	Phy./Surg. Asst.	—	Care Facilities	—		
Urinary Bladder	—	—	Dentists (1998)	9	Births to County Residents:			
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	3	8.9	Per 10,000 Population	2.7	Pct. Born in County	0.2		
Brain and Other Nervous System	2	5.9	Registered Nurses	244	Pct. not Born in County	99.8		
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	72.1	Percent Cesarean Deliveries			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	4		26.5%		
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Lic. Pract. Nurses	91	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Multiple Myeloma	1	3.0	Per 10,000 Population	26.9				
Leukemias	6	17.7	Cert. N. Midwives	—				
Unspecified Site	13	—						
All Other Sites	1	—						
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1996 NEW CANCER CASES			LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION	
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent		
New AIDS Cases	1	All Sites	148	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	18,690
Total Early Syphilis Cases	2	Female Breast	20	26.0	Employment	17,760
Primary Syphilis Cases	—	Cervix	3	3.9	Unemployment	930
Secondary Syphilis Cases	—	Colorectal	22	14.9	Unemployment rate	5.0%
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	2	Lung	27	18.2	Dependency Ratio	
Total Other Syphilis Cases	5	Melanoma	—	—	(Per 100 Workers)	65.7
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—	Prostate	12	16.9	Industries of Highest Employment:	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	20	NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Whol./Retail Trade	2,359
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—				Manufacturing	1,665
Chlamydia Cases	20				State/Local Govt.	1,423
New Tuberculosis Cases	3				Services	1,070
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Construction	552
Diphtheria	—	Medicaid Eligible Population	4,833		See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Measles	—	Medicare Enrollees	4,353		CRIME	
Mumps	—	Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	1,003		Type of Crime	Number
Pertussis	—	Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	205		Homicide	1
Polio	—	Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	1,229		Rape	3
Rubella	—				Robbery	12
Tetanus	—				Assault	204
H. influenza (Hib)	—				Burglary	142
Hepatitis B	—				Larceny	456
					Motor Vehicle Theft	38
See NOTES for data sources and notations.		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.	

# 1997 PROFILE OF CHILTON COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	2,303	1,185	1,118	1,937	999	938	366	186	180
5-9	2,354	1,199	1,155	2,011	1,017	994	343	182	161
10-14	2,405	1,237	1,168	2,047	1,045	1,002	358	192	166
15-19	2,541	1,266	1,275	2,166	1,062	1,104	375	204	171
20-24	2,358	1,202	1,156	2,051	1,041	1,010	307	161	146
25-29	1,988	980	1,008	1,817	905	912	171	75	96
30-34	2,291	1,118	1,173	2,062	1,020	1,042	229	98	131
35-39	2,598	1,267	1,331	2,296	1,123	1,173	302	144	158
40-44	2,468	1,225	1,243	2,176	1,084	1,092	292	141	151
45-49	2,336	1,167	1,169	2,100	1,046	1,054	236	121	115
50-54	2,027	995	1,032	1,861	922	939	166	73	93
55-59	1,726	846	880	1,579	786	793	147	60	87
60-64	1,601	757	844	1,452	689	763	149	68	81
65-69	1,385	664	721	1,273	613	660	112	51	61
70-74	1,232	550	682	1,127	507	620	105	43	62
75-79	951	354	597	874	325	549	77	29	48
80-84	685	245	440	626	225	401	59	20	39
85 +	575	189	386	512	171	341	63	18	45
Total	33,824	16,446	17,378	29,967	14,580	15,387	3,857	1,866	1,991

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$16,959			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
0-4	2,295	2,240	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	2,400	2,390						
10-14	2,409	2,463						
15-19	2,431	2,412	AGE IN	ABOVE	BELOW	INCOME RELATIVE	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE
20-24	2,381	2,264	YEARS	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL
25-29	2,152	2,228	UNDER	1,698	503			
30-34	2,026	2,190	5	321	114	Below 50%	1,977	1,977
35-39	2,446	2,043	6 - 11	2,364	501	50% - 74%	1,441	3,418
40-44	2,641	2,466	12 - 17	2,561	540	75% - 99%	2,077	5,495
45-49	2,422	2,689	18 - 24	2,454	473	100% - 124%	2,109	7,604
50-54	2,230	2,402	25 - 34	4,291	764	125% - 149%	1,996	9,600
55-59	1,909	2,232	35 - 44	4,083	460	150% - 174%	2,429	12,029
60-64	1,588	1,837	45 - 54	3,158	363	175% - 184%	496	12,525
65-69	1,490	1,498	55 - 59	1,258	265	185% - 199%	1,312	13,837
70-74	1,202	1,332	60 - 64	1,343	219	200% or more	18,276	32,113
75-79	1,014	998	65 - 74	1,940	552			
80-84	660	729	75 +	1,147	741			
85 +	648	715	TOTAL	26,618	5,495	NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.		
Total	34,344	35,128						

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

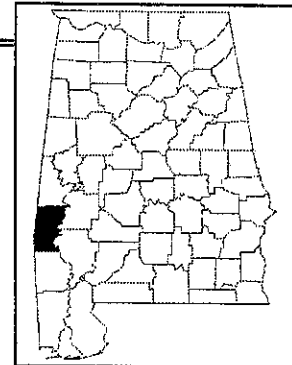
**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 *Crime in Alabama* published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.



# 1997 PROFILE OF CHOCTAW COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	15,490
White:	8,542
Black & Other:	6,948
Rank Among Counties:	54
Per Square Mile:	17.0
Median Age:	35.9
Life Expectancy	
at Birth:	73.6

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	200
Teenage Mothers:	47
Unmarried Women:	80
Low Weight Births:	17
Median Age of Mother:	22

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	175
Infant Deaths:	—
Postneonatal Deaths:	—
Neonatal Deaths:	—
Perinatal Deaths:	1
Fetal Deaths:	1

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	260
------------------------	-----

## MARRIAGES:

191
-----

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

68
----

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	260	78.6	135	83.0	125	74.3
Live Births	200	12.9	108	12.6	92	13.2
Abortions	18	5.4	5	3.1	13	7.7
Est. Fetal Losses	42	—	22	—	20	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	64	52.7	33	60.1*	31	46.5*
Live Births	47	38.7	26	47.4*	21	31.5*
Abortions	7	5.8	2	3.6*	5	7.5*
Est. Fetal Losses	10	—	5	—	5	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	80	40.0	20	18.5	60	65.2
Low Weight	17	8.5	9	8.3	8	8.7

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	30	63.8	11	42.3	19	90.5
Low Weight	5	10.6	4	15.4	1	4.8

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	200	2	19	26	83	45	16	8	1	—	—
Rate	60.4	3.4	50.4	103.2	140.2	104.7	32.3	13.5	1.8	—	—
White	108	—	10	16	40	31	7	4	—	—	—
Rate	66.4	—	58.8	140.4	143.9	139.6	27.1	13.5	—	—	—
Black and Other	92	2	9	10	43	14	9	4	1	—	—
Rate	54.7	6.2	43.5	72.5	136.9	67.3	38.0	13.6	3.5	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—
Postneonatal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—
Perinatal Deaths	1	—	1	1	—	1
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	5.0	—	10.8	20.8*	—	45.5*
Fetal Deaths	1	—	1	1	—	1
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	5.0	—	10.9	21.3*	—	47.6*
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

\*See NOTES on third profile page.

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	175	90	85	112	60	52	63	30	33
Death Rate	11.3	12.4	10.3	13.1	14.5	11.8	9.1	9.6	8.7

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	175	—	—	—	—	5	2	5	—	6	10	25	38	84	—
White Male	60	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	—	3	4	9	13	25	—
White Female	52	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	2	7	13	27	—
Black/Other Male	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	3	3	8	12	—
Black/Other Female	33	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	6	4	20	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF CHOCTAW (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		Rate
Diseases of the Heart	60	387.3	31	362.9	29	417.4	All Accidents	10
Malignant Neoplasms	52	335.7	39	456.6	13	187.1	Railway	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	11	71.0	8	93.7	3	43.2	Motor Vehicle	9
Accidents	10	64.6	9	105.4	1	14.4	Drowning	—
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	6	38.7	5	58.5	1	14.4	Air/Space Trans.	—
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	4	25.8	2	23.4	2	28.8	Poisoning	—
Diabetes Mellitus	4	25.8	1	11.7	3	43.2	Falls	—
Septicemia	4	25.8	2	23.4	2	28.8	Fire & Flames	—
Suicide	3	19.4	3	35.1	—	—	Storms & Floods	—
All Other Causes, Residual	21	135.6	12	140.5	9	129.5	Suffocation	—
							Firearm	—
							Electrocution	—
							Other Accidents	1
								6.5
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate						
All Cancer	52	335.7	Hospitals (General)	—		Total Marriages	191	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	1	6.5	Hospital Beds	—		Rate	12.3	
Esophagus	3	19.4	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	—		Total Dissolutions	68	
Stomach	1	6.5	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate	4.4	
Colon	4	25.8	Nursing Homes	1		Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	101		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	65.2		Mental Illness Facilities		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	98.2		New Admissions	2	
Pancreas	1	6.5	Assisted Living Facilities	1		Readmissions	8	
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	14		Total Admissions	10	
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	16	103.3	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	9.0		Community Mental Health		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Admissions	78	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—		Total Served	215	
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		Active (End-of-Year)	114	
Neoplasm of Skin	2	12.9	Treatment Centers	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Breast (female)	3	36.5	Abortion Clinics	—		MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Cervix Uteri (female)	—	—	Home Health Agencies	2		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	1		Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	—	—				Number of Hospitals	—	
Ovary (female)	1	12.2	Physicians	8		Neonatal Intensive	—	
Prostate (male)	7	96.3	Per 10,000 Population	5.2		Care Facilities	—	
Testis (male)	—	—	Phy./Surg. Asst.	—		Births to County		
Urinary Bladder	2	12.9	Dentists (1998)	5		Pct. Born in County	—	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	2	12.9	Per 10,000 Population	3.2		Pct. not born in County	100.0	
Brain and Other Nervous System	1	6.5	Registered Nurses	76		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	26.5%	
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	48.4		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	3	19.4	Nurse Practitioners	1		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Lic. Pract. Nurses	67		Civilian Labor Force	6,150	
Multiple Myeloma	1	6.5	Per 10,000 Population	43.3		Employment	5,250	
Leukemias	1	6.5	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Unemployment	900	
Unspecified Site	2	—				Unemployment rate	14.7%	
All Other Sites	1	—				Dependency Ratio	71.3	
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			(Per 100 Workers)		
						Industries of Highest Employment:		
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Manufacturing	2,091	
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Whol./Retail Trade	646	
New AIDS Cases	—		All Sites	46	100.0	Services	619	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	1		Female Breast	5	27.8	State/Local Govt.	600	
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	1	5.6	Construction	334	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	1		Colorectal	7	15.2	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	—		Lung	14	30.4	CRIME		
Total Other Syphilis Cases	3		Melanoma	2	4.4	Type of Crime	Number	
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	5	18.5	Homicide	—	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	9		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Rape	—	
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Robbery	—	
Chlamydia Cases	3		Medicaid Eligible Population	3,611		Assault	6	
New Tuberculosis Cases	—		Medicare Enrollees	2,170		Burglary	38	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	520		Larceny	29	
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	205		Motor Vehicle Theft	5	
Measles	—		Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	806		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Mumps	—							
Pertussis	—							
Polio	—							
Rubella	—							
Tetanus	—							
H. influenza (Hib)	—							
Hepatitis B	—							
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.					

# 1997 PROFILE OF CHOCTAW COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	1,116	550	566	485	233	252	631	317	314
5-9	1,156	576	580	542	275	267	614	301	313
10-14	1,163	577	586	521	256	265	642	321	321
15-19	1,282	653	629	604	320	284	678	333	345
20-24	1,099	507	592	584	306	278	515	201	314
25-29	768	338	430	444	222	222	324	116	208
30-34	959	464	495	512	254	258	447	210	237
35-39	1,106	514	592	581	284	297	525	230	295
40-44	1,086	515	571	580	293	287	506	222	284
45-49	1,031	476	555	611	291	320	420	185	235
50-54	969	487	482	623	320	303	346	167	179
55-59	802	396	406	544	267	277	258	129	129
60-64	708	303	405	476	207	269	232	96	136
65-69	641	280	361	434	194	240	207	86	121
70-74	590	255	335	380	171	209	210	84	126
75-79	420	161	259	263	109	154	157	52	105
80-84	298	107	191	169	63	106	129	44	85
85 +	296	108	188	189	63	126	107	45	62
Total	15,490	7,267	8,223	8,542	4,128	4,414	6,948	3,139	3,809

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$15,818					
0-4	1,073	997	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	1,149	1,085						
10-14	1,146	1,131	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
15-19	1,169	1,117						
20-24	1,032	915	UNDER	711	411			
25-29	893	850	5	153	121	Below 50%	2,382	2,382
30-34	748	863	6 - 11	966	623	50% - 74%	1,332	3,714
35-39	1,042	738	12 - 17	1,046	602	75% - 99%	1,095	4,809
40-44	1,103	1,021	18 - 24	1,124	433	100% - 124%	1,076	5,885
45-49	1,050	1,080	25 - 34	1,692	587	125% - 149%	881	6,766
50-54	995	1,029	35 - 44	1,525	496	150% - 174%	787	7,553
55-59	902	962	45 - 54	1,502	368	175% - 184%	326	7,879
60-64	725	859	55 - 59	668	143	185% - 199%	461	8,340
65-69	643	666	60 - 64	466	128	200% or more	7,589	15,929
70-74	553	558	65 - 74	729	436			
75-79	488	467	75 +	538	461			
80-84	282	345	TOTAL	11,120	4,809	NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.		
85 +	308	319						
Total	15,301	15,002						

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

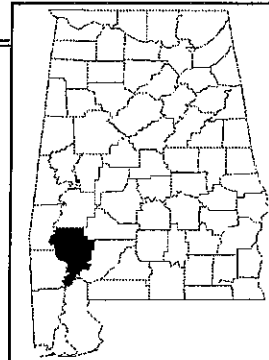
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 *Crime in Alabama* published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF CLARKE COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	27,062
White:	16,402
Black & Other:	11,660
Rank Among Counties:	38
Per Square Mile:	21.9
Median Age:	33.8
Life Expectancy at Birth:	72.7

## NATIVITY

Total Live Births:	492
Teenage Mothers:	89
Unmarried Women:	199
Low Weight Births:	43
Median Age of Mother:	24

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	297
Infant Deaths:	3
Postneonatal Deaths:	1
Neonatal Deaths:	2
Perinatal Deaths:	6
Fetal Deaths:	8

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	651
------------------------	-----

## MARRIAGES:

323
-----

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

## DIVORCES:

105

## PREGNANCY/NATIVITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	651	110.3	296	96.3	356	125.4
Live Births	492	18.2	229	14.9	263	22.6
Abortions	54	9.2	18	5.9	36	12.7
Est. Fetal Losses	105	—	48	—	57	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	125	56.9	38	37.8	87	73.0
Live Births	89	40.5	28	27.8	61	51.2
Abortions	16	7.3	4	4.0	12	10.1
Est. Fetal Losses	20	—	6	—	14	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	199	40.4	31	13.5	168	63.9
Low Weight	43	8.7	11	4.8	32	12.2

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	67	75.3	9	32.1	58	95.1
Low Weight	10	11.2	3	10.7	7	11.5

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	492	3	34	52	165	145	64	25	4	—	—
Rate	83.4	2.8	49.6	113.5	156.5	181.5	67.7	24.8	4.2	—	—
White	229	—	9	19	71	77	39	12	2	—	—
Rate	74.8	—	28.7	90.5	141.2	171.1	75.7	23.3	3.6	—	—
Black and Other	263	3	25	33	94	68	25	13	2	—	—
Rate	92.7	5.3	67.2	133.1	170.6	194.8	58.0	26.3	5.1	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	3	1	2	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	6.1	4.4	7.6	—	—	—
Postneonatal Deaths	1	—	1	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	2.0	—	3.8	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	2	1	1	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	4.1	4.4	3.8	—	—	—
Perinatal Deaths	6	4	2	1	—	1
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	12.0	17.2	7.5	11.1	—	16.1
Fetal Deaths	8	5	3	1	—	1
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	16.3	21.8	11.4	11.2	—	16.4
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	297	147	150	179	81	98	118	66	52
Death Rate	11.0	11.4	10.6	11.6	11.0	12.2	10.1	12.0	8.4

	Age In Years														
	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 +	Unk.
Total Deaths	297	3	—	3	1	2	3	5	5	20	21	31	50	153	—
White Male	81	—	—	1	—	2	1	2	—	2	7	10	16	40	—
White Female	98	1	—	2	1	—	—	—	1	4	3	6	13	67	—
Black/Other Male	66	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	3	11	10	9	14	15	—
Black/Other Female	52	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	1	6	7	31	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF CLARKE (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	95	351.0	56	363.6	39	334.5	All Accidents	23	85
Malignant Neoplasms	57	210.6	35	227.2	22	188.7	Railway	—	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	26	96.1	15	97.4	11	94.3	Motor Vehicle	14	51.7
Accidents	23	85.0	14	90.9	9	77.2	Drowning	—	—
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All.	15	55.4	13	84.4	2	17.2	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Diabetes Mellitus	13	48.0	10	64.9	3	25.7	Poisoning	1	3.7
Pneumonia and Influenza	10	37.0	6	39.0	4	34.3	Falls	1	3.7
Suicide	6	22.2	4	26.0	2	17.2	Fire & Flames	—	—
All Other Causes, Residual	52	192.2	26	168.8	26	223.0	Storms & Floods	—	—
							Suffocation	—	—
							Firearm	3	11.1
							Electrocution	—	—
							Other Accidents	4	14.8
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE			
	Deaths	Rate							
All Cancer	57	210.6	Hospitals (General)	3		Total Marriages	323		
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	1	3.7	Hospital Beds	134		Rate	11.9		
Esophagus	2	7.4	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	49.5		Total Dissolutions	105		
Stomach	1	3.7	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate	3.9		
Colon	8	29.6	Nursing Homes	2		Rate is per 1,000 population.			
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	151		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS			
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	55.8		Mental Illness Facilities			
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	99.4		New Admissions	12		
Pancreas	4	14.8	Assisted Living Facilities	2		Readmissions	6		
Larynx	1	3.7	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	32		Total Admissions	18		
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	10	37.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	11.8		Community Mental Health			
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Admissions	395		
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	1	3.7	Treatment Facilities	—		Total Served	756		
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		Active (End-of-Year)	362		
Neoplasm of Skin	—	—	Treatment Centers	1		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Breast (female)	4	28.2	Abortion Clinics	—		MATERNAL DELIVERY			
Cervix Uteri (female)	—	—	Home Health Agencies	5		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery			
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	1		Service as of December 31, 1997:			
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	2	14.1	Physicians	24		Number of Hospitals	2		
Ovary (female)	1	7.1	Per 10,000 Population	8.9		Neonatal Intensive	—		
Prostate (male)	5	38.8	Phys./Surg. Asst.	1		Care Facilities			
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)	7		Births to County Residents:			
Urinary Bladder	1	3.7	Per 10,000 Population	2.6		Pct. Born in County	63.2		
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	1	3.7	Registered Nurses	144		Pct. not Born in County	36.8		
Brain and Other Nervous System	2	7.4	Per 10,000 Population	53.2		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	25.2%		
Thyroid Gland	1	3.7	Nurse Practitioners	1		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	2	7.4	Lic. Pract. Nurses	153		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	56.5		Civilian Labor Force	14,860		
Multiple Myeloma	1	3.7	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Employment	13,370		
Leukemias	3	11.1				Unemployment	1,490		
Unspecified Site	6	—				Unemployment rate	10.0%		
All Other Sites	—	—				Dependency Ratio	72.0		
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			(Per 100 Workers)			
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Industries of Highest Employment:			
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Manufacturing	3,549		
New AIDS Cases	4		All Sites	100	100.0	Whol./Retail Trade	2,194		
Total Early Syphilis Cases	—		Female Breast	16	32.0	State/Local Govt.	1,796		
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	3	6.0	Services	1,287		
Secondary Syphilis Cases	—		Colorectal	13	13.0	Construction	623		
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	—		Lung	15	15.0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Total Other Syphilis Cases	1		Melanoma	4	4.0	CRIME			
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	10	21.3	Type of Crime	Number		
Total Gonorrhea Cases	64		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Homicide	—		
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	1		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Rape	3		
Chlamydia Cases	67		Medicaid Eligible Population	6,756		Robbery	13		
New Tuberculosis Cases	4		Medicare Enrollees	3,784		Assault	42		
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Beneficiaries	879		Burglary	104		
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance	—		Larceny	343		
Measles	—		Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	499		Motor Vehicle Theft	27		
Mumps	—		Women, Infants, and Children	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Pertussis	—		Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	1,157		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
Polio	—					Civilian Labor Force	14,860		
Rubella	—					Employment	13,370		
Tetanus	—					Unemployment	1,490		
H. influenza (Hib)	—					Unemployment rate	10.0%		
Hepatitis B	—					Dependency Ratio	72.0		
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			(Per 100 Workers)			

# 1997 PROFILE OF CLARKE COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	2,272	1,172	1,100	1,032	538	494	1,240	634	606
5-9	1,964	1,028	936	984	515	469	980	513	467
10-14	2,137	1,084	1,053	1,008	526	482	1,129	558	571
15-19	2,309	1,165	1,144	1,045	521	524	1,264	644	620
20-24	2,034	980	1,054	992	489	503	1,042	491	551
25-29	1,489	690	799	867	417	450	622	273	349
30-34	1,761	815	946	999	484	515	762	331	431
35-39	1,912	904	1,008	1,042	528	514	870	376	494
40-44	1,820	870	950	1,069	512	557	751	358	393
45-49	1,692	816	876	1,119	551	568	573	265	308
50-54	1,554	734	820	1,069	515	554	485	219	266
55-59	1,374	647	727	932	463	469	442	184	258
60-64	1,174	549	625	779	382	397	395	167	228
65-69	1,040	482	558	667	315	352	373	167	206
70-74	872	366	506	590	242	348	282	124	158
75-79	722	274	448	535	198	337	187	76	111
80-84	518	178	340	381	121	260	137	57	80
85 +	418	132	286	292	80	212	126	52	74
Total	27,062	12,886	14,176	15,402	7,397	8,005	11,660	5,489	6,171

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$17,603			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
0-4	2,207	2,095	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	2,185	2,143						
10-14	1,926	2,182						
15-19	2,213	1,899	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
20-24	1,974	1,886	UNDER 5	1,234	702			
25-29	1,669	1,650	5 - 11	336	132	Below 50%	3,014	3,014
30-34	1,453	1,623	12 - 17	1,959	842	50% - 74%	1,618	4,632
35-39	1,822	1,399	18 - 24	2,014	932	75% - 99%	2,328	6,960
40-44	1,881	1,778	25 - 34	1,867	887	100% - 124%	1,875	8,835
45-49	1,744	1,842	35 - 44	2,992	877	125% - 149%	1,833	10,668
50-54	1,638	1,730	45 - 54	2,926	585	150% - 174%	1,971	12,639
55-59	1,460	1,596	55 - 59	2,456	428	175% - 184%	660	13,299
60-64	1,253	1,387	60 - 64	863	230	185% - 199%	758	14,057
65-69	1,055	1,162	65 - 74	928	249	200% or more	12,839	26,896
70-74	884	913	75 +	1,347	491			
75-79	708	720	TOTAL	1,014	605			
80-84	509	498		19,936	6,960	NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.		
85 +	446	480						
Total	27,027	26,983						

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

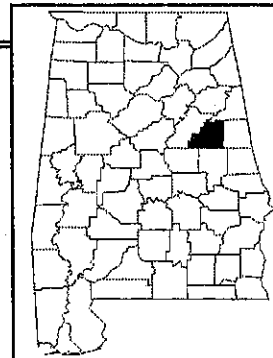
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF CLAY COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	12,957
White:	10,816
Black & Other:	2,141
Rank Among Counties:	60
Per Square Mile:	21.4
Median Age:	38.8
Life Expectancy at Birth:	75.9

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	180
Teenage Mothers:	41
Unmarried Women:	49
Low Weight Births:	11
Median Age of Mother:	23

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	157
Infant Deaths:	2
Postneonatal Deaths:	—
Neonatal Deaths:	2
Perinatal Deaths:	2
Fetal Deaths:	—

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	236
------------------------	-----

## MARRIAGES:

195
-----

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

18
----

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total	White	Black & Other
	No. Rate	No. Rate	No. Rate
Est. Pregnancies	236 93.8	189 93.1	47 96.7*
Live Births	180 13.9	146 13.5	34 15.9
Abortions	18 7.2	13 6.4	5 10.3*
Est. Fetal Losses	38 —	30 —	8 —

### TEENAGERS

	Total	White	Black & Other
	No. Rate	No. Rate	No. Rate
Est. Pregnancies	55 64.9*	38 57.3*	17 92.4*
Live Births	41 48.4*	29 43.7*	12 65.2*
Abortions	5 5.9*	3 4.5*	2 10.9*
Est. Fetal Losses	9 —	6 —	3 —

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies. Racial totals may not sum to area total due to rounding. Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total	White	Black & Other
	No. Pct.	No. Pct.	No. Pct.
Unmarried Women	49 27.2	27 18.5	22 64.7
Low Weight	11 6.1	7 4.8	4 11.8

### TEENAGERS

	Total	White	Black & Other
	No. Pct.	No. Pct.	No. Pct.
Unmarried Women	21 51.2	11 37.9	10 83.3
Low Weight	3 7.3	1 3.4	2 16.7

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	180	—	17	24	74	36	25	4	—	—	—
Rate	71.5	—	64.2	136.4	170.1	102.9	60.2	8.8	—	—	—
White	146	—	10	19	65	30	19	3	—	—	—
Rate	71.9	—	47.4	135.7	187.3	107.5	57.1	8.1	—	—	—
Black and Other	34	—	7	5	9	6	6	1	—	—	—
Rate	70.0	—	129.6	138.9*	102.3	84.5	73.2	11.8	—	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	2	1	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	11.1	6.8	29.4*
Postneonatal Deaths	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	2	1	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	11.1	6.8	29.4*
Perinatal Deaths	2	1	1
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	11.1	6.8	29.4*
Fetal Deaths	—	—	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—

\* See NOTES on third profile page.

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	157	84	73	136	72	64	21	12	9
Death Rate	12.1	13.6	10.7	12.6	14.1	11.2	9.8	11.6	8.2

### Age In Years

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	157	2	—	—	—	1	1	3	2	6	7	15	27	93	—
White Male	72	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	4	3	9	14	38	—
White Female	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	6	8	47	—
Black/Other Male	12	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	1	—	2	4	—
Black/Other Female	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	4	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF CLAY (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	50	385.9	48	443.8	2	93.4	All Accidents	15	115.8
Malignant Neoplasms	34	262.4	26	240.4	8	373.7	Railway	—	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	15	115.8	12	110.9	3	140.1	Motor Vehicle	7	54.0
Accidents	15	115.8	12	110.9	3	140.1	Drowning	—	—
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	9	69.5	9	83.2	—	—	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	6	46.3	6	55.5	—	—	Poisoning	1	7.7
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	6	46.3	5	46.2	1	46.7	Falls	2	15.4
All Other Causes, Residual	22	169.8	18	166.4	4	186.8	Fire & Flames	—	—
							Storms & Floods	—	—
							Suffocation	1	7.7
							Firearm	1	7.7
							Electrocution	—	—
							Other Accidents	3	23.2
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE			
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages	195		
All Cancer	34	262.4	Hospitals (General)	1		Rate	15.0		
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	1	7.7	Hospital Beds	53		Total Dissolutions	77		
Esophagus	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	40.9		Rate	5.9		
Stomach	—	—	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate is per 1,000 population.			
Colon	3	23.2	Nursing Homes	2		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS			
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	164		Mental Illness Facilities			
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	7.7	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	126.6		New Admissions	2		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	97.1		Readmissions	—		
Pancreas	3	23.2	Assisted Living Facilities	1		Total Admissions	2		
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	16		Community Mental Health			
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	13	100.3	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	12.3		Admissions	91		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Total Served	175		
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—		Active (End-of-Year)	91		
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Neoplasm of Skin	1	7.7	Treatment Centers	—		MATERNAL DELIVERY			
Breast (female)	—	—	Abortion Clinics	—		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery			
Cervix Uteri (female)	2	29.4	Home Health Agencies	2		Service as of December 31, 1997:			
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	1		Number of Hospitals	1		
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	—	—	Physicians	7		Neonatal Intensive	—		
Ovary (female)	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	5.4		Care Facilities	—		
Prostate (male)	2	32.5	Phy./Surg. Asst.	—		Births to County Residents:			
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)	2		Pct. Born in County	50.0		
Urinary Bladder	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	1.5		Pct. not Born in County	50.0		
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	—	—	Registered Nurses	77		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	35.6%		
Brain and Other Nervous System	1	7.7	Per 10,000 Population	59.4		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	2		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	2	15.4	Lic. Pract. Nurses	55		Civilian Labor Force	6,730		
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	42.4		Employment	6,410		
Multiple Myeloma	—	—	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Unemployment	320		
Leukemias	—	—				Unemployment rate	4.7%		
Unspecified Site	5	—				Dependency Ratio	70.1		
All Other Sites	—	—				(Per 100 Workers)			
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:			
						Manufacturing	3,101		
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			State/Local Govt.	1,031		
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Whol./Retail Trade	473		
New AIDS Cases	2		All Sites	59	100.0	Services	363		
Total Early Syphilis Cases	6		Female Breast	12	33.3	Transportation & Public Utilities	186		
Primary Syphilis Cases	1		Cervix	1	2.8	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Secondary Syphilis Cases	4		Colorectal	6	10.2	CRIME			
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	1		Lung	8	13.6	Type of Crime	Number		
Total Other Syphilis Cases	3		Melanoma	3	5.1	Homicide	—		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	5	21.7	Rape	1		
Total Gonorrhea Cases	13		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Robbery	9		
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Assault	10		
Chlamydia Cases	6		Medicaid Eligible Population	2,408		Burglary	44		
New Tuberculosis Cases	1		Medicare Enrollees	2,157		Larceny	65		
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	472		Motor Vehicle Theft	7		
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	68		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Measles	—		Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	547					
Mumps	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.						
Pertussis	—								
Polio	—								
Rubella	—								
Tetanus	—								
H. influenza (Hib)	—								
Hepatitis B	—								
See NOTES for data sources and notations.									



# 1997 PROFILE OF CLAY COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	784	405	379	589	297	292	195	108	87
5-9	781	403	378	593	297	296	188	106	82
10-14	839	433	406	651	339	312	188	94	94
15-19	903	462	441	718	367	351	185	95	90
20-24	904	469	435	720	373	347	184	96	88
25-29	734	384	350	587	308	279	147	76	71
30-34	831	416	415	677	344	333	154	72	82
35-39	917	463	454	764	395	369	153	68	85
40-44	831	409	422	704	352	352	127	57	70
45-49	885	408	477	766	358	408	119	50	69
50-54	798	385	413	688	336	352	110	49	61
55-59	707	332	375	613	284	329	94	48	46
60-64	648	299	349	581	269	312	67	30	37
65-69	628	278	350	560	250	310	68	28	40
70-74	524	218	306	467	198	269	57	20	37
75-79	465	164	301	428	151	277	37	13	24
80-84	388	124	264	354	113	241	34	11	23
85 +	390	104	286	356	88	268	34	16	18
Total	12,957	6,156	6,801	10,816	5,119	5,697	2,141	1,037	1,104

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME				
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1995 Per Capita Income: \$17,797				
0-4	748	691	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	777	728					
10-14	790	771					
15-19	848	767	AGE IN	ABOVE	BELOW	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
20-24	843	767	YEARS	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL		
25-29	761	708	UNDER	585	161		
30-34	730	745	5	136	14	Below 50%	664
35-39	867	722	6 - 11	913	248	50% - 74%	643
40-44	901	848	12 - 17	965	219	75% - 99%	965
45-49	822	905	18 - 24	1,150	136	100% - 124%	1,176
50-54	866	799	25 - 34	1,624	270	125% - 149%	864
55-59	743	848	35 - 44	1,488	159	150% - 174%	993
60-64	673	728	45 - 54	1,406	157	175% - 184%	279
65-69	611	643	55 - 59	553	69	185% - 199%	409
70-74	558	546	60 - 64	529	140	200% or more	7,032
75-79	448	487	65 - 74	853	303		13,025
80-84	371	353	75+	551	396		
85 +	453	513	TOTAL	10,753	2,272		
Total	12,810	12,569					

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

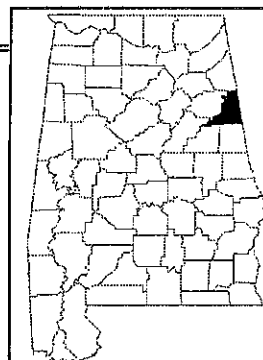
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF CLEBURNE COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	12,836
White:	12,225
Black & Other:	611
Rank Among Counties:	61
Per Square Mile:	22.9
Median Age:	36.0
Life Expectancy at Birth:	72.3

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	168
Teenage Mothers:	33
Unmarried Women:	21
Low Weight Births:	17
Median Age of Mother:	24

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	160
Infant Deaths:	1
Postneonatal Deaths:	—
Neonatal Deaths:	1
Perinatal Deaths:	—
Fetal Deaths:	—

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	224
------------------------	-----

## MARRIAGES:

197
-----

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

21
----

## DIVORCES:

107
-----

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	224	85.3	217	86.2	7	64.2*
Live Births	168	13.1	162	13.3	6	9.8*
Abortions	21	8.0	21	8.3	—	—
Est. Fetal Losses	35	—	34	—	1	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	46	52.7*	46	55.5*	—	—
Live Births	33	37.8*	33	39.8*	—	—
Abortions	6	6.9*	6	7.2*	—	—
Est. Fetal Losses	7	—	7	—	—	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	21	12.5	20	12.3	1	16.7
Low Weight	17	10.1	17	10.5	—	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	11	33.3	11	33.3	—	—
Low Weight	5	15.2	5	15.2	—	—

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	168	—	20	13	56	51	19	7	2	—	—
Rate	64.0	—	78.1	76.0	129.9	128.5	41.9	14.5	4.6	—	—
White	162	—	20	13	52	50	18	7	2	—	—
Rate	64.4	—	81.6	79.8	127.5	129.9	41.2	15.2	4.8	—	—
Black and Other	6	—	—	—	4	1	1	—	—	—	—
Rate	55.0	—	—	—	173.9*	83.3*	58.8*	—	—	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	1	1	—	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	6.0	6.2	—	30.3*	30.3*	—
Postneonatal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	1	1	—	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	6.0	6.2	—	30.3*	30.3*	—
Perinatal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fetal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

\*See NOTES on third profile page.

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	160	87	73	151	82	69	9	5	4
Death Rate	12.5	13.7	11.3	12.4	13.5	11.2	14.7*	17.4*	12.3*

\*See NOTES on third profile page.

## Age in Years

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	160	1	—	1	—	—	—	3	1	9	7	27	33	78	—
White Male	82	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	1	8	3	16	18	32	—
White Female	69	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	8	15	41	—
Black/Other Male	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	2	—
Black/Other Female	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF CLEBURNE (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		Rate
Malignant Neoplasms	47	366.2	42	343.6	5	818.3	All Accidents	11
Diseases of the Heart	37	288.3	36	294.5	1	163.7	Railway	—
Accidents	11	85.7	11	90.0	—	—	Motor Vehicle	11
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	10	77.9	9	73.6	1	163.7	Drowning	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	7	54.5	7	57.3	—	—	Air/Space Trans.	—
Hypertension	5	39.0	4	32.7	1	163.7	Poisoning	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	5	39.0	4	32.7	1	163.7	Falls	—
Chronic Liver Disease & Cirrhosis	4	31.2	4	32.7	—	—	Fire & Flames	—
Diabetes Mellitus	4	31.2	4	32.7	—	—	Storms & Floods	—
Suicide	4	31.2	4	32.7	—	—	Suffocation	—
All Other Causes, Residual	26	202.6	26	212.7	—	—	Firearm	—
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages		
All Cancer	47	366.2	Hospitals (General)	—		Rate	197	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	—	—	Hospital Beds	—		Total Dissolutions	107	
Esophagus	1	7.8	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	—		Rate	8.3	
Stomach	1	7.8	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Colon	1	7.8	Nursing Homes	1		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	65		Mental Illness Facilities		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	50.6		New Admissions	5	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	99.4		Readmissions	4	
Pancreas	1	7.8	Assisted Living Facilities	—		Total Admissions	9	
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	—		Community Mental Health		
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	7	54.5	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	—		Admissions	210	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Total Served	365	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	1		Active (End-of-Year)	195	
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Neoplasm of Skin	—	—	Treatment Centers	—		MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Breast (female)	2	30.9	Abortion Clinics	—		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery		
Cervix Uteri (female)	—	—	Home Health Agencies	1		Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	—		Number of Hospitals	—	
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	2	30.9				Neonatal Intensive	—	
Ovary (female)	—	—	Physicians	4		Care Facilities	—	
Prostate (male)	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	3.1		Births to County Residents:		
Testis (male)	—	—	Phy./Surg. Asst.	1		Pct. Born in County	0.6	
Urinary Bladder	—	—	Dentists (1998)	1		Pct. not Born in County	99.4	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	1	7.8	Per 10,000 Population	0.8		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	31.0%	
Brain and Other Nervous System	—	—	Registered Nurses	38		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	29.6		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	—		Civilian Labor Force	7,390	
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Lic. Pract. Nurses	20		Employment	7,120	
Multiple Myeloma	1	7.8	Per 10,000 Population	15.6		Unemployment	270	
Leukemias	—	—	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Unemployment rate	3.6%	
Unspecified Site	30	—				Dependency Ratio	63.8	
All Other Sites	—	—				(Per 100 Workers)		
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:		
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Manufacturing	1,252	
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	State/Local Govt.	651	
New AIDS Cases	—		All Sites	57	100.0	Whol./Retail Trade	433	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	—		Female Breast	9	32.1	Construction	334	
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	—	—	Services	157	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	—		Colorectal	9	15.8	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	—		Lung	11	19.3	CRIME		
Total Other Syphilis Cases	1		Melanoma	1	1.8	Type of Crime	Number	
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	7	24.1	Homicide	—	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	3		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Rape	—	
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Robbery	1	
Chlamydia Cases	1		Medicaid Eligible Population	1,929		Assault	5	
New Tuberculosis Cases	1		Medicare Enrollees	1,765		Burglary	23	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Beneficiaries	499		Larceny	83	
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance	—		Motor Vehicle Theft	16	
Measles	—		Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	56		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Mumps	—		Women, Infants, and Children	—		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Pertussis	—		Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	476		Civilian Labor Force	7,390	
Polio	—					Employment	7,120	
Rubella	—					Unemployment	270	
Tetanus	—					Unemployment rate	3.6%	
H. influenza (Hib)	—					Dependency Ratio	63.8	
Hepatitis B	—					(Per 100 Workers)		
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:		
						Manufacturing	1,252	
						State/Local Govt.	651	
						Whol./Retail Trade	433	
						Construction	334	
						Services	157	

# 1997 PROFILE OF CLEBURNE COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	863	441	422	815	416	399	48	25	23
5-9	893	458	435	835	430	405	58	28	30
10-14	912	466	446	856	435	421	56	31	25
15-19	918	491	427	873	465	408	45	26	19
20-24	906	475	431	863	455	408	43	20	23
25-29	813	416	397	785	400	385	28	16	12
30-34	922	468	454	888	451	437	34	17	17
35-39	981	499	482	943	481	462	38	18	20
40-44	887	453	434	853	437	416	34	16	18
45-49	872	426	446	838	412	426	34	14	20
50-54	823	414	409	789	402	387	34	12	22
55-59	670	318	352	632	303	329	38	15	23
60-64	594	277	317	548	254	294	46	23	23
65-69	567	261	306	543	250	293	24	11	13
70-74	447	204	243	432	198	234	15	6	9
75-79	365	151	214	352	146	206	13	5	8
80-84	228	89	139	219	87	132	9	2	7
85+	175	55	120	161	53	108	14	2	12
Total	12,836	6,362	6,474	12,225	6,075	6,150	611	287	324

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME				
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$16,835				
0-4	843	812	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	887	856					
10-14	912	903	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
15-19	905	901					
20-24	867	849	UNDER 5	684	190		
25-29	847	806	5 - 11	191	30	Below 50%	724
30-34	819	841	12 - 17	895	178	50% - 74%	605
35-39	964	819	18 - 24	954	179	75% - 99%	607
40-44	952	943	25 - 34	1,140	181	100% - 124%	807
45-49	864	953	35 - 44	1,689	219	125% - 149%	822
50-54	837	837	45 - 54	1,483	157	150% - 174%	844
55-59	770	817	55 - 59	1,443	148	175% - 184%	415
60-64	600	732	60 - 64	600	115	185% - 199%	420
65-69	545	553	65 - 74	454	64	200% or more	7,409
70-74	498	485	75+	737	236		
75-79	339	393	TOTAL	447	239		
80-84	241	224		10,717	1,936		
85+	189	216					
Total	12,879	12,940					

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

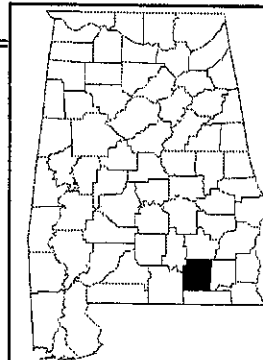
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF COFFEE COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	41,447
White:	33,509
Black & Other:	7,938
Rank Among Counties:	27
Per Square Mile:	61.0
Median Age:	36.3
Life Expectancy at Birth:	74.7

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	565
Teenage Mothers:	107
Unmarried Women:	169
Low Weight Births:	41
Median Age of Mother:	24

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	431
Infant Deaths:	8
Postneonatal Deaths:	1
Neonatal Deaths:	7
Perinatal Deaths:	6
Fetal Deaths:	4

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	770
------------------------	-----

## MARRIAGES:

MARRIAGES:	524
DIVORCES:	226

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:	84
------------------------------------	----

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS					
Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other	
No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	770	88.1	567	84.2	203	101.1	Est. Pregnancies	152	55.9	97	47.5
Live Births	565	13.6	420	12.5	145	18.3	Live Births	107	39.4	67	32.8
Abortions	84	9.6	57	8.5	27	13.5	Abortions	22	8.1	15	7.3
Est. Fetal Losses	121	—	90	—	31	—	Est. Fetal Losses	23	—	15	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS					
Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other	
No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	169	29.9	75	17.9	94	64.8	Unmarried Women	64	59.8	28	41.8
Low Weight	41	7.3	21	5.0	20	13.8	Low Weight	13	12.1	5	7.5

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	565	1	39	67	178	159	83	35	3	—	—
Rate	64.6	0.8	46.7	120.3	125.4	128.3	56.2	21.1	1.9	—	—
White	420	—	21	46	117	140	65	29	2	—	—
Rate	62.4	—	33.8	111.1	110.7	142.3	55.0	22.9	1.6	—	—
Black and Other	145	1	18	21	61	19	18	6	1	—	—
Rate	72.2	3.2	83.7	146.9	168.0	74.5	61.0	15.1	2.9	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

All Deaths				Teenage Mothers			
Total	White	Black and Other		Total	White	Black and Other	
Infant Deaths	8	6	2	3	2	1	
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	14.2	14.3	13.8	28.0	29.9	25.0*	
Postneonatal Deaths	1	1	—	1	1	—	
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	1.8	2.4	—	9.3	14.9	—	
Neonatal Deaths	7	5	2	2	1	1	
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	12.4	11.9	13.8	18.7	14.9	25.0*	
Perinatal Deaths	6	4	2	2	1	1	
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	10.6	9.5	13.8	18.7	14.9	25.0*	
Fetal Deaths	4	2	2	—	—	—	
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	7.1	4.8	13.8	—	—	—	
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—	

\*See NOTES on third profile page.

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	431	205	226	353	166	187	78	39	39
Death Rate	10.4	10.1	10.7	10.5	10.0	11.1	9.8	10.6	9.2

Age In Years													
Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+ Unk.
Total Deaths	431	8	—	1	—	7	2	5	2	17	24	59	89
White Male	166	3	—	1	—	5	1	2	—	7	7	25	41
White Female	187	3	—	—	—	—	1	1	4	9	18	28	123
Black/Other Male	39	1	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	2	5	11	10
Black/Other Female	39	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	4	3	5	10	14

# 1997 PROFILE OF COFFEE (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	129	311.2	105	313.3	24	302.3	All Accidents	28	67.6
Malignant Neoplasms	109	263.0	90	268.6	19	239.4	Railway	1	2.4
Accidents	28	67.6	23	68.6	5	63.0	Motor Vehicle	14	33.8
Cerebrovascular Diseases	27	65.1	24	71.6	3	37.8	Drowning	1	2.4
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	27	65.1	25	74.6	2	25.2	Air/Space Trans.	2	4.8
Pneumonia and Influenza	19	45.8	18	53.7	1	12.6	Poisoning	—	—
Alzheimer's Disease	6	14.5	5	14.9	1	12.6	Falls	4	9.7
Diabetes Mellitus	6	14.5	4	11.9	2	25.2	Fire & Flames	1	2.4
All Other Causes, Residual	80	193.0	59	176.1	21	264.6	Storms & Floods	—	—
							Suffocation	3	7.2
							Firearm	1	2.4
							Electrocution	—	—
							Other Accidents	1	2.4
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Rate is per 100,000 population.		

CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages		
All Cancer	109	263.0	Hospitals (General)	2		Rate	524	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	3	7.2	Hospital Beds	155		Total Dissolutions	226	
Esophagus	6	14.5	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	37.4		Rate	5.5	
Stomach	3	7.2	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Colon	10	24.1	Nursing Homes	2		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	314		Mental Illness Facilities		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	2	4.8	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	75.8		New Admissions	13	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	2.4	Occupancy Rate	98.8		Readmissions	11	
Pancreas	8	19.3	Assisted Living Facilities	3		Total Admissions	24	
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	48		Community Mental Health		
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	33	79.6	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	11.6		Admissions	244	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Total Served	556	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—		Active (End-of-Year)	334	
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Neoplasm of Skin	2	4.8	Treatment Centers	1		MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Breast (female)	6	28.4	Abortion Clinics	—		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery		
Cervix Uteri (female)	2	9.5	Home Health Agencies	1		Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	1		Number of Hospitals	1	
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	1	4.7	Physicians	50		Neonatal Intensive		
Ovary (female)	2	9.5	Per 10,000 Population	12.1		Care Facilities	—	
Prostate (male)	8	39.3	Phys./Surg. Asst.	—		Births to County Residents:		
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)	16		Pct. Born in County	70.3	
Urinary Bladder	3	7.2	Per 10,000 Population	3.9		Pct. not Born in County	29.7	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	3	7.2	Registered Nurses	256		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	24.6%	
Brain and Other Nervous System	3	7.2	Per 10,000 Population	61.8		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	1		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	2	4.8	Lic. Pract. Nurses	230		Civilian Labor Force	22,440	
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	55.5		Employment	21,530	
Multiple Myeloma	5	12.1	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Unemployment	910	
Leukemias	1	2.4				Unemployment rate	4.1%	
Unspecified Site	4	—				Dependency Ratio	63.1	
All Other Sites	1	—				(Per 100 Workers)		
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:		

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1996 NEW CANCER CASES			LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent			
New AIDS Cases	2	All Sites	161	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	22,440	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	—	Female Breast	28	30.4	Employment	21,530	
Primary Syphilis Cases	—	Cervix	1	1.1	Unemployment	910	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	—	Colorectal	16	9.9	Unemployment rate	4.1%	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	—	Lung	24	14.9	Dependency Ratio	63.1	
Total Other Syphilis Cases	3	Melanoma	10	6.2	(Per 100 Workers)		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—	Prostate	11	9.8	Industries of Highest Employment:		
Total Gonorrhea Cases	63	NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Manufacturing	4,999	
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—				Whol./Retail Trade	3,678	
Chlamydia Cases	113				Services	2,280	
New Tuberculosis Cases	4				State/Local Govt.	2,186	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:					Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	617	
Diphtheria	—				See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Measles	—				CRIME		
Mumps	—				Type of Crime	Number	
Pertussis	1				Homicide	2	
Polio	—				Rape	13	
Rubella	—				Robbery	22	
Tetanus	—				Assault	57	
H. influenza (Hib)	—				Burglary	291	
Hepatitis B	—				Larceny	562	
					Motor Vehicle Theft	57	
See NOTES for data sources and notations.		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION	
Medicaid Eligible Population	5,919	Civilian Labor Force	22,440
Medicare Enrollees	5,840	Employment	21,530
Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	954	Unemployment	910
Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	216	Unemployment rate	4.1%
Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	1,264	Dependency Ratio	63.1
		(Per 100 Workers)	
		Industries of Highest Employment:	
		Manufacturing	4,999
		Whol./Retail Trade	3,678
		Services	2,280
		State/Local Govt.	2,186
		Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	617
		See NOTES for data sources and notations.	

# 1997 PROFILE OF COFFEE COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	2,968	1,518	1,450	2,146	1,088	1,058	822	430	392
5-9	2,700	1,415	1,285	2,073	1,091	982	627	324	303
10-14	2,741	1,417	1,324	2,101	1,094	1,007	640	323	317
15-19	2,906	1,513	1,393	2,152	1,117	1,035	754	396	358
20-24	2,885	1,465	1,420	2,235	1,178	1,057	650	287	363
25-29	2,577	1,338	1,239	2,116	1,132	984	461	206	255
30-34	3,093	1,617	1,476	2,554	1,373	1,181	539	244	295
35-39	3,231	1,569	1,662	2,570	1,305	1,265	661	264	397
40-44	2,947	1,395	1,552	2,338	1,125	1,213	609	270	339
45-49	2,978	1,478	1,500	2,478	1,260	1,218	500	218	282
50-54	2,539	1,294	1,245	2,161	1,117	1,044	378	177	201
55-59	2,105	1,012	1,093	1,837	884	953	268	128	140
60-64	1,894	901	993	1,675	801	874	219	100	119
65-69	1,697	789	908	1,475	696	779	222	93	129
70-74	1,516	650	866	1,313	566	747	203	84	119
75-79	1,151	457	694	1,012	403	609	139	54	85
80-84	835	295	540	713	255	458	122	40	82
85 +	684	210	474	560	163	397	124	47	77
Total	41,447	20,333	21,114	33,509	16,648	16,861	7,938	3,685	4,253

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME				
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$19,368				
0-4	2,894	2,772	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	2,845	2,787					
10-14	2,720	2,913					
15-19	2,782	2,719					
20-24	2,767	2,607	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
25-29	2,727	2,602	UNDER	2,121	508		
30-34	2,652	2,760	5	413	130	Below 50%	2,200
35-39	3,269	2,664	6 - 11	2,724	754	50% - 74%	1,660
40-44	3,111	3,206	12 - 17	3,061	555	75% - 99%	2,320
45-49	2,866	3,080	18 - 24	3,294	558	100% - 124%	2,380
50-54	2,875	2,806	25 - 34	5,531	849	125% - 149%	1,952
55-59	2,300	2,801	35 - 44	5,295	489	150% - 174%	2,764
60-64	1,932	2,201	45 - 54	4,278	336	175% - 184%	849
65-69	1,732	1,798	55 - 59	1,643	217	185% - 199%	1,571
70-74	1,514	1,567	60 - 64	1,639	223	200% or more	24,084
75-79	1,228	1,254	65 - 74	2,358	752		39,780
80-84	837	931	75 +	1,243	809		
85 +	788	910	TOTAL	33,600	6,180		
Total	41,839	42,378					

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

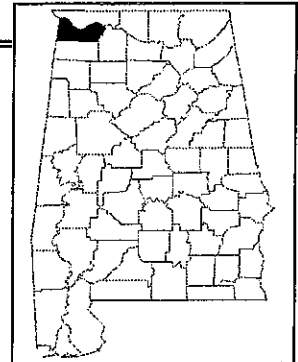
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF COLBERT COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	49,740
White:	41,196
Black & Other:	8,544
Rank Among Counties:	23
Per Square Mile:	83.7
Median Age:	38.2
Life Expectancy at Birth:	74.6

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	688
Teenage Mothers:	125
Unmarried Women:	198
Low Weight Births:	53
Median Age of Mother:	25

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	562
Infant Deaths:	7
Postneonatal Deaths:	5
Neonatal Deaths:	2
Perinatal Deaths:	5
Fetal Deaths:	5

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	931
------------------------	-----

## MARRIAGES:

559
-----

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

## DIVORCES:

311

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	931	94.2	742	93.7	189	96.4
Live Births	688	13.8	563	13.7	125	14.6
Abortions	96	9.7	61	7.7	35	17.8
Est. Fetal Losses	147	—	118	—	29	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	184	58.6	131	54.0	53	74.2*
Live Births	125	39.8	92	37.9	33	46.2*
Abortions	31	9.9	19	7.8	12	16.8*
Est. Fetal Losses	28	—	20	—	8	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	198	28.8	120	21.3	78	62.4
Low Weight	53	7.7	36	6.4	17	13.6

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	80	64.0	49	53.3	31	93.9
Low Weight	12	9.6	7	7.6	5	15.2

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	688	6	55	64	195	185	125	54	4	—	—
Rate	68.6	3.8	58.6	102.6	131.1	135.3	72.0	28.6	2.2	—	—
White	563	—	43	49	159	157	108	44	3	—	—
Rate	71.1	—	59.1	101.2	135.0	143.4	77.1	28.5	2.0	—	—
Black and Other	125	6	12	15	36	28	17	10	1	—	—
Rate	63.7	16.5	56.9	107.1	116.5	102.9	50.7	29.4	2.8	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	7	6	1	2	2	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	10.2	10.7	8.0	16.0	21.7	—
Postneonatal Deaths	5	4	1	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	7.3	7.1	8.0	8.0	10.9	—
Neonatal Deaths	2	2	—	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	2.9	3.6	—	8.0	10.9	—
Perinatal Deaths	5	5	—	2	2	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	7.2	8.8	—	15.9	21.5	—
Fetal Deaths	5	5	—	2	2	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	7.3	8.9	—	16.0	21.7	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	562	288	274	458	230	228	104	58	46
Death Rate	11.3	12.1	10.6	11.1	11.5	10.7	12.2	15.1	9.8

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	562	7	1	—	2	5	3	4	6	17	36	69	108	304	—
White Male	230	3	—	—	2	3	2	3	3	10	13	41	47	103	—
White Female	228	3	1	—	—	2	—	—	2	4	9	18	39	150	—
Black/Other Male	58	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	2	9	8	10	25	—
Black/Other Female	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	2	12	26	—



# 1997 PROFILE OF COLBERT (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH			
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	191	384.0	155	376.3	36	421.3	All Accidents	30	60.3
Malignant Neoplasms	128	257.3	108	262.2	20	234.1	Railway	—	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	53	106.6	40	97.1	13	152.2	Motor Vehicle	18	36.2
Accidents	30	60.3	24	58.3	6	70.2	Drowning	2	4.0
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	25	50.3	23	55.8	2	23.4	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	24	48.3	19	46.1	5	58.5	Poisoning	3	6.0
Diabetes Mellitus	10	20.1	7	17.0	3	35.1	Falls	—	—
Septicemia	9	18.1	8	19.4	1	11.7	Fire & Flames	3	6.0
Homicide and Legal Intervention	6	12.1	4	9.7	2	23.4	Storms & Floods	—	—
Alzheimer's Disease	6	12.1	5	12.1	1	11.7	Suffocation	—	—
All Other Causes, Residual	80	160.8	65	157.8	15	175.6	Firearm	1	2.0
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.			
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE			
	Deaths	Rate							
All Cancer	128	257.3	Hospitals (General)	2		Total Marriages	559		
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	1	2.0	Hospital Beds	313		Rate	11.2		
Esophagus	2	4.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	62.9		Total Dissolutions	311		
Stomach	2	4.0	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate	6.3		
Colon	5	10.1	Nursing Homes	3		Rate is per 1,000 population.			
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	1	2.0	Nursing Home Beds	302		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS			
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	3	6.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	60.7		Mental Illness Facilities			
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	2.0	Occupancy Rate	87.6		New Admissions	3		
Pancreas	6	12.1	Assisted Living Facilities	2		Readmissions	6		
Larynx	1	2.0	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	19		Total Admissions	9		
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	42	84.4	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	3.8		Community Mental Health			
Bone and Articular Cartilage	1	2.0	Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Facilities	—		Admissions	926		
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	1	2.0	End Stage Renal Disease Treatment Centers	1		Total Served	1,733		
Melanoma and Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	2	4.0	Abortion Clinics	—		Active (End-of-Year)	896		
Breast (female)	7	27.0	Home Health Agencies	2		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	3.9	Hospices	—		MATERNAL DELIVERY			
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	2	7.7	Physicians	99		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery Service as of December 31, 1997:			
Ovary (female)	3	11.6	Per 10,000 Population	19.9		Number of Hospitals	1		
Prostate (male)	11	46.2	Phys./Surg. Asst.	—		Neonatal Intensive Care Facilities	—		
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)	21					
Urinary Bladder	5	10.1	Per 10,000 Population	4.2		Births to County Residents:			
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	3	6.0	Registered Nurses	487		Pct. Born in County	73.5		
Brain and Other Nervous System	6	12.1	Per 10,000 Population	97.9		Pct. not Born in County	36.5		
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	6		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	23.7%		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	4	8.0	Lic. Pract. Nurses	255		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	51.3					
Multiple Myeloma	2	4.0	Cert. N. Midwives	—					
Leukemias	6	12.1							
Unspecified Site	7	—							
All Other Sites	3	—							
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.						
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent				
New AIDS Cases	6		All Sites	213	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	27,640		
Total Early Syphilis Cases	9		Female Breast	26	25.7	Employment	25,620		
Primary Syphilis Cases	1		Cervix	3	3.0	Unemployment	2,020		
Secondary Syphilis Cases	3		Colorectal	21	9.9	Unemployment rate	7.3%		
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	5		Lung	40	18.8				
Total Other Syphilis Cases	1		Melanoma	3	1.4	Dependency Ratio (Per 100 Workers)	67.9		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	22	19.6	Industries of Highest Employment:			
Total Gonorrhea Cases	81		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Manufacturing	5,471		
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—					Whol./Retail Trade	5,402		
Chlamydia Cases	32					Services	3,869		
New Tuberculosis Cases	5					State/Local Govt.	3,765		
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Construction	1,673		
						See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Diphtheria	—		Medicaid Eligible Population	7,450		CRIME			
Measles	—					Type of Crime	Number		
Mumps	—		Medicare Enrollees	8,026		Homicide	5		
Pertussis	—		Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	1,687		Rape	7		
Polio	—		Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	123		Robbery	21		
Rubella	—		Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	1,947		Assault	67		
Tetanus	—					Burglary	304		
H. influenza (Hib)	—					Larceny	1,911		
Hepatitis B	1					Motor Vehicle Theft	30		
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			

# 1997 PROFILE OF COLBERT COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	3,375	1,743	1,632	2,618	1,364	1,254	757	379	378
5-9	3,424	1,740	1,684	2,666	1,397	1,269	758	343	415
10-14	3,353	1,774	1,579	2,611	1,395	1,216	742	379	363
15-19	3,307	1,745	1,562	2,545	1,334	1,211	762	411	351
20-24	3,034	1,547	1,487	2,447	1,269	1,178	587	278	309
25-29	2,746	1,379	1,367	2,305	1,210	1,095	441	169	272
30-34	3,336	1,600	1,736	2,767	1,366	1,401	569	234	335
35-39	3,628	1,743	1,885	3,032	1,487	1,545	596	256	340
40-44	3,553	1,711	1,842	2,937	1,449	1,488	616	262	354
45-49	3,524	1,673	1,851	2,944	1,419	1,525	580	254	326
50-54	3,159	1,454	1,705	2,710	1,253	1,457	449	201	248
55-59	2,788	1,327	1,461	2,469	1,188	1,281	319	139	180
60-64	2,529	1,219	1,310	2,236	1,085	1,151	293	134	159
65-69	2,373	1,060	1,313	2,084	940	1,144	289	120	169
70-74	2,206	896	1,310	1,903	787	1,116	303	109	194
75-79	1,690	646	1,044	1,457	560	897	233	86	147
80-84	1,019	363	656	890	310	580	129	53	76
85 +	696	190	506	575	151	424	121	39	82
Total	49,740	23,810	25,930	41,196	19,964	21,232	8,544	3,846	4,698

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$19,782			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
0-4	3,138	2,853	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989					
5-9	3,432	3,110						
10-14	3,349	3,364						
15-19	3,219	3,199	AGE IN	ABOVE	BELOW	INCOME RELATIVE	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE
20-24	2,963	2,866	YEARS	POVERTY	LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL
25-29	2,676	2,574	UNDER	2,563	769			
30-34	2,771	2,547	5	492	167	Below 50%	2,835	2,835
35-39	3,404	2,623	6 - 11	3,265	860	50% - 74%	1,945	4,780
40-44	3,558	3,268	12 - 17	3,632	683	75% - 99%	2,697	7,477
45-49	3,451	3,456	18 - 24	4,084	765	100% - 124%	2,905	10,382
50-54	3,365	3,329	25 - 34	6,876	905	125% - 149%	3,570	13,952
55-59	2,945	3,259	35 - 44	6,576	606	150% - 174%	3,080	17,032
60-64	2,556	2,770	45 - 54	5,811	503	175% - 184%	1,651	18,683
65-69	2,316	2,342	55 - 59	2,496	297	185% - 199%	1,952	20,635
70-74	2,094	2,013	60 - 64	2,223	415	200% or more	30,710	51,345
75-79	1,783	1,698	65 - 74	3,880	775			
80-84	1,100	1,233	75 +	1,970	732			
85 +	773	923	TOTAL	43,868	7,477			
Total	48,893	47,427				NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.		

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

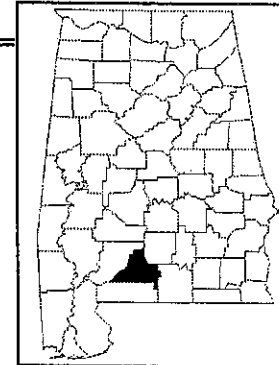
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 *Crime in Alabama* published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF CONECH COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	13,155
White:	7,362
Black & Other:	5,793
Rank Among Counties:	59
Per Square Mile:	15.5
Median Age:	36.3
Life Expectancy at Birth:	70.0

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	160
Teenage Mothers:	27
Unmarried Women:	80
Low Weight Births:	19
Median Age of Mother:	23

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	187
Infant Deaths:	5
Postneonatal Deaths:	1
Neonatal Deaths:	4
Perinatal Deaths:	5
Fetal Deaths:	1

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	206
------------------------	-----

## MARRIAGES:

137
-----

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

48
----

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
Total			White		Black & Other		Total			White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	206	77.8	96	74.1	110	81.4	Est. Pregnancies	39	38.4	17	39.0*	22	38.0*
Live Births	160	12.2	78	10.6	82	14.2	Live Births	27	26.6	13	29.8*	14	24.2*
Abortions	13	4.9	2	1.5	11	8.1	Abortions	6	5.9	1	2.3*	5	8.6*
Est. Fetal Losses	33	—	16	—	17	—	Est. Fetal Losses	6	—	3	—	3	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other		
No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.		No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	
Unmarried Women	80	50.3	24	30.8	56	69.1	Unmarried Women	23	85.2	10	76.9	13	92.9
Low Weight	19	11.9	9	11.5	10	12.2	Low Weight	4	14.8	1	7.7	3	21.4

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	160	—	14	13	71	26	26	10	—	—	—
Rate	60.4	—	43.2	60.2	168.2	83.6	64.7	20.4	—	—	—
White	78	—	10	3	33	9	15	8	—	—	—
Rate	60.2	—	72.5	32.6	180.3	63.4	66.4	31.1	—	—	—
Black and Other	82	—	4	10	38	17	11	2	—	—	—
Rate	60.7	—	21.5	80.6	159.0	100.6	62.5	8.5	—	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

All Deaths				Teenage Mothers		
Total	White	Black and Other		Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	5	1	4	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	31.3	12.8	48.8	—	—	—
Postneonatal Deaths	1	—	1	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	6.3	—	12.2	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	4	1	3	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	25.0	12.8	36.6	—	—	—
Perinatal Deaths	5	2	3	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	31.1	25.3	36.6	—	—	—
Fetal Deaths	1	1	—	—	—	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	6.3	12.8	—	—	—	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	187	92	95	116	55	61	71	37	34
Death Rate	14.2	14.8	13.7	15.8	15.3	16.2	12.3	14.1	10.7

Age In Years														
Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	187	5	—	1	—	—	1	5	2	9	11	23	32	98
White Male	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	4	7	12	28	—
White Female	61	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	5	10	43	—
Black/Other Male	37	4	—	—	—	—	1	1	5	3	3	6	14	—
Black/Other Female	34	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	1	4	8	4	13	—

# 1996 PROFILE OF CONECUH (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		Rate
Diseases of the Heart	57	433.3	38	516.2	19	328.0	All Accidents	9
Malignant Neoplasms	51	387.7	30	407.5	21	362.5	Railway	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	17	129.2	11	149.4	6	103.6	Motor Vehicle	—
Accidents	9	68.4	4	54.3	5	86.3	Drowning	—
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	7	53.2	7	95.1	—	—	Air/Space Trans.	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	7	53.2	5	67.9	2	34.5	Poisoning	2
Diabetes Mellitus	7	53.2	5	67.9	2	34.5	Falls	2
Homicide and Legal Intervention	6	45.6	1	13.6	5	86.3	Fire & Flames	1
Certain Cond. Orig. in the Peri. Period	4	30.4	1	13.6	3	51.8	Storms & Floods	—
HIV Infection	3	22.8	1	13.6	2	34.5	Suffocation	1
All Other Causes, Residual	19	144.4	13	176.6	6	103.6	Firearm	—
							Electrocution	—
							Other Accidents	3
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate						
All Cancer	51	387.7	Hospitals (General)	1		Total Marriages	137	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	—	—	Hospital Beds	58		Rate	10.4	
Esophagus	1	7.6	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	44.1		Total Dissolutions	48	
Stomach	—	—	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate	3.6	
Colon	7	53.2	Nursing Homes	1		Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	1	7.6	Nursing Home Beds	61		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	7.6	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	46.4		Mental Illness Facilities		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	96.2		New Admissions	6	
Pancreas	4	30.4	Assisted Living Facilities	—		Readmissions	1	
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	—		Total Admissions	7	
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	7	53.2	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	—		Community Mental Health		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Admissions	172	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—		Total Served	324	
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		Active (End-of-Year)	149	
Neoplasm of Skin	3	22.8	Treatment Centers	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Breast (female)	2	28.8	Abortion Clinics	—		MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	14.4	Home Health Agencies	2		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	—		Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	—	—				Number of Hospitals	—	
Ovary (female)	1	14.4	Physicians	6		Neonatal Intensive Care	—	
Prostate (male)	5	80.4	Per 10,000 Population	4.6		Facilities	—	
Testis (male)	—	—	Phy./Surg. Asst. (1996)	—		Births to County Residents:		
Urinary Bladder	—	—	Dentists	2		Pct. Born in County	—	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	1.5		Pct. not Born in County	100.0	
Brain and Other Nervous System	—	—	Registered Nurses	66		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	32.5%	
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	50.2		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	1	7.6	Nurse Practitioners	1		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Lic. Pract. Nurses	80		Civilian Labor Force	6,840	
Multiple Myeloma	1	7.6	Per 10,000 Population	60.8		Employment	6,110	
Leukemias	6	45.6	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Unemployment	730	
Unspecified Site	10	—				Unemployment rate	10.7%	
All Other Sites	—	—				Dependency Ratio	85.1	
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			(Per 100 Workers)		
						Industries of Highest Employment:		
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Transportation &		
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Public Utilities	1,458	
New AIDS Cases	3		All Sites	56	100.0	Manufacturing	979	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	—		Female Breast	9	31.0	State/Local Govt.	842	
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	1	3.5	Whol./Retail Trade	565	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	—		Colorectal	10	17.9	Services	471	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	—		Lung	8	14.3	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Total Other Syphilis Cases	3		Melanoma	1	1.8	CRIME		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	5	18.5	Type of Crime	Number	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	19		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Homicide	3	
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Rape	1	
Chlamydia Cases	21		Medicaid Eligible Population	3,627		Robbery	8	
New Tuberculosis Cases	1		Medicare Enrollees	2,127		Assault	29	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Beneficiaries	540		Burglary	94	
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance	—		Larceny	155	
Measles	—		Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	261		Motor Vehicle Theft	8	
Mumps	—		Women, Infants, and Children	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Pertussis	—		Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	652				
Polio	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.					
Rubella	—							
Tetanus	—							
H. influenza (Hib)	—							
Hepatitis B	—							
See NOTES for data sources and notations.								

# 1997 PROFILE OF CONECH COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	1,161	606	555	500	262	238	661	344	317
5-9	994	543	451	415	231	184	579	312	267
10-14	997	522	475	430	224	206	567	298	269
15-19	1,064	514	540	475	245	230	579	269	310
20-24	821	399	422	394	211	183	427	188	239
25-29	574	263	311	314	172	142	260	91	169
30-34	742	340	402	436	210	226	306	130	176
35-39	889	398	491	507	250	257	382	148	234
40-44	900	418	482	513	255	258	387	163	224
45-49	845	404	441	517	255	262	328	149	179
50-54	740	366	374	473	237	236	267	129	138
55-59	604	308	296	412	219	193	192	89	103
60-64	570	266	304	400	200	200	170	66	104
65-69	649	267	382	461	196	265	188	71	117
70-74	594	238	356	413	166	247	181	72	109
75-79	458	172	286	322	129	193	136	43	93
80-84	328	122	206	234	92	142	94	30	64
85 +	235	72	163	146	47	99	89	25	64
Total	13,155	6,218	6,937	7,362	3,601	3,761	5,793	2,617	3,176

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
0-4	1,075	957	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
5-9	1,138	1,054						
10-14	925	1,100	UNDER	562	381			
15-19	972	866	5	86	87	Below 50%	1,940	1,940
20-24	846	775	6 - 11	949	475	50% - 74%	1,107	3,047
25-29	616	659	12 - 17	819	463	75% - 99%	1,098	4,145
30-34	553	561	18 - 24	880	374	100% - 124%	1,055	5,200
35-39	786	522	25 - 34	1,509	504	125% - 149%	1,003	6,203
40-44	880	743	35 - 44	1,500	269	150% - 174%	969	7,172
45-49	873	858	45 - 54	1,150	238	175% - 184%	375	7,547
50-54	795	849	55 - 59	430	176	185% - 199%	426	7,973
55-59	673	763	60 - 64	513	200	200% or more	5,966	13,939
60-64	553	636	65 - 74	887	464			
65-69	562	517	75 +	509	514			
70-74	591	486	TOTAL	9,794	4,145			
75-79	471	475						
80-84	312	325						
85 +	237	243						
Total	12,858	12,389						

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

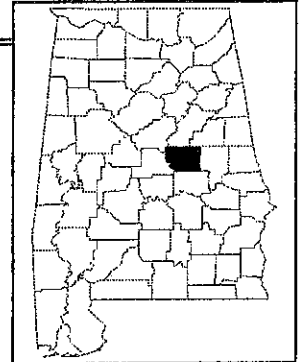
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF COOSA COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	10,901
White:	7,088
Black & Other:	3,813
Rank Among Counties:	66
Per Square Mile:	16.7
Median Age:	35.6
Life Expectancy at Birth:	75.1

## NATIVITY

Total Live Births:	145
Teenage Mothers:	35
Unmarried Women:	59
Low Weight Births:	18
Median Age of Mother:	23

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	112
Infant Deaths:	1
Postneonatal Deaths:	—
Neonatal Deaths:	1
Perinatal Deaths:	—
Fetal Deaths:	2

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	188
------------------------	-----

## MARRIAGES:

119
-----

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

12 DIVORCES:

39

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	188	85.3	110	81.5	78	91.2*
Live Births	145	13.3	85	12.0	60	15.7
Abortions	12	5.4	7	5.2	5	5.8*
Est. Fetal Losses	31	—	18	—	13	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	47	63.2*	23	53.6*	24	76.2*
Live Births	35	47.0*	17	39.6*	18	57.1*
Abortions	4	5.4*	2	4.7*	2	6.3*
Est. Fetal Losses	8	—	4	—	4	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	59	40.7	17	20.0	42	70.0
Low Weight	18	12.4	8	9.4	10	16.7

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	24	68.6	6	35.3	18	100.0
Low Weight	8	22.9	5	29.4	3	16.7

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	145	—	17	18	53	36	15	6	—	—	—
Rate	65.8	—	80.6	127.7	142.5	102.9	39.5	15.5	—	—	—
White	85	—	3	14	35	22	8	3	—	—	—
Rate	63.0	—	24.0	168.7	165.9	107.8	35.1	11.5	—	—	—
Black and Other	60	—	14	4	18	14	7	3	—	—	—
Rate	70.2	—	162.8	69.0	111.8	95.9	46.1	24.0	—	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	1	—	1	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	6.9	—	16.7	—	—	—
Postneonatal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	1	—	1	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	6.9	—	16.7	—	—	—
Perinatal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fetal Deaths	2	2	—	—	—	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	13.8	23.5	—	—	—	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	112	58	54	75	38	37	37	20	17
Death Rate	10.3	10.8	9.8	10.6	10.8	10.4	9.7	10.8	8.7

	Age In Years													
	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+
Total Deaths	112	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	6	6	13	33	51
White Male	38	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	2	3	11	18
White Female	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	2	13	19
Black/Other Male	20	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	5	4	7
Black/Other Female	17	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	5	7

# 1997 PROFILE OF COOSA (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	39	357.8	26	366.8	13	340.9	All Accidents	5	45.9
Malignant Neoplasms	30	275.2	21	296.3	9	236.0	Railway	—	—
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	9	82.6	6	84.7	3	78.7	Motor Vehicle	2	18.3
Cerebrovascular Diseases	5	45.9	5	70.5	—	—	Drowning	—	—
Accidents	5	45.9	2	28.2	3	78.7	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	4	36.7	2	28.2	2	52.5	Poisoning	1	9.2
Diabetes Mellitus	4	36.7	2	28.2	2	52.5	Falls	—	—
All Other Causes, Residual	16	146.8	10	141.1	5	131.1	Fire & Flames	—	—
							Storms & Floods	—	—
							Suffocation	—	—
							Firearm	—	—
							Electrocution	1	9.2
							Other Accidents	1	9.2
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE			
	Deaths	Rate							
All Cancer	30	275.2	Hospitals (General)	—		Total Marriages	119		
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	1	9.2	Hospital Beds	—		Rate	10.9		
Esophagus	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	—		Total Dissolutions	39		
Stomach	—	—	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate	3.6		
Colon	2	18.3	Nursing Homes	1		Rate is per 1,000 population.			
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	42		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS			
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	38.5		Mental Illness Facilities			
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	95.4		New Admissions	—		
Pancreas	1	9.2	Assisted Living Facilities	—		Readmissions	—		
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	—		Total Admissions	—		
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	11	100.9	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	—		Community Mental Health			
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Admissions	55		
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—		Total Served	99		
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		Active (End-of-Year)	54		
Neoplasm of Skin	1	9.2	Treatment Centers	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Breast (female)	2	36.2	Abortion Clinics	—		MATERNAL DELIVERY			
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	18.1	Home Health Agencies	—		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery			
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	—		Service as of December 31, 1997:			
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	1	18.1				Number of Hospitals	—		
Ovary (female)	—	—	Physicians	1		Neonatal Intensive	—		
Prostate (male)	3	55.7	Per 10,000 Population	0.9		Care Facilities	—		
Testis (male)	—	—	Phy./Surg. Asst.	—		Births to County Residents:			
Urinary Bladder	—	—	Dentists (1998)	1		Pct. Born in County	0.7		
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	0.9		Pct. not Born in County	99.3		
Brain and Other Nervous System	—	—	Registered Nurses	53		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	35.2%		
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	48.6		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	1	9.2	Nurse Practitioners	1		NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Lic. Pract. Nurses	50			Cases		
Multiple Myeloma	1	9.2	Per 10,000 Population	45.9		New AIDS Cases	1		
Leukemias	3	27.5	Cert. N. Midwives	1		Total Early Syphilis Cases	4		
Unspecified Site	—	—				Primary Syphilis Cases	—		
All Other Sites	2	—				Secondary Syphilis Cases	4		
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Early Latent Syphilis Cases	—		
						Total Other Syphilis Cases	—		
						Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		
						Total Gonorrhea Cases	5		
						Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—		
						Chlamydia Cases	8		
						New Tuberculosis Cases	2		
						Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			
						Diphtheria	—		
						Measles	—		
						Mumps	—		
						Pertussis	—		
						Polio	—		
						Rubella	—		
						Tetanus	—		
						H. influenza (Hib)	—		
						Hepatitis B	—		
						See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
			Site	Cases	Percent				
			All Sites	73	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	5,390		
			Female Breast	11	35.5	Employment	5,150		
			Cervix	1	3.2	Unemployment	240		
			Colorectal	10	13.7	Unemployment rate	4.5%		
			Lung	17	23.3	Dependency Ratio	69.2		
			Melanoma	1	1.4	(Per 100 Workers)			
			Prostate	9	21.4	Industries of Highest Employment:			
			NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Manufacturing	1,243		
						State/Local Govt.	421		
						Services	209		
						Whol./Retail Trade	147		
						Construction	46		
						See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
			ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			CRIME			
						Type of Crime	Number		
			Medicaid Eligible Population	1,812		Homicide	1		
			Medicare Enrollees	1,543		Rape	3		
			Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	458		Robbery	11		
			Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	86		Assault	77		
			Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	327		Burglary	155		
			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Larceny	231		
						Motor Vehicle Theft	21		
						See NOTES for data sources and notations.			

# 1997 PROFILE OF COOSA COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	794	404	390	413	206	207	381	198	183
5-9	842	442	400	497	257	240	345	185	160
10-14	810	418	392	452	231	221	358	187	171
15-19	742	390	352	446	238	208	296	152	144
20-24	723	351	372	425	214	211	298	137	161
25-29	681	331	350	406	202	204	275	129	146
30-34	761	381	380	471	243	228	290	138	152
35-39	812	425	387	553	291	262	259	134	125
40-44	771	408	363	517	281	236	254	127	127
45-49	690	338	352	466	228	238	224	110	114
50-54	635	302	333	459	222	237	176	80	96
55-59	558	266	292	411	193	218	147	73	74
60-64	516	241	275	384	185	199	132	56	76
65-69	519	225	294	403	183	220	116	42	74
70-74	412	198	214	320	152	168	92	46	46
75-79	302	130	172	236	107	129	66	23	43
80-84	202	73	129	151	57	94	51	16	35
85 +	131	60	71	78	38	40	53	22	31
Total	10,901	5,383	5,518	7,088	3,528	3,560	3,813	1,855	1,958

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME			
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$15,069			
0-4	768	733	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989	
5-9	832	792				
10-14	838	831				
15-19	764	809	AGE IN	ABOVE	BELOW	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL
20-24	666	679	YEARS	POVERTY	LEVEL	
25-29	683	616	UNDER	541	206	NUMBER
30-34	674	658	5	125	23	
35-39	778	657	6 - 11	793	161	Below 50%
40-44	799	761	12 - 17	759	247	50% - 74%
45-49	757	811	18 - 24	787	196	75% - 99%
50-54	649	744	25 - 34	1,558	214	100% - 124%
55-59	612	639	35 - 44	1,202	181	125% - 149%
60-64	499	568	45 - 54	1,016	161	150% - 174%
65-69	486	457	55 - 59	469	57	175% - 184%
70-74	427	398	60 - 64	507	124	185% - 199%
75-79	308	335	65 - 74	784	205	200% or more
80-84	195	202	75 +	377	209	
85 +	134	140	TOTAL	8,918	1,984	
Total	10,869	10,830				

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Cautions should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

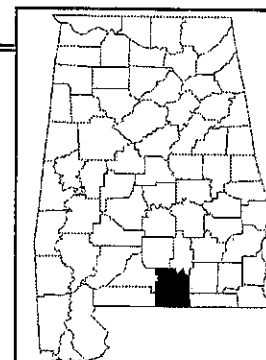
**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 *Crime in Alabama* published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.



# 1997 PROFILE OF COVINGTON COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	36,018
White:	31,128
Black & Other:	4,890
Rank Among Counties:	30
Per Square Mile:	34.8
Median Age:	37.5
Life Expectancy at Birth:	74.4

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	503
Teenage Mothers:	124
Unmarried Women:	174
Low Weight Births:	35
Median Age of Mother:	23

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	465
Infant Deaths:	2
Postneonatal Deaths:	1
Neonatal Deaths:	1
Perinatal Deaths:	2
Fetal Deaths:	1

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	636
------------------------	-----

## MARRIAGES:

MARRIAGES:	538
DIVORCES:	179

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

30

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	636	87.8	518	85.6	118	99.0
Live Births	503	14.0	407	13.1	96	19.6
Abortions	30	4.1	27	4.5	3	2.5
Est. Fetal Losses	103	—	84	—	19	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	159	61.0	118	56.2	41	80.6*
Live Births	124	47.5	90	42.9	34	66.8*
Abortions	10	3.8	9	4.3	1	2.0*
Est. Fetal Losses	25	—	19	—	6	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	174	34.6	102	25.1	72	75.0
Low Weight	35	7.0	25	6.1	10	10.4

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	76	61.3	42	46.7	34	100.0
Low Weight	9	7.3	6	6.7	3	8.8

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	503	1	45	78	165	115	75	20	4	—	—
Rate	69.4	0.8	56.7	147.4	142.1	116.5	64.8	15.0	3.1	—	—
White	407	—	29	61	130	100	65	18	4	—	—
Rate	67.2	—	45.6	143.9	135.8	118.1	65.7	16.0	3.7	—	—
Black and Other	96	1	16	17	35	15	10	2	—	—	—
Rate	80.5	4.1	101.3	161.9	171.6	107.1	59.5	9.4	—	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	2	2	—	2	2	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	4.0	4.9	—	16.1	22.2	—
Postneonatal Deaths	1	1	—	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	2.0	2.5	—	8.1	11.1	—
Neonatal Deaths	1	1	—	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	2.0	2.5	—	8.1	11.1	—
Perinatal Deaths	2	2	—	2	2	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	4.0	4.9	—	16.0	22.0	—
Fetal Deaths	1	1	—	1	1	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	2.0	2.5	—	8.1	11.1	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	465	221	244	408	197	211	57	24	33
Death Rate	12.9	13.0	12.9	13.1	13.2	13.0	11.7	11.1	12.1

## Age In Years

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	465	2	3	—	—	4	1	3	4	9	26	51	99	263	—
White Male	197	—	1	—	—	2	—	2	2	5	12	28	53	92	—
White Female	211	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	4	11	17	30	145	—
Black/Other Male	24	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	3	7	11	—
Black/Other Female	33	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	2	3	9	15	—

## 1997 PROFILE OF COVINGTON (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH			
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	162	449.8	145	465.8	17	347.6	All Accidents	36	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms	96	266.5	87	279.5	9	184.0	Railway	—	—
Accidents	36	100.0	36	115.7	—	—	Motor Vehicle	17	47.2
Cerebrovascular Diseases	31	86.1	27	86.7	4	81.8	Drowning	2	5.6
Pneumonia and Influenza	23	63.9	21	67.5	2	40.9	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	15	41.8	13	41.8	2	40.9	Poisoning	—	—
Septicemia	12	33.3	9	28.9	3	61.3	Falls	5	13.9
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	9	25.0	9	28.9	—	—	Fire & Flames	3	8.3
Diabetes Mellitus	6	16.7	3	9.6	3	61.3	Storms & Floods	—	—
Suicide	6	16.7	4	12.9	2	40.9	Suffocation	3	8.3
All Other Causes, Residual	69	191.6	54	173.5	15	306.7	Firearm	3	8.3
							Electrocution	—	—
							Other Accidents	3	8.3
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.			

CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS		MARRIAGE/DIVORCE	
	Deaths	Rate				
All Cancer	96	266.5	Hospitals (General)	3	Total Marriages	538
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	—	—	Hospital Beds	223	Rate	14.9
Esophagus	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	61.9	Total Dissolutions	179
Stomach	2	5.6	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—	Rate	5.0
Colon	7	19.4	Nursing Homes	3	Rate is per 1,000 population.	
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	341	<b>MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS</b>	
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	3	8.3	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	94.7	Mental Illness Facilities	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	97.3	New Admissions	14
Pancreas	6	16.7	Assisted Living Facilities	3	Readmissions	13
Larynx	2	5.6	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	53	Total Admissions	27
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	37	102.7	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	14.7	Community Mental Health	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—	Admissions	338
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	1	2.8	Treatment Facilities	—	Total Served	723
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—	Active (End-of-Year)	427
Neoplasm of Skin	1	2.8	Treatment Centers	1	See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Breast (female)	8	42.1	Abortion Clinics	—	<b>MATERNAL DELIVERY</b>	
Cervix Uteri (female)	—	—	Home Health Agencies	5	Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery	
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	2	Service as of December 31, 1997:	
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	1	5.3			Number of Hospitals	2
Ovary (female)	2	10.5	Physicians	41	Neonatal Intensive	—
Prostate (male)	8	47.0	Per 10,000 Population	11.4	Care Facilities	
Testis (male)	—	—	Phy./Surg. Asst.	—	Births to County Residents:	
Urinary Bladder	2	5.6	Dentists (1998)	11	Pct. Born in County	80.5
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	2	5.6	Per 10,000 Population	3.1	Pct. not Born in County	19.5
Brain and Other Nervous System	1	2.8	Registered Nurses	221	Percent Cesarean Deliveries	23.1%
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	61.4	See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	3	8.3	Nurse Practitioners	7		
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Lic. Pract. Nurses	227		
Multiple Myeloma	1	2.8	Per 10,000 Population	63.0		
Leukemias	2	5.6	Cert. N. Midwives	—		
Unspecified Site	6	—				
All Other Sites	1	—				
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		See NOTES for data sources and notations.	

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1996 NEW CANCER CASES			LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent			
New AIDS Cases	2	All Sites	117	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	18,080	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	2	Female Breast	14	25.5	Employment	16,840	
Primary Syphilis Cases	—	Cervix	1	1.8	Unemployment	1,240	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	1	Colorectal	15	12.8	Unemployment rate	6.8%	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	1	Lung	21	18.0			
Total Other Syphilis Cases	2	Melanoma	5	4.3	Dependency Ratio	72.5	
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—	Prostate	15	24.2	(Per 100 Workers)		
Total Gonorrhea Cases	60	NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent			Industries of Highest Employment:		
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—	distributions calculated from gender-specific			Manufacturing	4,305	
Chlamydia Cases	61	reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma			Whol./Retail Trade	3,048	
New Tuberculosis Cases	2	percent distributions calculated from total			Services	2,246	
		reported cases.			State/Local Govt.	1,951	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:		<b>ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION</b>			Transportation &		
					Public Utilities	1,178	
Diphtheria	—	Medicaid Eligible Population			6,840	See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Measles	—	Medicare Enrollees			6,468	<b>CRIME</b>	
Mumps	—	Medicare Disability					
Pertussis	—	Beneficiaries			1,226		
Polio	—	Family Assistance					
Rubella	—	Recipients (Mo. Avg.)			241		
Tetanus	—	Women, Infants, and Children					
H. influenza (Hib)	—	Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)			1,197		
Hepatitis B	3					Type of Crime	Number
See NOTES for data sources and notations.		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Homicide		1
					Rape		10
					Robbery		13
					Assault		141
					Burglary		198
					Larceny		520
					Motor Vehicle Theft		35
					See NOTES for data sources and notations.		

# 1997 PROFILE OF COVINGTON COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	2,501	1,272	1,229	1,988	1,018	970	513	254	259
5-9	2,380	1,178	1,202	1,967	980	987	413	198	215
10-14	2,566	1,281	1,285	2,106	1,067	1,039	460	214	246
15-19	2,710	1,387	1,323	2,209	1,149	1,060	501	238	263
20-24	2,397	1,236	1,161	2,007	1,050	957	390	186	204
25-29	1,840	853	987	1,617	770	847	223	83	140
30-34	2,304	1,146	1,158	2,012	1,022	990	292	124	168
35-39	2,633	1,298	1,335	2,257	1,135	1,122	376	163	213
40-44	2,482	1,201	1,281	2,147	1,070	1,077	335	131	204
45-49	2,427	1,180	1,247	2,157	1,063	1,094	270	117	153
50-54	2,080	999	1,081	1,879	917	962	201	82	119
55-59	1,852	822	1,030	1,665	744	921	187	78	109
60-64	1,776	796	980	1,605	727	878	171	69	102
65-69	1,696	744	952	1,532	669	863	164	75	89
70-74	1,547	661	886	1,406	602	804	141	59	82
75-79	1,248	476	772	1,147	440	707	101	36	65
80-84	898	308	590	812	271	541	86	37	49
85 +	681	200	481	615	177	438	66	23	43
Total	36,018	17,038	18,980	31,128	14,871	16,257	4,890	2,167	2,723

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$16,583					
0-4	2,451	2,366	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	2,478	2,429						
10-14	2,446	2,551	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
15-19	2,654	2,471						
20-24	2,406	2,372	UNDER	1,724	600			
25-29	2,042	2,110	5	336	144	Below 50%	2,648	2,648
30-34	1,863	2,035	6 - 11	2,242	857	50% - 74%	2,366	5,014
35-39	2,506	1,869	12 - 17	2,365	1,032	75% - 99%	2,957	7,971
40-44	2,655	2,517	18 - 24	2,313	732	100% - 124%	2,457	10,428
45-49	2,386	2,621	25 - 34	4,351	880	125% - 149%	2,632	13,060
50-54	2,338	2,344	35 - 44	4,152	752	150% - 174%	2,764	15,824
55-59	1,922	2,287	45 - 54	3,360	430	175% - 184%	980	16,804
60-64	1,754	1,837	55 - 59	1,597	298	185% - 199%	1,353	18,157
65-69	1,639	1,603	60 - 64	1,503	417	200% or more	18,005	36,162
70-74	1,496	1,422	65 - 74	2,618	832			
75-79	1,245	1,199	75 +	1,630	997			
80-84	856	858	TOTAL	28,191	7,971	NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.		
85 +	727	763						
Total	35,864	35,654						

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

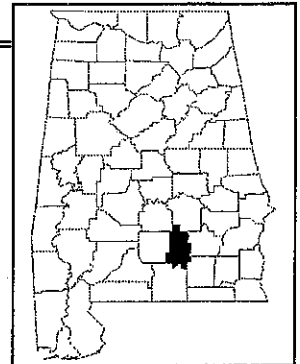
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF CRENSHAW COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	13,270
White:	9,793
Black & Other:	3,477
Rank Among Counties:	58
Per Square Mile:	21.8
Median Age:	37.6
Life Expectancy at Birth:	72.3

## NATIVITY

Total Live Births:	172
Teenage Mothers:	38
Unmarried Women:	73
Low Weight Births:	15
Median Age of Mother:	23

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	186
Infant Deaths:	3
Postneonatal Deaths:	3
Neonatal Deaths:	—
Perinatal Deaths:	—
Fetal Deaths:	—

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	232
------------------------	-----

## MARRIAGES:

117
-----

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

23
----

## DIVORCES:

40
----

## PREGNANCY/NATIVITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	232	87.4	155	84.9	77	93.1*
Live Births	172	13.0	117	11.9	55	15.8
Abortions	23	8.7	13	7.1	10	12.1*
Est. Fetal Losses	37	—	25	—	12	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	52	53.9*	34	52.5*	18	57.0*
Live Births	38	39.4*	23	35.5*	15	47.5*
Abortions	6	6.2*	6	9.3*	—	—
Est. Fetal Losses	8	—	5	—	3	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	73	42.4	30	25.6	43	78.2
Low Weight	15	8.7	11	9.4	4	7.3

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	28	73.7	13	56.5	15	100.0
Low Weight	2	5.3	2	8.7	—	—

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	172	—	14	24	65	39	22	8	—	—	—
Rate	64.8	—	47.3	121.8	141.0	106.8	52.9	17.7	—	—	—
White	117	—	8	15	40	28	19	7	—	—	—
Rate	64.1	—	41.0	115.4	134.7	106.5	60.9	22.9	—	—	—
Black and Other	55	—	6	9	25	11	3	1	—	—	—
Rate	66.5	—	59.4	134.3	152.4	107.8	28.8	6.8	—	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	3	2	1	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	17.4	17.1	18.2	—	—	—
Postneonatal Deaths	3	2	1	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	17.4	17.1	18.2	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—
Perinatal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fetal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	186	104	82	139	80	59	47	24	23
Death Rate	14.0	16.6	11.7	14.2	16.9	11.7	13.5	15.6	11.8

	Age In Years													
	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+
Total Deaths	186	3	—	1	1	2	1	2	1	8	8	18	38	103
White Male	80	2	—	1	1	—	—	2	1	6	4	9	13	41
White Female	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	3	16	37
Black/Other Male	24	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	2	5	5	10
Black/Other Female	23	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	4	15

# 1997 PROFILE OF CRENSHAW (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		Rate
Diseases of the Heart	69	520.0	52	531.0	17	488.9	All Accidents	14
Malignant Neoplasms	37	278.8	29	296.1	8	230.1	Railway	—
Accidents	14	105.5	10	102.1	4	115.0	Motor Vehicle	8
Cerebrovascular Diseases	9	67.8	8	81.7	1	28.8	Drowning	1
Pneumonia and Influenza	8	60.3	5	51.1	3	86.3	Air/Space Trans.	—
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	8	60.3	7	71.5	1	28.8	Poisoning	—
Diabetes Mellitus	3	22.6	2	20.4	1	28.8	Falls	2
Chronic Liver Disease & Cirrhosis	3	22.6	3	30.6	—	—	Fire & Flames	—
All Other Causes, Residual	35	263.8	23	234.9	12	345.1	Storms & Floods	—
							Suffocation	1
							Firearm	—
							Electrocution	—
							Other Accidents	2
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate						
All Cancer	37	278.8	Hospitals (General)	1		Total Marriages	117	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	3	22.6	Hospital Beds	65		Rate	8.8	
Esophagus	1	7.5	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	49.0		Total Dissolutions	40	
Stomach	1	7.5	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate	3.0	
Colon	3	22.6	Nursing Homes	1		Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	151		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	4	30.1	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	113.8		Mental Illness Facilities		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	91.2		New Admissions	3	
Pancreas	—	—	Assisted Living Facilities	—		Readmissions	5	
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	—		Total Admissions	8	
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	13	98.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	—		Community Mental Health		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Admissions	90	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	1	7.5	Treatment Facilities	—		Total Served	199	
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		Active (End-of-Year)	140	
Neoplasm of Skin	—	—	Treatment Centers	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Breast (female)	1	14.3	Abortion Clinics	—		MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Cervix Uteri (female)	—	—	Home Health Agencies	2		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	—		Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	—	—	Physicians	8		Number of Hospitals	1	
Ovary (female)	1	14.3	Per 10,000 Population	6.0		Neonatal Intensive		
Prostate (male)	2	31.9	Phy./Surg. Asst.	1		Care Facilities	—	
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)	3		Births to County Residents:		
Urinary Bladder	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	2.3		Pct. Born in County	39.0	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	—	—	Registered Nurses	62		Pct. not Born in County	61.0	
Brain and Other Nervous System	1	7.5	Per 10,000 Population	46.7		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	20.9%	
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	1	7.5	Lic. Pract. Nurses	70		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	52.8		Civilian Labor Force	6,080	
Multiple Myeloma	1	7.5	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Employment	5,570	
Leukemias	2	15.1				Unemployment	510	
Unspecified Site	1	—				Unemployment rate	8.3%	
All Other Sites	1	—				Dependency Ratio	77.5	
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			(Per 100 Workers)		
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Industries of Highest Employment:		
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Whol./Retail Trade	1,005	
New AIDS Cases	2		All Sites	52	100.0	Manufacturing	853	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	8		Female Breast	7	33.3	State/Local Govt.	593	
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	1	4.8	Services	505	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	2		Colorectal	4	7.7	Construction	203	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	6		Lung	9	17.3	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Total Other Syphilis Cases	1		Melanoma	2	3.9	CRIME		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	7	22.6	Type of Crime	Number	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	29		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Homicide	1	
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Rape	1	
Chlamydia Cases	32		Medicaid Eligible Population	2,881		Robbery	3	
New Tuberculosis Cases	3		Medicare Enrollees	2,335		Assault	29	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Beneficiaries	410		Burglary	67	
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance	—		Larceny	114	
Measles	—		Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	107		Motor Vehicle Theft	20	
Mumps	—		Women, Infants, and Children	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Pertussis	1		Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	535				
Polio	—							
Rubella	—							
Tetanus	—							
H. influenza (Hib)	—							
Hepatitis B	—							
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		

# 1997 PROFILE OF CRENSHAW COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	889	472	417	598	321	277	291	151	140
5-9	925	503	422	630	337	293	295	166	129
10-14	959	488	471	664	341	323	295	147	148
15-19	1,006	513	493	653	328	325	353	185	168
20-24	929	468	461	624	327	297	305	141	164
25-29	670	305	365	503	240	263	167	65	102
30-34	785	369	416	601	289	312	184	80	104
35-39	907	454	453	678	372	306	229	82	147
40-44	879	414	465	644	321	323	235	93	142
45-49	901	414	487	686	335	351	215	79	136
50-54	766	380	386	600	308	292	166	72	94
55-59	628	274	354	481	211	270	147	63	84
60-64	608	271	337	486	213	273	122	58	64
65-69	634	280	354	509	230	279	125	50	75
70-74	629	248	381	512	212	300	117	36	81
75-79	491	186	305	392	155	237	99	31	68
80-84	361	125	236	285	104	181	76	21	55
85+	303	104	199	247	88	159	56	16	40
Total	13,270	6,268	7,002	9,793	4,732	5,061	3,477	1,536	1,941

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME			
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$16,723			
0-4	860	816	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989	
5-9	911	867				
10-14	933	905	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL
15-19	970	925				
20-24	885	850	UNDER	684	212	NUMBER
25-29	773	745				
30-34	640	741	5	167	85	1,153
35-39	848	634	6 - 11	775	417	882
40-44	912	836	12 - 17	928	363	1,244
45-49	870	912	18 - 24	910	291	1,083
50-54	867	853	25 - 34	1,457	308	1,096
55-59	696	849	35 - 44	1,510	300	874
60-64	588	671	45 - 54	1,176	219	408
65-69	595	560	55 - 59	529	110	670
70-74	592	533	60 - 64	515	156	6,069
75-79	506	471	65 - 74	1,017	393	13,479
80-84	344	362	75+	532	425	
85+	329	355	TOTAL	10,200	3,279	
Total	13,119	12,885				

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Cautions should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

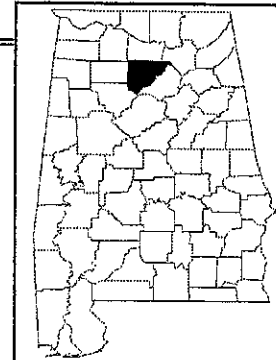
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from *1997 Crime in Alabama* published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF CULLMAN COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	71,309
White:	70,428
Black & Other:	881
Rank Among Counties:	16
Per Square Mile:	96.6
Median Age:	37.1
Life Expectancy at Birth:	75.8

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	895
Teenage Mothers:	167
Unmarried Women:	159
Low Weight Births:	74
Median Age of Mother:	24

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	766
Infant Deaths:	4
Postneonatal Deaths:	3
Neonatal Deaths:	1
Perinatal Deaths:	9
Fetal Deaths:	9

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	1,208
------------------------	-------

## MARRIAGES:

825
-----

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

121
-----

## DIVORCES:

457
-----

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	1,208	81.7	1,192	81.7	16	78.8*	245	51.1	240	50.8	5	69.4*
Live Births	895	12.6	887	12.6	8	9.1*	167	34.8	165	35.0	2	27.8*
Abortions	121	8.2	116	8.0	5	24.6*	40	8.3	38	8.1	2	27.8*
Est. Fetal Losses	192	—	189	—	3	—	38	—	37	—	1	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	159	17.8	154	17.4	5	62.5	69	41.3	67	40.6	2	100.0
Low Weight	74	8.3	74	8.3	—	—	17	10.2	17	10.3	—	—

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	895	1	64	102	301	234	144	42	7	—	—
Rate	60.5	0.4	44.4	106.1	124.9	109.0	57.2	15.4	2.7	—	—
White	887	1	62	102	299	232	143	41	7	—	—
Rate	60.8	0.4	43.8	108.1	126.4	109.2	57.5	15.2	2.7	—	—
Black and Other	8	—	2	—	2	2	1	1	—	—	—
Rate	39.4	—	76.9*	—	44.4*	90.9*	33.3*	30.3*	—	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	4	4	—	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	4.5	4.5	—	6.0	6.1	—
Postneonatal Deaths	3	3	—	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.4	3.4	—	6.0	6.1	—
Neonatal Deaths	1	1	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	1.1	1.1	—	—	—	—
Perinatal Deaths	9	9	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	10.0	10.1	—	—	—	—
Fetal Deaths	9	9	—	—	—	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	10.1	10.1	—	—	—	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	766	387	379	762	385	377	4	2	2
Death Rate	10.7	11.1	10.4	10.8	11.2	10.4	4.5*	4.5*	4.6*

\* See NOTES on third profile page.

## Age In Years

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	766	4	1	1	3	5	6	5	5	18	42	101	153	422	—
White Male	385	1	—	1	2	3	5	3	3	14	30	63	87	173	—
White Female	377	3	1	—	1	2	1	2	2	4	12	38	64	247	—
Black/Other Male	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
Black/Other Female	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF CULLMAN (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	256	359.0	255	362.1	1	113.5	All Accidents	26	36.5
Malignant Neoplasms	184	258.0	184	261.3	—	—	Railway	—	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	53	74.3	53	75.3	—	—	Motor Vehicle	18	25.2
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	40	56.1	39	55.4	1	113.5	Drowning	—	—
Accidents	26	36.5	26	36.9	—	—	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	18	25.2	18	25.6	—	—	Poisoning	1	1.4
Diabetes Mellitus	17	23.8	17	24.1	—	—	Falls	—	—
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	11	15.4	11	15.6	—	—	Fire & Flames	—	—
Alzheimer's Disease	11	15.4	11	15.6	—	—	Storms & Floods	—	—
Septicemia	10	14.0	10	14.2	—	—	Suffocation	1	1.4
All Other Causes, Residual	140	196.3	138	195.9	2	227.0	Firearm	—	—
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Electrocution	—	—
							Other Accidents	6	8.4
							Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS				MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate					Total Marriages	825	
All Cancer	184	258.0					Rate	11.6	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	4	5.6	Hospitals (General)	2			Total Dissolutions	457	
Esophagus	3	4.2	Hospital Beds	215			Rate	6.4	
Stomach	1	1.4	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	30.2			Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Colon	14	19.6	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—			MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	1	1.4	Nursing Homes	3			Mental Illness Facilities		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	501			New Admissions	35	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	1.4	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	70.3			Readmissions	21	
Pancreas	10	14.0	Occupancy Rate	96.6			Total Admissions	56	
Larynx	4	5.6	Assisted Living Facilities	7			Community Mental Health		
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	54	75.7	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	136			Admissions	970	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	2	2.8	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	19.1			Total Served	1,469	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	3	4.2	Ambulatory Surgical	—			Active (End-of-Year)	837	
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Neoplasm of Skin	2	2.8	End Stage Renal Disease	—			MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Breast (female)	16	43.7	Treatment Centers	1			Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery		
Cervix Uteri (female)	—	—	Abortion Clinics	—			Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Home Health Agencies	4			Number of Hospitals	2	
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	2	5.5	Hospices	1			Neonatal Intensive	—	
Ovary (female)	6	16.4	Physicians	88			Care Facilities	—	
Prostate (male)	14	40.3	Per 10,000 Population	12.3			Births to County Residents:		
Testis (male)	—	—	Phy./Surg. Asst.	1			Pct. Born in County	69.3	
Urinary Bladder	3	4.2	Dentists (1998)	19			Pct. not Born in County	30.7	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	2	2.8	Per 10,000 Population	2.7			Percent Cesarean Deliveries	28.2%	
Brain and Other Nervous System	1	1.4	Registered Nurses	589			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Thyroid Gland	1	1.4	Per 10,000 Population	82.6			LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	10	14.0	Nurse Practitioners	9			Civilian Labor Force	39,180	
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Lic. Pract. Nurses	328			Employment	37,520	
Multiple Myeloma	3	4.2	Per 10,000 Population	46.0			Unemployment	1,660	
Leukemias	7	9.8	Cert. N. Midwives	1			Unemployment rate	4.2%	
Unspecified Site	18	—					Dependency Ratio	65.4	
All Other Sites	2	—					(Per 100 Workers)		
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.				Industries of Highest Employment:		
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent				
New AIDS Cases	—		All Sites	300	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	39,180		
Total Early Syphilis Cases	—		Female Breast	44	32.1	Employment	37,520		
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	2	1.5	Unemployment	1,660		
Secondary Syphilis Cases	—		Colorectal	38	12.7	Unemployment rate	4.2%		
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	—		Lung	56	18.7				
Total Other Syphilis Cases	2		Melanoma	5	1.7	Dependency Ratio	65.4		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	28	17.2	(Per 100 Workers)			
Total Gonorrhea Cases	31		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Industries of Highest Employment:			
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Whol./Retail Trade	7,144		
Chlamydia Cases	25		Medicaid Eligible Population	9,340		Manufacturing	6,231		
New Tuberculosis Cases	8		Medicare Enrollees	10,663		Services	4,119		
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Beneficiaries	1,825		State/Local Govt.	3,202		
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance	—		Construction	1,408		
Measles	—		Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	174		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Mumps	—		Women, Infants, and Children	—		CRIME			
Pertussis	1		Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	1,441		Type of Crime	Number		
Polio	—					Homicide	1		
Rubella	—					Rape	18		
Tetanus	—					Robbery	13		
H. influenza (Hib)	—					Assault	113		
Hepatitis B	—					Burglary	483		
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Larceny	1,205		
						Motor Vehicle Theft	154		
						See NOTES for data sources and notations.			



# 1997 PROFILE OF CULLMAN COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	4,537	2,344	2,193	4,479	2,315	2,164	58	29	29
5-9	4,796	2,477	2,319	4,741	2,443	2,298	55	34	21
10-14	4,947	2,558	2,389	4,888	2,528	2,360	59	30	29
15-19	4,948	2,545	2,403	4,849	2,489	2,360	99	56	43
20-24	4,816	2,406	2,410	4,711	2,346	2,365	105	60	45
25-29	4,298	2,152	2,146	4,243	2,119	2,124	55	33	22
30-34	4,994	2,476	2,518	4,937	2,449	2,488	57	27	30
35-39	5,507	2,773	2,734	5,441	2,740	2,701	66	33	33
40-44	5,131	2,554	2,577	5,066	2,519	2,547	65	35	30
45-49	5,026	2,485	2,541	4,961	2,460	2,501	65	25	40
50-54	4,340	2,137	2,203	4,285	2,118	2,167	55	19	36
55-59	3,672	1,745	1,927	3,624	1,723	1,901	48	22	26
60-64	3,340	1,601	1,739	3,314	1,588	1,726	26	13	13
65-69	3,224	1,520	1,704	3,194	1,502	1,692	30	18	12
70-74	2,816	1,207	1,609	2,802	1,200	1,602	14	7	7
75-79	2,138	846	1,292	2,130	844	1,286	8	2	6
80-84	1,564	566	998	1,555	561	994	9	5	4
85 +	1,215	339	876	1,208	339	869	7	0	7
Total	71,309	34,731	36,578	70,428	34,283	36,145	881	448	433

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$18,173					
0-4	4,536	4,481	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	4,761	4,737						
10-14	4,996	4,942						
15-19	5,011	5,084	AGE IN	ABOVE	BELOW	INCOME RELATIVE	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE
20-24	4,687	4,764	YEARS	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL
25-29	4,565	4,456	UNDER	3,641	745			
30-34	4,453	4,698	5	790	215	Below 50%	3,064	3,064
35-39	5,386	4,587	6 - 11	4,681	1,070	50% - 74%	2,799	5,863
40-44	5,607	5,528	12 - 17	4,690	871	75% - 99%	4,351	10,214
45-49	5,011	5,691	18 - 24	5,812	892	100% - 124%	4,254	14,468
50-54	4,919	5,037	25 - 34	8,931	1,326	125% - 149%	4,496	18,964
55-59	4,006	4,882	35 - 44	8,207	974	150% - 174%	4,916	23,880
60-64	3,476	3,954	45 - 54	7,223	675	175% - 184%	1,209	25,089
65-69	3,144	3,313	55 - 59	2,851	326	185% - 199%	2,714	27,803
70-74	2,879	2,818	60 - 64	3,059	492	200% or more	38,925	66,728
75-79	2,308	2,428	65 - 74	4,348	1,181			
80-84	1,566	1,770	75 +	2,281	1,447			
85 +	1,386	1,585	TOTAL	56,514	10,214			
Total	72,697	74,755				NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.		

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

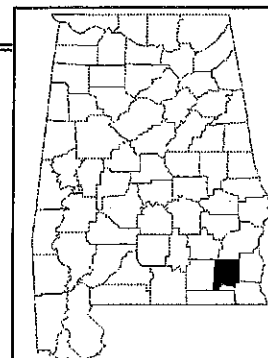
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF DALE COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	50,233
White:	39,634
Black & Other:	10,599
Rank Among Counties:	22
Per Square Mile:	89.5
Median Age:	30.7
Life Expectancy at Birth:	74.9

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	749
Teenage Mothers:	126
Unmarried Women:	237
Low Weight Births:	65
Median Age of Mother:	25

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	404
Infant Deaths:	7
Postneonatal Deaths:	3
Neonatal Deaths:	4
Perinatal Deaths:	9
Fetal Deaths:	10

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	992
------------------------	-----

## MARRIAGES:

486
-----

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

85
----

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	992	86.6	695	81.5	297	101.7
Live Births	749	14.9	537	13.5	212	20.0
Abortions	85	7.4	46	5.4	39	13.4
Est. Fetal Losses	158	—	112	—	46	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	170	49.5	99	40.5	71	71.7*
Live Births	126	36.7	74	30.3	52	52.5*
Abortions	17	4.9	9	3.7	8	8.1*
Est. Fetal Losses	27	—	16	—	11	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	237	31.6	104	19.4	133	62.7
Low Weight	65	8.7	40	7.4	25	11.8

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	84	66.7	34	45.9	50	96.2
Low Weight	12	9.5	4	5.4	8	15.4

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	749	1	49	76	229	243	111	32	8	—	—
Rate	65.4	0.6	49.8	116.0	116.2	109.8	56.5	16.7	4.6	—	—
White	537	—	25	49	156	192	86	24	5	—	—
Rate	62.9	—	36.6	107.7	108.2	115.5	57.0	16.4	3.8	—	—
Black and Other	212	1	24	27	73	51	25	8	3	—	—
Rate	72.6	2.0	79.7	135.0	138.3	92.6	54.9	17.5	7.0	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	7	5	2	2	1	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	9.3	9.3	9.4	15.9	13.5	19.2
Postneonatal Deaths	3	1	2	2	1	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	4.0	1.9	9.4	15.9	13.5	19.2
Neonatal Deaths	4	4	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	5.3	7.4	—	—	—	—
Perinatal Deaths	9	6	3	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	11.9	11.1	14.0	—	—	—
Fetal Deaths	10	3	7	—	—	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	13.4	5.6	33.0	—	—	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	404	218	186	332	174	158	72	44	28
Death Rate	8.0	8.7	7.4	8.4	8.6	8.1	6.8	9.1	4.9

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	404	7	1	—	1	3	2	5	8	17	30	61	92	177	—
White Male	174	3	—	—	1	1	1	4	3	8	15	30	44	64	—
White Female	158	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	7	15	37	92	—
Black/Other Male	44	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	3	5	6	11	4	10	—
Black/Other Female	28	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	2	5	7	11	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF DALE (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		Rate
Diseases of the Heart	142	282.7	122	307.8	20	188.7	All Accidents	25
Malignant Neoplasms	94	187.1	81	204.4	13	122.7	Railway	—
Accidents	25	49.8	18	45.4	7	66.0	Motor Vehicle	13
Cerebrovascular Diseases	17	33.8	11	27.8	6	56.6	Drowning	2
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	16	31.9	14	35.3	2	18.9	Air/Space Trans.	1
Pneumonia and Influenza	9	17.9	7	17.7	2	18.9	Poisoning	—
Diabetes Mellitus	9	17.9	6	15.1	3	28.3	Falls	5
Homicide and Legal Intervention	8	15.9	3	7.6	5	47.2	Fire & Flames	—
Suicide	7	13.9	6	15.1	1	9.4	Storms & Floods	—
Chronic Liver Disease & Cirrhosis	5	10.0	5	12.6	—	—	Suffocation	—
All Other Causes, Residual	72	143.3	59	148.9	13	122.7	Firearm	2
							Electrocution	—
							Other Accidents	2
								4.0
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate						
All Cancer	94	187.1	Hospitals (General)	1		Total Marriages	486	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	4	8.0	Hospital Beds	89		Rate	9.7	
Esophagus	2	4.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	17.7		Total Dissolutions	403	
Stomach	2	4.0	Military/V.A. Hosp.	1		Rate	8.0	
Colon	7	13.9	Nursing Homes	2		Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	1	2.0	Nursing Home Beds	260		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	2	4.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	51.8		Mental Illness Facilities		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	96.4		New Admissions	18	
Pancreas	6	11.9	Assisted Living Facilities	1		Readmissions	8	
Larynx	1	2.0	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	16		Total Admissions	26	
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	27	53.7	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	3.2		Community Mental Health		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Admissions	219	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	1	2.0	Treatment Facilities	—		Total Served	409	
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		Active (End-of-Year)	241	
Neoplasm of Skin	3	6.0	Treatment Centers	1		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Breast (female)	3	11.9	Abortion Clinics	—		MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Cervix Uteri (female)	2	8.0	Home Health Agencies	2		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	1		Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	—	—	Physicians	48		Number of Hospitals	1	
Ovary (female)	2	8.0	Per 10,000 Population	9.6		Neonatal Intensive	—	
Prostate (male)	5	19.9	Phy./Surg. Asst.	—		Care Facilities	—	
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)	11		Births to County Residents:		
Urinary Bladder	3	6.0	Per 10,000 Population	2.2		Pct. Born in County	32.4	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	2	4.0	Registered Nurses	339		Pct. not Born in County	37.6	
Brain and Other Nervous System	2	4.0	Per 10,000 Population	67.5		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	28.5%	
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	2		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	5	10.0	Lic. Pract. Nurses	228		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	45.4		Civilian Labor Force	21,990	
Multiple Myeloma	1	2.0	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Employment	20,780	
Leukemias	5	10.0				Unemployment	1,210	
Unspecified Site	7	—				Unemployment rate	5.5%	
All Other Sites	1	—				Dependency Ratio	59.6	
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:		
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Manufacturing	4,472	
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Whol./Retail Trade	2,678	
New AIDS Cases	7		All Sites	154	100.0	State/Local Govt.	2,431	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	4		Female Breast	20	26.0	Services	1,961	
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	2	2.6	Transportation & Public Utilities	712	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	2		Colorectal	13	8.4	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	2		Lung	32	20.8	CRIME		
Total Other Syphilis Cases	4		Melanoma	8	5.2	Type of Crime	Number	
Congenital Syphilis Cases	1		Prostate	15	19.5	Homicide	7	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	49		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Rape	8	
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Robbery	25	
Chlamydia Cases	55		Medicaid Eligible Population	7,407		Assault	104	
New Tuberculosis Cases	2		Medicare Enrollees	7,213		Burglary	233	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	1,521		Larceny	685	
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	399		Motor Vehicle Theft	66	
Measles	—		Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	2,081		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Mumps	—					LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Pertussis	—					Civilian Labor Force	21,990	
Polio	—					Employment	20,780	
Rubella	—					Unemployment	1,210	
Tetanus	—					Unemployment rate	5.5%	
H. influenza (Hib)	1					Dependency Ratio	59.6	
Hepatitis B	1					Industries of Highest Employment:		
See NOTES for data sources and notations.						Manufacturing	4,472	
						Whol./Retail Trade	2,678	
						State/Local Govt.	2,431	
						Services	1,961	
						Transportation & Public Utilities	712	
						See NOTES for data sources and notations.		

# 1997 PROFILE OF DALE COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	3,754	1,904	1,850	2,745	1,404	1,341	1,009	500	509
5-9	4,028	2,012	2,016	3,017	1,497	1,520	1,011	515	496
10-14	3,670	1,874	1,796	2,638	1,331	1,307	1,032	543	489
15-19	3,432	1,793	1,639	2,433	1,295	1,138	999	498	501
20-24	4,796	2,826	1,970	3,679	2,237	1,442	1,117	589	528
25-29	4,889	2,676	2,213	3,899	2,237	1,662	990	439	551
30-34	3,914	1,949	1,965	3,106	1,596	1,510	808	353	455
35-39	3,788	1,868	1,920	3,006	1,543	1,463	782	325	457
40-44	3,357	1,612	1,745	2,634	1,317	1,317	723	295	428
45-49	3,006	1,478	1,528	2,440	1,233	1,207	566	245	321
50-54	2,459	1,188	1,271	2,057	1,024	1,033	402	164	238
55-59	2,062	922	1,140	1,791	833	958	271	89	182
60-64	1,821	819	1,002	1,609	753	856	212	66	146
65-69	1,634	733	901	1,420	658	762	214	75	139
70-74	1,423	639	784	1,228	565	663	195	74	121
75-79	957	393	564	839	356	483	118	37	81
80-84	628	210	418	556	189	367	72	21	51
85+	615	185	430	537	154	383	78	31	47
Total	50,233	25,081	25,152	39,634	20,222	19,412	10,599	4,859	5,740

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$17,425			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
0-4	3,802	3,736	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989					
5-9	3,663	3,656						
10-14	3,846	3,437						
15-19	3,487	3,731	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
20-24	4,516	4,528	UNDER 5	3,331	864	Below 50%	2,391	2,391
25-29	5,020	4,707	5 - 11	641	157	50% - 74%	1,865	4,256
30-34	3,597	3,700	12 - 17	3,519	995	75% - 99%	2,715	6,971
35-39	3,624	3,194	18 - 24	3,490	743	100% - 124%	3,033	10,004
40-44	3,658	3,422	25 - 34	4,498	779	125% - 149%	3,120	13,124
45-49	3,054	3,458	35 - 44	8,035	1,108	150% - 174%	3,787	16,911
50-54	2,769	2,922	45 - 54	5,777	610	175% - 184%	984	17,895
55-59	2,196	2,647	55 - 59	4,331	316	185% - 199%	1,965	19,860
60-64	1,899	2,089	60 - 64	1,602	156	200% or more	27,268	47,128
65-69	1,658	1,772	65 - 74	1,622	202	NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.		
70-74	1,428	1,474	75+	2,203	463			
75-79	1,104	1,156	TOTAL	1,108	578			
80-84	654	818		40,157	6,971			
85+	660	741						
Total	50,635	51,188						

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

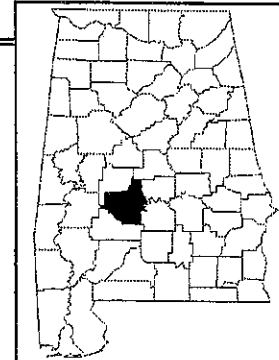
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 *Crime in Alabama* published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF DALLAS COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	44,588
White:	17,669
Black & Other:	26,919
Rank Among Counties:	26
Per Square Mile:	45.5
Median Age:	32.3
Life Expectancy	
at Birth:	71.8

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	841
Teenage Mothers:	199
Unmarried Women:	525
Low Weight Births:	87
Median Age of Mother:	23

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	558
Infant Deaths:	7
Postneonatal Deaths:	5
Neonatal Deaths:	2
Perinatal Deaths:	3
Fetal Deaths:	9

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

Estimated Pregnancies:	1,138
MARRIAGES:	471
DIVORCES:	235

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	1,138	117.0	291	92.4	847	128.9	268	68.3	51	46.7	217	76.6
Live Births	841	18.9	217	12.3	624	23.2	199	50.7	38	34.8	161	56.8
Abortions	117	12.0	28	8.9	89	13.5	26	6.6	5	4.6	21	7.4
Est. Fetal Losses	180	—	46	—	134	—	43	—	8	—	35	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices.

## LIVE BIRTHS

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	525	62.4	47	21.7	478	76.6	172	86.4	16	42.1	156	96.9
Low Weight	87	10.3	12	5.5	75	12.0	22	11.1	5	13.2	17	10.6

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	841	8	80	111	305	170	109	47	10	1	—
Rate	86.5	4.1	67.6	140.7	174.7	140.4	73.2	27.5	6.3	0.7	—
White	217	1	14	23	66	56	42	11	4	—	—
Rate	68.9	1.7	45.3	111.7	136.4	133.7	80.9	18.4	6.5	—	—
Black and Other	624	7	66	88	239	114	67	36	6	1	—
Rate	94.9	5.1	75.5	150.9	189.4	143.9	69.1	32.5	6.1	1.2	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	7	3	4	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	8.3	13.8	6.4	5.0	26.3*	—
Postneonatal Deaths	5	3	2	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	5.9	13.8	3.2	5.0	26.3*	—
Neonatal Deaths	2	—	2	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	2.4	—	3.2	—	—	—
Perinatal Deaths	3	—	3	2	—	2
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	3.6	—	4.8	10.0	—	12.3
Fetal Deaths	9	—	9	2	—	2
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	10.7	—	14.4	10.1	—	12.4
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

\*See NOTES on third profile page.

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	558	269	289	230	108	122	328	161	167
Death Rate	12.5	13.4	11.8	13.0	12.9	13.1	12.2	13.7	11.0

	Age In Years												
	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74
Total Deaths	558	7	—	—	1	3	7	5	9	19	33	67	115
White Male	108	2	—	—	1	—	—	2	2	7	16	23	53
White Female	122	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	4	10	21	84
Black/Other Male	161	2	—	—	—	3	3	2	6	10	12	25	38
Black/Other Female	167	2	—	—	—	—	4	—	1	6	10	16	33

# 1997 PROFILE OF DALLAS (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	147	329.7	53	300.0	94	349.2	All Accidents	32	71.8
Malignant Neoplasms	120	269.1	52	294.3	68	252.6	Railway	—	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	59	132.3	22	124.5	37	137.4	Motor Vehicle	11	24.7
Accidents	32	71.8	10	56.6	22	81.7	Drowning	3	6.7
Diabetes Mellitus	21	47.1	5	28.3	16	59.4	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	19	42.6	13	73.6	6	22.3	Poisoning	1	2.2
Pneumonia and Influenza	12	26.9	8	45.3	4	14.9	Falls	4	9.0
Septicemia	11	24.7	3	17.0	8	29.7	Fire & Flames	1	2.2
Homicide and Legal Intervention	8	17.9	1	5.7	7	26.0	Storms & Floods	—	—
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	6	13.5	3	17.0	3	11.1	Suffocation	3	6.7
All Other Causes, Residual	123	275.9	60	339.6	63	234.0	Firearm	—	—
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Electrocution	1	2.2
							Other Accidents	8	17.9
							Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE			
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages	471		
All Cancer	120	269.1	Hospitals (General)	2		Rate	10.6		
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	1	2.2	Hospital Beds	339		Total Dissolutions	235		
Esophagus	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	76.0		Rate	5.3		
Stomach	4	9.0	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate is per 1,000 population.			
Colon	13	29.2	Nursing Homes	3		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS			
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	307		Mental Illness Facilities			
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	4	9.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	68.9		New Admissions	45		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	2.2	Occupancy Rate	97.4		Readmissions	33		
Pancreas	6	13.5	Assisted Living Facilities	2		Total Admissions	78		
Larynx	3	6.7	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	52		Community Mental Health			
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	37	83.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	11.7		Admissions	1,723		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Total Served	3,635		
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	2	4.5	Treatment Facilities	—		Active (End-of-Year)	1,988		
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Neoplasm of Skin	1	2.2	Treatment Centers	1		MATERNAL DELIVERY			
Breast (female)	9	36.7	Abortion Clinics	—		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery			
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	4.1	Home Health Agencies	3		Service as of December 31, 1997:			
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	2		Number of Hospitals	2		
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	2	8.2	Physicians	90		Neonatal Intensive	—		
Ovary (female)	6	24.5	Per 10,000 Population	20.2		Care Facilities	—		
Prostate (male)	12	59.8	Phy./Surg. Asst.	—		Births to County Residents:			
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)	16		Pct. Born in County	88.5		
Urinary Bladder	2	4.5	Per 10,000 Population	3.6		Pct. not Born in County	11.5		
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	1	2.2	Registered Nurses	357		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	30.3%		
Brain and Other Nervous System	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	80.1		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	7		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	3	6.7	Lic. Pract. Nurses	230		Civilian Labor Force	20,580		
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	51.6		Employment	18,270		
Multiple Myeloma	—	—	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Unemployment	2,310		
Leukemias	4	9.0				Unemployment rate	11.2%		
Unspecified Site	6	—				Dependency Ratio	85.3		
All Other Sites	2	—				(Per 100 Workers)			
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:			
						Manufacturing	5,194		
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Services	3,901		
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Whol./Retail Trade	3,592		
New AIDS Cases	6		All Sites	228	100.0	State/Local Govt.	2,959		
Total Early Syphilis Cases	4		Female Breast	35	30.7	Construction	608		
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	4	3.5	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Secondary Syphilis Cases	1		Colorectal	27	11.8	CRIME			
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	3		Lung	39	17.1	Type of Crime	Number		
Total Other Syphilis Cases	6		Melanoma	4	1.8	Homicide	6		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	26	22.8	Rape	20		
Total Gonorrhea Cases	263		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Robbery	132		
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	3		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Assault	572		
Chlamydia Cases	214		Medicaid Eligible Population	15,272		Burglary	778		
New Tuberculosis Cases	19		Medicare Enrollees	6,787		Larceny	1,849		
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Beneficiaries	1,729		Motor Vehicle Theft	138		
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Measles	—		Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	1,213					
Mumps	—		Women, Infants, and Children	—					
Pertussis	1		Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	2,571					
Polio	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.						
Rubella	—								
Tetanus	—								
H. influenza (Hib)	—								
Hepatitis B	3								
See NOTES for data sources and notations.									

# 1997 PROFILE OF DALLAS COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	4,235	2,119	2,116	1,153	565	588	3,082	1,554	1,528
5-9	3,670	1,803	1,867	1,122	550	572	2,548	1,253	1,295
10-14	3,939	1,987	1,952	1,156	580	576	2,783	1,407	1,376
15-19	4,013	2,041	1,972	1,101	586	515	2,912	1,455	1,457
20-24	3,268	1,522	1,746	1,001	517	484	2,267	1,005	1,262
25-29	1,993	782	1,211	809	390	419	1,184	392	792
30-34	2,583	1,094	1,489	1,046	527	519	1,537	567	970
35-39	3,028	1,320	1,708	1,177	578	599	1,851	742	1,109
40-44	2,896	1,299	1,597	1,215	601	614	1,681	698	983
45-49	2,715	1,256	1,459	1,295	658	637	1,420	698	822
50-54	2,214	1,014	1,200	1,140	563	577	1,074	451	623
55-59	1,964	881	1,083	1,032	497	535	932	384	548
60-64	1,791	740	1,051	972	437	535	819	303	516
65-69	1,796	714	1,082	972	420	552	824	294	530
70-74	1,645	594	1,051	951	367	584	694	227	467
75-79	1,183	444	739	713	277	436	470	167	303
80-84	889	276	613	448	148	300	441	128	313
85 +	766	183	583	366	84	282	400	99	301
Total	44,588	20,069	24,519	17,669	8,345	9,324	26,919	11,724	15,195

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$16,174					
0-4	3,990	3,681	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	3,959	3,722						
10-14	3,560	3,877						
15-19	3,922	3,406						
20-24	3,177	3,128	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
25-29	2,290	2,287	UNDER	1,746	1,996			
30-34	1,865	2,064	5	434	353	Below 50%	9,454	9,454
35-39	2,694	1,716	6 - 11	2,615	2,725	50% - 74%	3,658	13,112
40-44	2,909	2,499	12 - 17	2,744	2,251	75% - 99%	3,987	17,099
45-49	2,673	2,708	18 - 24	2,464	1,857	100% - 124%	3,342	20,441
50-54	2,490	2,508	25 - 34	4,744	2,192	125% - 149%	2,349	22,790
55-59	1,938	2,296	35 - 44	4,935	1,480	150% - 174%	2,591	25,381
60-64	1,815	1,787	45 - 54	3,125	1,073	175% - 184%	629	26,010
65-69	1,633	1,623	55 - 59	1,551	408	185% - 199%	1,180	27,190
70-74	1,574	1,382	60 - 64	1,488	572	200% or more	19,986	47,176
75-79	1,277	1,227	65 - 74	2,574	1,020			
80-84	778	865	75 +	1,657	1,172			
85 +	820	809	TOTAL	30,077	17,099			
Total	43,364	41,585				NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.		

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

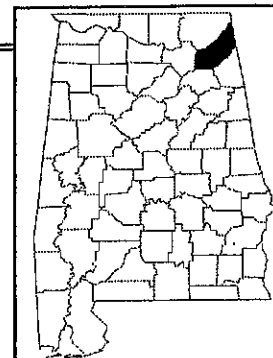
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF DEKALB COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	55,533
White:	53,567
Black & Other:	1,966
Rank Among Counties:	20
Per Square Mile:	71.4
Median Age:	37.0
Life Expectancy at Birth:	73.3

## NATIVITY

Total Live Births:	788
Teenage Mothers:	152
Unmarried Women:	173
Low Weight Births:	87
Median Age of Mother:	24

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	657
Infant Deaths:	7
Postneonatal:	1
Neonatal Deaths:	6
Perinatal Deaths:	9
Fetal Deaths:	3

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	1,019
------------------------	-------

## MARRIAGES:

661
-----

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

266
-----

## PREGNANCY/NATIVITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	1,019	88.2	977	88.4	42	82.5*
Live Births	788	14.2	757	14.1	31	15.8
Abortions	66	5.7	62	5.6	4	7.9*
Est. Fetal Losses	165	—	158	—	7	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	199	52.5	188	52.7	11	48.7*
Live Births	152	40.1	145	40.7	7	31.0*
Abortions	14	3.7	12	3.4	2	8.8*
Est. Fetal Losses	33	—	31	—	2	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	173	22.0	156	20.6	17	54.8
Low Weight	87	11.0	76	10.0	11	35.5

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	72	47.4	67	46.2	5	71.4
Low Weight	20	13.2	16	11.0	4	57.1

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	788	4	59	89	287	203	102	38	6	—	—
Rate	68.2	2.2	49.7	112.4	157.9	123.2	53.6	17.6	2.9	—	—
White	757	4	55	86	274	195	100	37	6	—	—
Rate	68.5	2.3	49.6	116.2	157.9	122.5	54.3	17.8	3.1	—	—
Black and Other	31	—	4	3	13	8	2	1	—	—	—
Rate	60.9	—	51.9	57.7	156.6	142.9	32.3	12.2	—	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	7	7	—	3	3	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	8.9	9.2	—	19.7	20.7	—
Postneonatal Deaths	1	1	—	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	1.3	1.3	—	6.6	6.9	—
Neonatal Deaths	6	6	—	2	2	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	7.6	7.9	—	13.2	13.8	—
Perinatal Deaths	9	7	2	4	3	1
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	11.4	9.2	60.6*	26.0	20.5	125.0*
Fetal Deaths	3	1	2	2	1	1
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	3.8	1.3	64.5*	13.2	6.9	142.9*
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

\*See NOTES on third profile page.

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	657	315	342	648	313	335	9	2	7
Death Rate	11.8	11.8	11.9	12.1	12.1	12.1	4.6	2.2	6.7

\*See NOTES on third profile page.

## Age in Years

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	657	7	2	2	2	6	8	4	12	20	28	78	162	326	—
White Male	313	4	2	2	2	3	4	4	7	15	22	46	80	122	—
White Female	335	3	—	—	—	3	4	—	4	5	6	31	78	201	—
Black/Other Male	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
Black/Other Female	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	3	2	—



# 1997 PROFILE OF DEKALB (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	243	437.6	239	446.2	4	203.6	All Accidents	46	82.8
Malignant Neoplasms	135	243.1	133	248.3	2	101.7	Railway	—	—
Accidents	46	82.8	46	85.9	—	—	Motor Vehicle	18	32.4
Cerebrovascular Diseases	41	73.8	41	76.5	—	—	Drowning	2	3.6
Pneumonia and Influenza	28	50.4	28	52.3	—	—	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	26	46.8	26	48.5	—	—	Poisoning	2	3.6
Diabetes Mellitus	16	28.8	15	28.0	1	50.9	Falls	6	10.8
Suicide	14	25.2	14	26.1	—	—	Fire & Flames	—	—
Alzheimer's Disease	10	18.0	10	18.7	—	—	Storms & Floods	—	—
Atherosclerosis	6	10.8	6	11.2	—	—	Suffocation	4	7.2
Certain Cond. Orig. in the Period	6	10.8	6	11.2	—	—	Firearm	5	9.0
All Other Causes, Residual	86	154.9	84	156.8	2	101.7	Electrocution	—	—
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Other Accidents	9	16.2
							Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE			
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages	661		
All Cancer	135	243.1	Hospitals (General)	1		Rate	11.9		
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	2	3.6	Hospital Beds	134		Total Dissolutions	266		
Esophagus	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	24.1		Rate	4.8		
Stomach	1	1.8	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate is per 1,000 population.			
Colon	6	10.8	Nursing Homes	3		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS			
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	418		Mental Illness Facilities			
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	75.3		New Admissions	28		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	97.8		Readmissions	18		
Pancreas	9	16.2	Assisted Living Facilities	3		Total Admissions	46		
Larynx	1	1.8	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	63		Community Mental Health			
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	26	46.8	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	11.3		Admissions	254		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	1	1.8	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Total Served	571		
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	1	1.8	Treatment Facilities	—		Active (End-of-Year)	365		
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Neoplasm of Skin	3	5.4	Treatment Centers	1		MATERNAL DELIVERY			
Breast (female)	2	7.0	Abortion Clinics	—		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery			
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	3.5	Home Health Agencies	2		Service as of December 31, 1997:			
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	—		Number of Hospitals	1		
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	1	3.5	Physicians	41		Neonatal Intensive			
Ovary (female)	2	7.0	Per 10,000 Population	7.4		Care Facilities	—		
Prostate (male)	2	7.5	Phy./Surg. Asst.	—		Births to County Residents:			
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)	18		Pct. Born in County	63.2		
Urinary Bladder	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	3.2		Pct. not Born in County	36.8		
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	—	—	Registered Nurses	333		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	17.0%		
Brain and Other Nervous System	5	9.0	Per 10,000 Population	60.0		See NOTE for data sources and notations.			
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	8					
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	3	5.4	Lic. Pract. Nurses	96					
Hodgkin's Disease	1	1.8	Per 10,000 Population	17.3					
Multiple Myeloma	1	1.8	Cert. N. Midwives	—					
Leukemias	8	14.4	See NOTES for data sources and notations.						
Unspecified Site	56	—							
All Other Sites	3	—							
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.									
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Civilian Labor Force	32,660		
New AIDS Cases	—		All Sites	224	100.0	Employment	30,940		
Total Early Syphilis Cases	1		Female Breast	34	30.1	Unemployment	1,720		
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	1	0.9	Unemployment rate	5.3%		
Secondary Syphilis Cases	—		Colorectal	27	12.1	Dependency Ratio	65.0		
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	1		Lung	30	13.4	(Per 100 Workers)			
Total Other Syphilis Cases	2		Melanoma	15	6.7	Industries of Highest Employment:			
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	20	18.0	Manufacturing	12,043		
Total Gonorrhea Cases	7		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent			Whol./Retail Trail	3,718		
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—		distributions calculated from gender-specific			Services	2,562		
Chlamydia Cases	29		reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma			State/Local Govt.	2,483		
New Tuberculosis Cases	14		percent distributions calculated from total			Construction	681		
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			reported cases.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Diphtheria	—		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			CRIME			
Measles	—		Medicaid Eligible Population	8,666		Type of Crime	Number		
Mumps	1		Medicare Enrollees	8,082		Homicide	—		
Pertussis	—		Medicare Disability	1,767		Rape	1		
Polio	—		Beneficiaries	242		Robbery	7		
Rubella	—		Family Assistance	1,228		Assault	23		
Tetanus	—		Recipients (Mo. Avg.)			Burglary	150		
H. Influenza (Hib)	—		Women, Infants, and Children			Larceny	627		
Hepatitis B	1		Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)			Motor Vehicle Theft	35		
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			

# 1997 PROFILE OF DEKALB COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	3,849	1,977	1,872	3,717	1,911	1,806	132	66	66
5-9	3,563	1,893	1,670	3,424	1,832	1,592	139	61	78
10-14	3,755	1,941	1,814	3,570	1,853	1,717	185	88	97
15-19	4,005	2,027	1,978	3,777	1,928	1,849	228	99	129
20-24	3,815	1,997	1,818	3,616	1,881	1,735	199	116	83
25-29	3,356	1,708	1,648	3,216	1,624	1,592	140	84	56
30-34	3,762	1,858	1,904	3,641	1,799	1,842	121	59	62
35-39	4,225	2,063	2,162	4,079	1,999	2,080	146	64	82
40-44	4,032	1,986	2,046	3,872	1,923	1,949	160	63	97
45-49	3,973	1,944	2,029	3,825	1,875	1,950	148	69	79
50-54	3,434	1,675	1,759	3,323	1,621	1,702	111	54	57
55-59	2,831	1,295	1,536	2,761	1,262	1,499	70	33	37
60-64	2,628	1,204	1,424	2,576	1,178	1,398	52	26	26
65-69	2,436	1,098	1,338	2,401	1,083	1,318	35	15	20
70-74	2,135	840	1,295	2,096	828	1,268	39	12	27
75-79	1,644	619	1,025	1,617	612	1,005	27	7	20
80-84	1,190	419	771	1,172	415	757	18	4	14
85+	900	259	641	884	253	631	16	6	10
Total	55,533	26,803	28,730	53,567	25,877	27,690	1,966	926	1,040

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$18,303			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
0-4	3,725	3,539	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	3,898	3,792						
10-14	3,559	3,975	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
15-19	3,833	3,521						
20-24	3,724	3,520	UNDER	2,653	676			
25-29	3,565	3,501	5	531	128	Below 50%	2,325	2,325
30-34	3,377	3,571	6 - 11	3,916	872	50% - 74%	3,208	5,533
35-39	3,975	3,391	12 - 17	4,060	955	75% - 99%	3,849	9,382
40-44	4,252	3,959	18 - 24	4,646	621	100% - 124%	3,530	12,912
45-49	3,935	4,246	25 - 34	7,078	1,079	125% - 149%	3,668	16,580
50-54	3,830	3,886	35 - 44	6,905	888	150% - 174%	4,100	20,680
55-59	3,122	3,728	45 - 54	5,369	657	175% - 184%	1,207	21,887
60-64	2,634	3,028	55 - 59	2,257	378	185% - 199%	2,041	23,928
65-69	2,437	2,453	60 - 64	2,204	498	200% or more	30,142	54,070
70-74	2,138	2,159	65 - 74	3,291	1,175			
75-79	1,714	1,742	75+	1,778	1,455			
80-84	1,152	1,234	TOTAL	44,688	9,382	NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.		
85+	989	1,070						
Total	55,859	56,315						

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Cautions should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

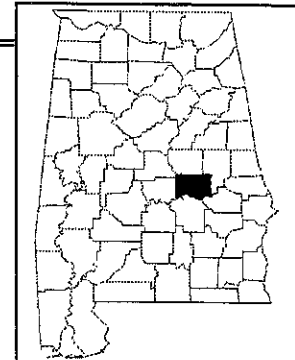
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 *Crime in Alabama* published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF ELMORE COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	52,942
White:	41,067
Black & Other:	11,875
Rank Among Counties:	21
Per Square Mile:	85.2
Median Age:	34.7
Life Expectancy at Birth:	73.1

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	899
Teenage Mothers:	147
Unmarried Women:	285
Low Weight Births:	80
Median Age of Mother:	26

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	539
Infant Deaths:	5
Postneonatal Deaths:	1
Neonatal Deaths:	4
Perinatal Deaths:	7
Fetal Deaths:	5

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	1,218
------------------------	-------

## MARRIAGES:

717

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

127

## DIVORCES:

371

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
Total			White		Black & Other		Total			White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	1,218	108.2	883	104.1	335	120.7	Est. Pregnancies	218	60.4	141	53.3	77	80.0 *
Live Births	899	17.0	662	16.1	237	20.0	Live Births	147	40.7	93	35.1	54	56.1 *
Abortions	127	11.3	81	9.6	46	16.6	Abortions	38	10.5	27	10.2	11	11.4 *
Est. Fetal Losses	192	—	140	—	52	—	Est. Fetal Losses	33	—	21	—	12	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other		
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.		No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	285	31.7	120	18.1	165	69.6	Unmarried Women	107	72.8	53	57.0	54	100.0
Low Weight	80	8.9	50	7.6	30	12.7	Low Weight	10	6.8	7	7.5	3	5.6

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45	Unknown
All Births	899	3	60	84	245	263	179	59	6	—	—
Rate	79.9	1.7	55.7	116.8	145.0	164.8	91.7	26.9	3.0	—	—
White	662	1	37	55	158	211	153	42	5	—	—
Rate	78.1	0.8	46.6	103.8	129.0	181.6	104.1	24.6	3.1	—	—
Black and Other	237	2	23	29	87	52	26	17	1	—	—
Rate	85.4	4.1	81.3	153.4	187.1	119.8	53.8	34.8	2.3	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths				Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other		Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	5	4	1		3	3	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	5.6	6.0	4.2		20.4	32.3	—
Postneonatal Deaths	1	1	—		1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	1.1	1.5	—		6.8	10.8	—
Neonatal Deaths	4	3	1		2	2	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	4.4	4.5	4.2		13.6	21.5	—
Perinatal Deaths	7	6	1		3	3	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	7.8	9.0	4.2		20.3	31.9	—
Fetal Deaths	5	5	—		3	3	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	5.6	7.6	—		20.4	32.3	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—		—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—		—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female						
Deaths	539	278	261	441	227	214	98	51	47						
Death Rate	10.2	10.4	10.0	10.7	10.9	10.5	8.3	8.4	8.1						
	Age In Years														
	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	539	5	1	2	1	7	7	5	5	31	47	66	105	257	—
White Male	227	3	1	1	—	3	4	2	2	18	20	28	48	97	—
White Female	214	1	—	1	1	4	1	1	1	6	15	23	38	122	—
Black/Other Male	51	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	3	8	8	10	18	—
Black/Other Female	47	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	4	4	7	9	20	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF ELMORE (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	170	321.1	140	340.9	30	252.6	All Accidents	44	83.1
Malignant Neoplasms	123	232.3	93	226.5	30	252.6	Railway	—	—
Accidents	44	83.1	36	87.7	8	67.4	Motor Vehicle	28	52.9
Cerebrovascular Diseases	32	60.4	28	68.2	4	33.7	Drowning	1	1.9
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All.	19	35.9	17	41.4	2	16.8	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Diabetes Mellitus	17	32.1	13	31.7	4	33.7	Poisoning	4	7.6
Pneumonia and Influenza	15	28.3	12	29.2	3	25.3	Falls	5	9.4
Suicide	8	15.1	8	19.5	—	—	Fire & Flames	1	1.9
All Other Causes, Residual	111	209.7	94	228.9	17	143.2	Storms & Floods	—	—
							Suffocation	1	1.9
							Firearm	—	—
							Electrocution	1	1.9
							Other Accidents	3	5.7
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE				HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate					Total Marriages	717	
All Cancer	123	232.3		Hospitals (General)	2		Rate	13.5	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	4	7.6		Hospital Beds	138		Total Dissolutions	371	
Esophagus	1	1.9		Beds per 10,000 Pop.	26.1		Rate	7.0	
Stomach	1	1.9		Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Colon	16	30.2		Nursing Homes	3		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	1	1.9		Nursing Home Beds	315		Mental Illness Facilities		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	4	7.6		Beds per 10,000 Pop.	59.5		New Admissions	13	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—		Occupancy Rate	98.5		Readmissions	9	
Pancreas	2	3.8		Assisted Living Facilities	4		Total Admissions	22	
Larynx	2	3.8		Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	93		Community Mental Health		
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	36	68.0		Beds per 10,000 Pop.	17.6		Admissions	291	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	1	1.9		Ambulatory Surgical	—		Total Served	594	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—		Treatment Facilities	—		Active (End-of-Year)	319	
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—		End Stage Renal Disease	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Neoplasm of Skin	3	5.7		Treatment Centers	1		MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Breast (female)	8	30.6		Abortion Clinics	—		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery		
Cervix Uteri (female)	—	—		Home Health Agencies	3		Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—		Hospices	—		Number of Hospitals	—	
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	1	3.8					Neonatal Intensive	—	
Ovary (female)	—	—		Physicians	33		Care Facilities	—	
Prostate (male)	8	29.8		Per 10,000 Population	6.2		Births to County Residents:		
Testis (male)	—	—		Phys./Surg. Asst.	—		Pct. Born in County	0.1	
Urinary Bladder	2	3.8		Dentists (1998)	10		Pct. not Born in County	99.9	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	5	9.4		Per 10,000 Population	1.9		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	21.8%	
Brain and Other Nervous System	4	7.6		Registered Nurses	466		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Thyroid Gland	—	—		Per 10,000 Population	88.0		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	4	7.6		Nurse Practitioners	6		Civilian Labor Force	28,440	
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—		Lic. Pract. Nurses	163		Employment	27,370	
Multiple Myeloma	2	3.8		Per 10,000 Population	30.8		Unemployment	1,070	
Leukemias	7	13.2		Cert. N. Midwives	—		Unemployment rate	3.7%	
Unspecified Site	9	—					Dependency Ratio	59.6	
All Other Sites	2	—					(Per 100 Workers)		
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.				See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:		
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES				1996 NEW CANCER CASES			State/Local Govt.	3,059	
	Cases			Site	Cases	Percent	Whol./Retail Trade	2,823	
New AIDS Cases	5			All Sites	245	100.0	Manufacturing	2,544	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	3			Female Breast	48	38.4	Services	1,767	
Primary Syphilis Cases	—			Cervix	9	7.2	Construction	816	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	—			Colorectal	33	13.5	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	3			Lung	42	17.1	CRIME		
Total Other Syphilis Cases	2			Melanoma	6	2.5	Type of Crime	Number	
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—			Prostate	24	20.0	Homicide	5	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	64			NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Rape	20	
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	1			ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Robbery	40	
Chlamydia Cases	57			Medicaid Eligible Population	6,871		Assault	138	
New Tuberculosis Cases	1			Medicare Enrollees	6,937		Burglary	477	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:				Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	1,387		Larceny	1,273	
Diphtheria	—			Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	273		Motor Vehicle Theft	82	
Measles	—			Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	1,082		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Mumps	—						LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Pertussis	—						Civilian Labor Force	28,440	
Polio	—						Employment	27,370	
Rubella	—						Unemployment	1,070	
Tetanus	—						Unemployment rate	3.7%	
H. influenza (Hib)	—						Dependency Ratio	59.6	
Hepatitis B	—						(Per 100 Workers)		
See NOTES for data sources and notations.				See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:		
							State/Local Govt.	3,059	
							Whol./Retail Trade	2,823	
							Manufacturing	2,544	
							Services	1,767	
							Construction	816	

# 1997 PROFILE OF ELMORE COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	3,954	2,058	1,896	2,786	1,476	1,310	1,168	582	586
5-9	3,700	1,959	1,741	2,726	1,482	1,244	974	477	497
10-14	3,742	1,928	1,814	2,818	1,495	1,323	924	433	491
15-19	3,755	1,959	1,796	2,737	1,413	1,324	1,018	546	472
20-24	3,866	2,176	1,690	2,581	1,356	1,225	1,285	820	465
25-29	3,590	1,994	1,596	2,514	1,352	1,162	1,076	642	434
30-34	4,095	2,142	1,953	3,045	1,575	1,470	1,050	567	483
35-39	4,380	2,186	2,194	3,406	1,700	1,706	974	486	488
40-44	4,120	2,092	2,028	3,288	1,694	1,594	832	398	434
45-49	3,601	1,727	1,874	2,960	1,422	1,538	641	305	336
50-54	3,163	1,677	1,486	2,691	1,440	1,251	472	237	235
55-59	2,660	1,347	1,313	2,316	1,191	1,125	344	156	188
60-64	2,193	1,052	1,141	1,885	937	948	308	115	193
65-69	1,860	837	1,023	1,613	748	865	247	89	158
70-74	1,600	700	900	1,387	618	769	213	82	131
75-79	1,190	502	688	1,042	433	609	148	69	79
80-84	816	317	499	713	282	431	103	35	68
85 +	657	189	468	559	141	418	98	28	70
Total	52,942	26,822	26,120	41,067	20,755	20,312	11,875	6,067	5,808

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME				
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$18,316				
0-4	3,938	3,901	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	4,014	4,055					
10-14	3,743	4,188	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
15-19	3,845	3,860					
20-24	3,797	3,929	UNDER	2,591	669		
25-29	3,794	3,751	5	597	160	Below 50%	2,437
30-34	3,702	3,888	6 - 11	3,307	865	50% - 74%	1,776
35-39	4,282	3,690	12 - 17	3,979	746	75% - 99%	2,430
40-44	4,394	4,319	18 - 24	3,354	651	100% - 124%	1,924
45-49	3,786	4,225	25 - 34	6,575	787	125% - 149%	2,341
50-54	3,565	3,917	35 - 44	6,246	687	150% - 174%	2,653
55-59	2,926	3,550	45 - 54	4,712	332	175% - 184%	1,176
60-64	2,398	2,802	55 - 59	1,941	259	185% - 199%	1,348
65-69	1,922	2,204	60 - 64	1,746	238	200% or more	29,728
70-74	1,595	1,677	65 - 74	2,568	616		45,813
75-79	1,271	1,297	75 +	1,554	633		
80-84	822	921	TOTAL	39,170	6,643		
85 +	718	801					
Total	54,512	56,975					

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

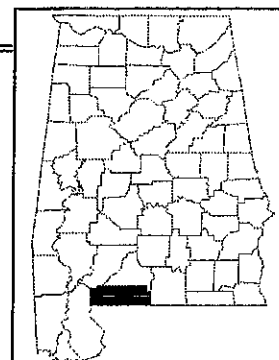
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	33,744
White:	23,269
Black & Other:	10,475
Rank Among Counties:	34
Per Square Mile:	35.6
Median Age:	35.9
Life Expectancy at Birth:	72.2

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	495
Teenage Mothers:	105
Unmarried Women:	207
Low Weight Births:	56
Median Age of Mother:	24

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	410
Infant Deaths:	8
Postneonatal Deaths:	1
Neonatal Deaths:	7
Perinatal Deaths:	7
Fetal Deaths:	3

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	625
------------------------	-----

## MARRIAGES:

614
-----

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

## DIVORCES

181

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	625	92.9	392	88.1	233	102.2
Live Births	495	14.7	312	13.4	183	17.5
Abortions	29	4.3	16	3.6	13	5.7
Est. Fetal Losses	101	—	64	—	37	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	135	57.5	76	51.3	59	68.1*
Live Births	105	44.7	58	39.2	47	54.3*
Abortions	9	3.8	6	4.1	3	3.5*
Est. Fetal Losses	21	—	12	—	9	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	207	41.8	78	25.0	129	70.5
Low Weight	56	11.3	37	11.9	19	10.4

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	73	69.5	29	50.0	44	93.6
Low Weight	13	12.4	6	10.3	7	14.9

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	495	1	45	59	171	133	55	30	1	—	—
Rate	73.6	0.9	61.2	120.4	144.9	160.4	52.0	24.7	0.8	—	—
White	312	—	25	33	101	95	37	21	—	—	—
Rate	70.1	—	54.9	108.9	131.7	173.0	52.9	25.2	—	—	—
Black and Other	183	1	20	26	70	38	18	9	1	—	—
Rate	80.3	2.5	71.4	139.0	169.5	135.7	50.3	23.4	2.7	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	8	4	4	2	—	2
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	16.2	12.8	21.9	19.0	—	42.6*
Postneonatal Deaths	1	1	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	2.0	3.2	—	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	7	3	4	2	—	2
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	14.1	9.6	21.9	19.0	—	42.6*
Perinatal Deaths	7	3	4	2	—	2
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	14.1	9.6	21.9	19.0	—	42.6*
Fetal Deaths	3	—	3	—	—	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	6.1	—	16.4	—	—	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

\* See NOTES on third profile page.

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female						
Deaths	410	235	175	289	166	123	121	69	52						
Death Rate	12.2	14.3	10.1	12.4	14.6	10.3	11.6	13.5	9.7						
Age in Years															
	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 +	Unk.
Total Deaths	410	8	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	20	29	39	87	208	—
White Male	166	2	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	8	13	20	34	80	—
White Female	123	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	3	7	26	82	—
Black/Other Male	69	4	—	—	—	—	3	1	3	10	8	5	17	18	—
Black/Other Female	52	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	10	28	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF ESCAMBIA (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	116	343.8	82	352.4	34	324.6	All Accidents	13	38.5
Malignant Neoplasms	100	296.3	67	287.9	33	315.0	Railway	—	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	27	80.0	17	73.1	10	95.5	Motor Vehicle	7	20.7
Alzheimer's Disease	15	44.5	14	60.2	1	9.5	Drowning	—	—
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	14	41.5	10	43.0	4	38.2	Air/Space	—	—
Homicide and Legal Intervention	13	38.5	8	34.4	5	47.7	Poisoning	—	—
Diabetes Mellitus	13	38.5	8	34.4	5	47.7	Falls	2	5.9
Accidents	13	38.5	8	34.4	5	47.7	Fire & Flames	2	5.9
Pneumonia and Influenza	11	32.6	11	47.3	—	—	Storms &	—	—
Suicide	7	20.7	5	21.5	2	19.1	Suffocation	—	—
All Other Causes, Residual	81	240.0	59	253.6	22	210.0	Firearm	—	—
							Electrocution	—	—
							Other	2	5.9
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE			
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages	614		
All Cancer	100	296.3	Hospitals (General)	2		Rate	18.2		
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	1	3.0	Hospital Beds	142		Total Dissolutions	181		
Esophagus	4	11.9	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	42.1		Rate	5.4		
Stomach	5	14.8	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate is per 1,000 population.			
Colon	13	38.5	Nursing Homes	2		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS			
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	229		Mental Illness Facilities			
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	3	8.9	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	67.9		New Admissions	10		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	3.0	Occupancy Rate	96.1		Readmissions	8		
Pancreas	4	11.9	Assisted Living Facilities	2		Total Admissions	18		
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	26		Community Mental Health			
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	28	83.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	7.7		Admissions	630		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Total Served	1,045		
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	1	3.0	Treatment Facilities	—		Active (End-of-Year)	475		
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage/Renal Disease	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Neoplasm of Skin	1	3.0	Treatment Centers	2		MATERNAL DELIVERY			
Breast (female)	6	34.8	Abortion Clinics	—		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery			
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	5.8	Home Health Agencies	4		Service as of December 31, 1997:			
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	1		Number of Hospitals	2		
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	1	5.8	Physicians	35		Neonatal Intensive	—		
Ovary (female)	3	17.4	Per 10,000 Population	10.4		Care Facilities			
Prostate (male)	9	54.6	Phy./Surg. Asst.	1		Births to County Residents:			
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)	12		Pct. Born in County	69.5		
Urinary Bladder	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	3.6		Pct. not Born in County	30.5		
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	—	—	Registered Nurses	235		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	27.7%		
Brain and Other Nervous System	3	8.9	Per 10,000 Population	69.6		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	—		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	7	20.7	Lic. Pract. Nurses	193		Civilian Labor Force	17,240		
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	57.2		Employment	16,090		
Multiple Myeloma	3	8.9	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Unemployment	1,150		
Leukemias	3	8.9				Unemployment rate	6.7%		
Unspecified Site	3	—				Dependency Ratio	68.6		
All Other Sites	—	—				(Per 100 Workers)			
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:			
						Manufacturing	3,654		
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Whol./Retail Trade	2,819		
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	State/Local Govt.	2,655		
New AIDS Cases	3		All Sites	116	100.0	Services	1,698		
Total Early Syphilis Cases	5		Female Breast	19	30.2	Transportation &			
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	1	1.6	Public Utilities	1,366		
Secondary Syphilis Cases	2		Colorectal	12	10.3	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	3		Lung	31	26.7	CRIME			
Total Other Syphilis Cases	2		Melanoma	6	5.2	Type of Crime	Number		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	7	13.5	Homicide	5		
Total Gonorrhea Cases	65		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Rape	12		
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Robbery	30		
Chlamydia Cases	36		Medicaid Eligible Population	5,924		Assault	106		
New Tuberculosis Cases	1		Medicare Enrollees	5,036		Burglary	276		
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Medicare Disability			Larceny	515		
Diphtheria	—		Beneficiaries	1,056		Motor Vehicle Theft	58		
Measles	—		Family Assistance			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Mumps	—		Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	236					
Pertussis	—		Women, Infants, and Children						
Polio	—		Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	1,699					
Rubella	—								
Tetanus	—								
H. influenza (Hib)	—								
Hepatitis B	—								
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			

# 1997 PROFILE OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	2,521	1,289	1,232	1,485	759	726	1,036	530	506
5-9	2,343	1,244	1,099	1,426	753	673	917	491	426
10-14	2,364	1,242	1,122	1,498	775	723	866	467	399
15-19	2,590	1,365	1,225	1,598	840	758	992	525	467
20-24	2,457	1,277	1,180	1,584	817	767	873	460	413
25-29	1,898	1,069	829	1,251	702	549	647	367	280
30-34	2,264	1,206	1,058	1,521	821	700	743	385	358
35-39	2,432	1,215	1,217	1,642	810	832	790	405	385
40-44	2,385	1,164	1,221	1,688	843	845	697	321	376
45-49	2,188	1,022	1,166	1,590	751	839	598	271	327
50-54	2,018	975	1,043	1,543	758	785	475	217	258
55-59	1,762	837	925	1,398	684	714	364	153	211
60-64	1,572	720	852	1,231	580	651	341	140	201
65-69	1,463	618	845	1,132	498	634	331	120	211
70-74	1,258	511	747	979	405	574	279	106	173
75-79	957	360	597	741	287	454	216	73	143
80-84	696	216	480	523	161	362	173	55	118
85+	576	158	418	439	126	313	137	32	105
Total	33,744	16,488	17,256	23,269	11,370	11,899	10,475	5,118	5,357

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME		
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$16,403		
0-4	2,348	2,113	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND		
5-9	2,500	2,301	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
10-14	2,249	2,429	1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO		
15-19	2,411	2,220	POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
20-24	2,293	2,074	AGE IN	ABOVE	BELOW
25-29	2,127	2,012	YEARS	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL
30-34	1,866	2,070	UNDER	1,292	990
35-39	2,247	1,685	5	313	225
40-44	2,331	2,092	6 - 11	2,042	1,231
45-49	2,184	2,119	12 - 17	2,190	1,157
50-54	2,114	2,135	18 - 24	2,265	1,037
55-59	1,850	2,002	25 - 34	3,498	1,358
60-64	1,612	1,737	35 - 44	3,870	860
65-69	1,407	1,451	45 - 54	3,194	654
70-74	1,273	1,218	55 - 59	1,274	360
75-79	981	1,013	60 - 64	1,322	291
80-84	668	695	65 - 74	2,106	566
85+	610	646	75+	1,198	855
Total	33,071	32,012	TOTAL	24,564	9,584

Below 50%	3,487	3,487
50% - 74%	2,784	6,271
75% - 99%	3,313	9,584
100% - 124%	1,834	11,418
125% - 149%	1,951	13,369
150% - 174%	1,969	15,338
175% - 184%	768	16,106
185% - 199%	1,029	17,135
200% or more	16,413	33,548

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

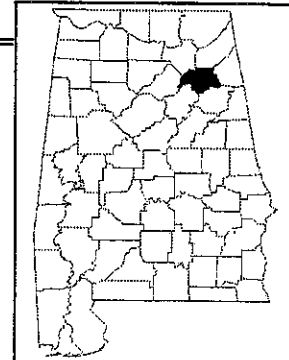
**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 *Crime in Alabama* published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.



# 1997 PROFILE OF ETOWAH COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	97,071
White:	82,186
Black & Other:	14,885
Rank Among Counties:	10
Per Square Mile:	181.5
Median Age:	38.3
Life Expectancy at Birth:	72.1

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	1,317
Teenage Mothers:	256
Unmarried Women:	397
Low Weight Births:	103
Median Age of Mother:	24

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	1,330
Infant Deaths:	13
Postneonatal Deaths:	8
Neonatal Deaths:	5
Perinatal Deaths:	10
Fetal Deaths:	12

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	1,865
------------------------	-------

## MARRIAGES:

1,228
-------

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

259

## DIVORCES:

635

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
Total			White		Black & Other		Total			White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	1,865	93.1	1,468	89.8	397	108.0	Est. Pregnancies	377	58.2	269	51.5	108	86.5
Live Births	1,317	13.6	1,065	13.0	252	16.9	Live Births	256	39.5	187	35.8	69	55.3
Abortions	259	12.9	173	10.6	86	23.4	Abortions	64	9.9	41	7.8	23	18.4
Fetal Losses	289	—	230	—	59	—	Est. Fetal Losses	57	—	41	—	16	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices.

## LIVE BIRTHS

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other		
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.		No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	397	30.1	207	19.4	190	75.4	Unmarried Women	156	60.9	91	48.7	65	94.2
Low Weight	103	7.8	76	7.1	27	10.7	Low Weight	27	10.5	18	9.6	9	13.0

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	1,317	2	92	162	468	321	186	74	11	1	—
Rate	65.8	0.6	45.1	119.2	138.1	110.8	60.7	20.7	3.0	0.3	—
White	1,065	2	68	117	365	284	160	61	7	1	—
Rate	65.1	0.8	41.5	107.1	134.2	122.4	63.6	20.6	2.3	0.3	—
Black and Other	252	—	24	45	103	37	26	13	4	—	—
Rate	68.5	—	60.0	168.5	154.0	64.3	47.6	20.9	6.7	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

All Deaths				Teenage Mothers		
Total	White	Black and Other		Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	13	9	4	9	5	4
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	9.9	8.5	15.9	35.2	26.7	58.0
Postneonatal Deaths	8	6	2	5	3	2
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	6.1	5.6	7.9	19.5	16.0	29.0
Neonatal Deaths	5	3	2	4	2	2
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.8	2.8	7.9	15.6	10.7	29.0
Perinatal Deaths	10	9	1	3	2	1
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	7.6	8.4	4.0	11.7	10.7	14.5
Fetal Deaths	12	10	2	2	2	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	9.1	9.4	7.9	7.8	10.7	—
Maternal Deaths	1	—	1	1	—	1
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	7.6	—	39.7	39.1	—	144.9

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	1,330	644	686	1,147	544	603	183	100	83
Death Rate	13.7	14.0	13.4	14.0	13.9	14.0	12.3	14.6	10.3

Age In Years													
Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+
Total Deaths	1,330	13	3	2	2	8	6	14	17	65	78	146	287
White Male	544	3	—	—	—	5	4	6	12	33	41	66	138
White Female	603	6	—	1	2	1	1	2	4	11	23	52	114
Black/Other	100	3	3	1	—	1	—	5	—	14	11	16	30
Black/Other Female	83	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	7	3	12	19

**1997 PROFILE OF ETOWAH (continued)**

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	471	485.2	409	497.7	62	416.5	All Accidents	55	56.7
Malignant Neoplasms	280	288.4	246	299.3	34	228.4	Railway	—	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	73	75.2	66	80.3	7	47.0	Motor Vehicle	34	35.0
Pneumonia and Influenza	65	67.0	61	74.2	4	26.9	Drowning	1	1.0
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	59	60.8	56	68.1	3	20.2	Air/Space Trans.	1	1.0
Accidents	55	56.7	48	58.4	7	47.0	Poisoning	2	2.1
Diabetes Mellitus	31	31.9	19	23.1	12	80.6	Falls	4	4.1
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	29	29.9	22	26.8	7	47.0	Fire & Flames	2	2.1
Alzheimer's Disease	25	25.8	23	28.0	2	13.4	Storms & Floods	—	—
Septicemia	21	21.6	17	20.7	4	26.9	Suffocation	1	1.0
All Other Causes, Residual	221	227.7	180	219.0	41	275.4	Firearm	2	2.1
							Electrocution	—	—
							Other Accidents	8	8.2
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Rate is per 100,000 population.		

CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS		MARRIAGE/DIVORCE	
	Deaths	Rate				
All Cancer	280	288.4	Hospitals (General)	2	Total Marriages	1,228
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	2	2.1	Hospital Beds	627	Rate	12.7
Esophagus	3	3.1	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	64.6	Total Dissolutions	635
Stomach	6	6.2	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—	Rate	6.5
Colon	18	18.5	Nursing Homes	6	Rate is per 1,000 population.	
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	3	3.1	Nursing Home Beds	848	MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS	
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	5	5.2	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	87.4	Mental Illness Facilities	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	96.0	New Admissions	49
Pancreas	11	11.3	Assisted Living Facilities	5	Readmissions	27
Larynx	1	1.0	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	214	Total Admissions	76
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	102	105.1	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	22.0	Community Mental Health	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	2	2.1	Ambulatory Surgical		Admissions	773
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	2	2.1	Treatment Facilities	1	Total Served	1,518
Melanoma and Other Malignant			End Stage Renal Disease		Active (End-of-Year)	812
Neoplasm of Skin	6	6.2	Treatment Centers	2	See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Breast (female)	21	41.0	Abortion Clinics	—	MATERNAL DELIVERY	
Cervix Uteri (female)	3	5.9	Home Health Agencies	3	Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery	
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes			Hospices	2	Service as of December 31, 1997:	
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	1	2.0	Physicians	182	Number of Hospitals	2
Ovary (female)	7	13.7	Per 10,000 Population	18.7	Neonatal Intensive	
Prostate (male)	15	32.7	Phy./Surg. Asst.	7	Care Facilities	—
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)	45		
Urinary Bladder	12	12.4	Per 10,000 Population	4.8	Births to County Residents:	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	4	4.1	Registered Nurses	960	Pct. Born in County	77.0
Brain and Other Nervous System	4	4.1	Per 10,000 Population	98.9	Pct. not Born in County	33.0
Thyroid Gland	3	3.1	Nurse Practitioners	8	Percent Cesarean Deliveries	25.2%
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	19	19.6	Lic. Pract. Nurses	389	See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Hodgkin's Disease	1	1.0	Per 10,000 Population	40.1	LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION	
Multiple Myeloma	3	3.1	Cert. N. Midwives	—	Civilian Labor Force	50,570
Leukemias	4	4.1			Employment	47,960
Unspecified Site	17	—			Unemployment	2,610
All Other Sites	5	—			Unemployment rate	5.2%
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		Dependency Ratio	67.6

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1996 NEW CANCER CASES			LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION	
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent		
New AIDS Cases	8	All Sites	459	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	50,570
Total Early Syphilis Cases	3	Female Breast	62	27.7	Employment	47,960
Primary Syphilis Cases	—	Cervix	12	5.4	Unemployment	2,610
Secondary Syphilis Cases	1	Colorectal	63	13.7	Unemployment rate	5.2%
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	2	Lung	94	20.5	Dependency Ratio	67.6
Total Other Syphilis Cases	10	Melanoma	10	2.2	(Per 100 Workers)	
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—	Prostate	47	20.0	Industries of Highest Employment:	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	227	NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Manufacturing	9,610
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	8				Whol./Retail Trade	9,424
Chlamydia Cases	146				Services	9,006
New Tuberculosis Cases	21				State/Local Govt.	4,891
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Transportation & Public Utilities	1,666
Diphtheria	—	Medicaid Eligible Population	15,074		See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Measles	—	Medicare Enrollees	15,662		CRIME	
Mumps	—	Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	3,346		Type of Crime	Number
Pertussis	—	Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	481		Homicide	9
Polio	—	Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	3,260		Rape	45
Rubella	—				Robbery	127
Tetanus	—				Assault	803
H. influenza (Hib)	—				Burglary	1,152
Hepatitis B	1				Larceny	3,613
					Motor Vehicle Theft	453
See NOTES for data sources and notations.		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.	

# 1997 PROFILE OF ETOWAH COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	6,266	3,192	3,074	4,821	2,469	2,352	1,445	723	722
5-9	6,044	3,096	2,948	4,778	2,460	2,318	1,266	636	630
10-14	6,350	3,271	3,079	5,128	2,630	2,498	1,222	641	581
15-19	6,834	3,437	3,397	5,497	2,767	2,730	1,337	670	667
20-24	6,820	3,432	3,388	5,501	2,782	2,719	1,319	650	669
25-29	5,661	2,765	2,896	4,653	2,332	2,321	1,008	433	575
30-34	5,988	2,925	3,063	5,021	2,504	2,517	967	421	546
35-39	6,898	3,317	3,581	5,788	2,828	2,960	1,110	489	621
40-44	7,145	3,440	3,705	6,064	2,958	3,106	1,081	482	599
45-49	7,121	3,388	3,733	6,213	2,982	3,231	908	406	502
50-54	5,894	2,871	3,023	5,274	2,591	2,683	620	280	340
55-59	5,031	2,379	2,652	4,508	2,152	2,356	523	227	296
60-64	4,616	2,072	2,544	4,122	1,876	2,246	494	196	298
65-69	4,656	2,004	2,652	4,162	1,811	2,351	494	193	301
70-74	4,419	1,810	2,609	4,000	1,660	2,340	419	150	269
75-79	3,441	1,295	2,146	3,134	1,184	1,950	307	111	196
80-84	2,294	764	1,530	2,086	690	1,396	208	74	134
85+	1,593	382	1,211	1,436	330	1,106	157	52	105
Total	97,071	45,840	51,231	82,186	39,006	43,180	14,885	6,834	8,051

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$18,248					
0-4	5,967	5,529	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO		
5-9	6,281	5,912	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
10-14	5,995	6,227	AGE IN	ABOVE	BELOW	INCOME RELATIVE	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE
15-19	6,496	5,918						
20-24	6,349	5,879	YEARS	POVERTY LEVEL				
25-29	6,067	5,624	UNDER	4,250	1,579			
30-34	5,411	5,802	5	1,038	253	Below 50%	5,888	5,888
35-39	6,198	5,261	6 - 11	6,591	1,814	50% - 74%	4,535	10,423
40-44	7,045	6,073	12 - 17	7,322	1,401	75% - 99%	5,819	16,242
45-49	6,981	6,861	18 - 24	7,739	1,754	100% - 124%	5,609	21,851
50-54	6,790	6,823	25 - 34	12,159	2,079	125% - 149%	5,495	27,346
55-59	5,310	6,588	35 - 44	12,708	1,554	150% - 174%	6,108	33,454
60-64	4,677	5,050	45 - 54	9,748	1,186	175% - 184%	2,204	35,658
65-69	4,329	4,331	55 - 59	4,325	622	185% - 199%	3,518	39,176
70-74	4,225	3,808	60 - 64	4,380	835	200% or more	59,316	98,492
75-79	3,579	3,425	65 - 74	7,716	1,685			
80-84	2,329	2,509	75+	4,274	1,480			
85+	1,795	2,060	TOTAL	82,250	16,242	NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.		
Total	95,824	93,680						

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

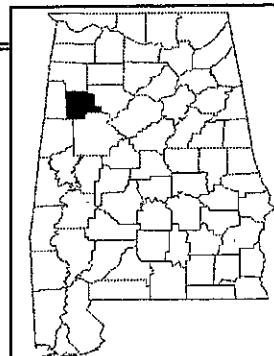
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF FAYETTE COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	17,410
White:	15,255
Black & Other:	2,155
Rank Among Counties:	50
Per Square Mile:	27.7
Median Age:	37.6
Life Expectancy at Birth:	72.8

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	211
Teenage Mothers:	31
Unmarried Women:	42
Low Weight Births:	16
Median Age of Mother:	24

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	230
Infant Deaths:	2
Postneonatal Deaths:	—
Neonatal Deaths:	2
Perinatal Deaths:	—
Fetal Deaths:	1

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

Estimated Pregnancies:	295
MARRIAGES:	210
DIVORCES:	102

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other		
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	295	82.4	237	76.4	58	121.8*	Est. Pregnancies	48	39.4	37	35.6	11	60.8*
Live Births	211	12.1	176	11.5	35	16.2	Live Births	31	25.4	24	23.1	7	38.7*
Abortions	37	10.3	23	7.4	14	29.4*	Abortions	9	7.4	7	6.7	2	11.0*
Est. Fetal Losses	47	—	38	—	9	—	Est. Fetal Losses	8	—	6	—	2	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other		
No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.		No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	
Unmarried Women	42	19.9	26	14.8	16	45.7	Unmarried Women	19	61.3	12	50.0	7	100.0
Low Weight	16	7.6	13	7.4	3	8.6	Low Weight	1	3.2	1	4.2	—	—

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	211	1	14	16	84	52	33	11	—	—	—
Rate	58.9	1.7	36.6	62.7	133.8	107.7	60.8	17.0	—	—	—
White	176	—	11	13	70	41	30	11	—	—	—
Rate	56.7	—	33.7	59.6	124.8	98.6	64.7	19.8	—	—	—
Black and Other	35	1	3	3	14	11	3	—	—	—	—
Rate	73.5	11.4	53.6	81.1*	209.0	164.2	38.0	—	—	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	2	2	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	9.5	11.4	—	—	—	—
Postneonatal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	2	2	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	9.5	11.4	—	—	—	—
Perinatal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fetal Deaths	1	1	—	—	—	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	4.7	5.7	—	—	—	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	230	125	105	203	109	94	27	16	11
Death Rate	13.2	15.1	11.5	13.3	14.9	11.9	12.5	16.6*	9.2

\* See NOTES on third profile page.

## Age In Years

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	230	2	3	—	—	1	—	2	2	8	18	27	46	121	—
White Male	109	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	12	17	29	45	—
White Female	94	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	6	13	64	—
Black/Other Male	16	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	—
Black/Other Female	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	3	4	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF FAYETTE (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		Rate
Diseases of the Heart	93	534.2	82	537.5	11	510.4	All Accidents	12
Malignant Neoplasms	51	292.9	48	314.7	3	139.2	Railway	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	20	114.9	20	131.1	—	—	Motor Vehicle	9
Accidents	12	68.9	10	65.6	2	92.8	Drowning	—
Diabetes Mellitus	7	40.2	5	32.8	2	92.8	Air/Space Trans.	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	4	23.0	4	26.2	—	—	Poisoning	—
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	4	23.0	4	26.2	—	—	Falls	2
Congenital Anomalies	3	17.2	3	19.7	—	—	Fire & Flames	—
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	3	17.2	2	13.1	1	46.4	Storms & Floods	—
All Other Causes, Residual	33	189.5	25	163.9	8	371.2	Suffocation	—
							Firearm	—
							Electrocution	—
							Other Accidents	1
								5.7
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages	210	
All Cancer	51	292.9	Hospitals (General)	1		Rate	12.1	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	—	—	Hospital Beds	61		Total Dissolutions	102	
Esophagus	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	35.0		Rate	5.9	
Stomach	1	5.7	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Colon	4	23.0	Nursing Homes	1		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	2	11.5	Nursing Home Beds	122		Mental Illness Facilities		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	2	11.5	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	70.1		New Admissions	2	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	99.7		Readmissions	2	
Pancreas	3	17.2	Assisted Living Facilities	1		Total Admissions	4	
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	47		Community Mental Health		
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	11	63.2	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	27.0		Admissions	282	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Total Served	560	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—		Active (End-of-Year)	272	
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Neoplasm of Skin	1	5.7	Treatment Centers	1		MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Breast (female)	3	32.9	Abortion Clinics	—		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery		
Cervix Uteri (female)	—	—	Home Health Agencies	2		Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	1		Number of Hospitals	—	
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	—	—				Neonatal Intensive	—	
Ovary (female)	2	21.9	Physicians	13		Care Facilities	—	
Prostate (male)	3	36.2	Per 10,000 Population	7.5		Births to County Residents:		
Testis (male)	—	—	Phy./Surg. Asst.	—		Pct. Born in County	0.9	
Urinary Bladder	3	17.2	Dentists (1998)	4		Pct. not Born in County	99.1	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	2.3		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	26.5%	
Brain and Other Nervous System	—	—	Registered Nurses	135		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	77.5		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	3	17.2	Nurse Practitioners	1		Civilian Labor Force	8,800	
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Lic. Pract. Nurses	93		Employment	8,360	
Multiple Myeloma	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	53.4		Unemployment	440	
Leukemias	5	28.7	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Unemployment rate	5.0%	
Unspecified Site	7	—				Dependency Ratio	69.2	
All Other Sites	1	—				(Per 100 Workers)		
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:		
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Manufacturing	3,085	
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	State/Local Govt.	1,254	
New AIDS Cases	2		All Sites	50	100.0	Whol./Retail Trade	856	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	3		Female Breast	8	26.7	Services	348	
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	—	—	Transportation &		
Secondary Syphilis Cases	1		Colorectal	10	20.0	Public Utilities	222	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	2		Lung	5	10.0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Total Other Syphilis Cases	1		Melanoma	1	2.0	CRIME		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	1	5.0	Type of Crime	Number	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	5					Homicide	1	
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—					Rape	1	
Chlamydia Cases	7					Robbery	4	
New Tuberculosis Cases	—					Assault	55	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:						Burglary	71	
Diphtheria	—					Larceny	170	
Measles	—					Motor Vehicle Theft	21	
Mumps	—					See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Pertussis	—					ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION		
Polio	—					Medicaid Eligible Population	2,687	
Rubella	—					Medicare Enrollees	2,592	
Tetanus	—					Medicare Disability		
H. influenza (Hib)	—					Beneficiaries	558	
Hepatitis B	—					Family Assistance		
						Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	109	
						Women, Infants, and Children		
						Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	470	
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		

# 1997 PROFILE OF FAYETTE COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	1,169	603	566	967	499	468	202	104	98
5-9	1,114	565	549	933	477	456	181	88	93
10-14	1,205	623	582	1,027	533	494	178	90	88
15-19	1,323	686	637	1,132	588	544	191	98	93
20-24	1,253	625	628	1,108	547	561	145	78	67
25-29	946	463	483	836	420	416	110	43	67
30-34	1,071	528	543	938	474	464	133	54	79
35-39	1,229	583	646	1,079	523	556	150	60	90
40-44	1,250	607	643	1,101	538	563	149	69	80
45-49	1,219	603	616	1,081	544	537	138	59	79
50-54	1,059	510	549	951	464	487	108	46	62
55-59	928	434	494	846	401	445	82	33	49
60-64	808	389	419	733	362	371	75	27	48
65-69	753	330	423	674	303	371	79	27	52
70-74	695	266	429	616	235	381	79	31	48
75-79	558	207	351	493	180	313	65	27	38
80-84	438	150	288	394	136	258	44	14	30
85 +	392	122	270	346	108	238	46	14	32
Total	17,410	8,294	9,116	15,255	7,332	7,923	2,155	962	1,193

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$17,070					
0-4	1,114	1,031	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	1,191	1,127						
10-14	1,095	1,174	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE	BELOW	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
15-19	1,268	1,099		POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL			
20-24	1,171	1,107	UNDER	737	296			
25-29	1,086	1,024	5	171	18	Below 50%	1,283	1,283
30-34	900	1,047	6 - 11	1,309	291	50% - 74%	862	2,145
35-39	1,139	888	12 - 17	1,273	426	75% - 99%	1,470	3,615
40-44	1,237	1,114	18 - 24	1,310	413	100% - 124%	1,328	4,943
45-49	1,231	1,221	25 - 34	2,184	346	125% - 149%	946	5,889
50-54	1,138	1,177	35 - 44	2,128	357	150% - 174%	1,114	7,003
55-59	981	1,102	45 - 54	1,703	329	175% - 184%	282	7,285
60-64	846	925	55 - 59	650	138	185% - 199%	522	7,807
65-69	730	777	60 - 64	730	164	200% or more	9,983	17,790
70-74	661	629	65 - 74	1,193	363			
75-79	578	545	75 +	787	474			
80-84	409	429	TOTAL	14,175	3,615	NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.		
85 +	412	423						
Total	17,187	16,839						

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

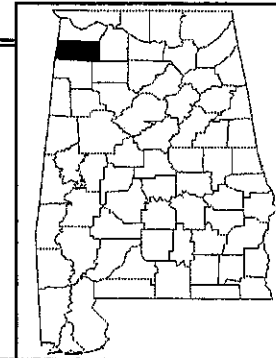
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF FRANKLIN COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	27,380
White:	26,004
Black & Other:	1,376
Rank Among Counties:	37
Per Square Mile:	43.1
Median Age:	37.8
Life Expectancy at Birth:	72.4

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	443
Teenage Mothers:	70
Unmarried Women:	87
Low Weight Births:	52
Median Age of Mother:	24

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	360
Infant Deaths:	6
Postneonatal Deaths:	1
Neonatal Deaths:	5
Perinatal Deaths:	6
Fetal Deaths:	3

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

MARRIAGES:	383
DIVORCES:	83

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
Total			White		Black & Other		Total			White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	578	102.9	551	103.9	27	85.7*	Est. Pregnancies	93	50.5	87	50.1	6	56.6*
Live Births	443	16.2	423	16.3	20	14.5	Live Births	70	38.0	65	37.4	5	47.2*
Abortions	42	7.5	39	7.4	3	9.5*	Abortions	8	4.3	8	4.6	—	—
Est. Fetal Losses	93	—	89	—	4	—	Est. Fetal Losses	15	—	14	—	1	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other		
No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.		No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	
Unmarried Women	87	19.6	73	17.3	14	70.0	Unmarried Women	29	41.4	24	36.9	5	100.0
Low Weight	52	11.7	48	11.3	4	20.0	Low Weight	7	10.0	7	10.8	—	—

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	443	—	18	52	158	144	42	23	6	—	—
Rate	78.8	—	32.1	139.0	180.6	175.4	43.1	22.7	6.0	—	—
White	423	—	17	48	148	141	40	23	6	—	—
Rate	79.8	—	32.0	135.2	180.0	182.9	43.4	23.8	6.4	—	—
Black and Other	20	—	1	4	10	3	2	—	—	—	—
Rate	63.5	—	34.5*	210.5*	188.7	60.0	38.5	—	—	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	6	5	1	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	13.5	11.8	50.0*	14.3	15.4	—
Postneonatal Deaths	1	1	—	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	2.3	2.4	—	14.3	15.4	—
Neonatal Deaths	5	4	1	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	11.3	9.5	50.0*	—	—	—
Perinatal Deaths	6	6	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	13.5	14.1	—	—	—	—
Fetal Deaths	3	3	—	—	—	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	6.8	7.1	—	—	—	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

\*See NOTES on third profile page.

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	360	196	164	345	190	155	15	6	9
Death Rate	13.1	15.1	11.4	13.3	15.4	11.4	10.9	9.4*	12.2*

\*See NOTES on third profile page.

## Age In Years

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	360	6	1	—	1	5	1	2	2	12	32	36	81	181	—
White Male	190	3	1	—	—	3	—	1	1	8	17	27	51	78	—
White Female	155	2	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	3	14	9	29	94	—
Black/Other Male	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	3	—
Black/Other Female	9	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	6	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF FRANKLIN (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH			
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	116	423.7	111	426.9	5	363.4	All Accidents	16	58.4
Malignant Neoplasms	85	310.4	80	307.6	5	363.4	Railway	—	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	25	91.3	24	92.3	1	72.7	Motor Vehicle	10	36.5
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	19	69.4	19	73.1	—	—	Drowning	—	—
Accidents	16	58.4	15	57.7	1	72.7	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Diabetes Mellitus	16	58.4	15	57.7	1	72.7	Poisoning	—	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	10	36.5	10	38.5	—	—	Falls	2	7.3
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	6	21.9	6	23.1	—	—	Fire & Flames	—	—
Alzheimer's Disease	5	18.3	5	19.2	—	—	Storms & Floods	—	—
Certain Cond. Orig. in the Peri.	5	18.3	4	15.4	1	72.7	Suffocation	2	7.3
All Other Causes, Residual	57	208.2	56	215.4	1	72.7	Firearm	1	3.7
							Electrocution	—	—
							Other Accidents	1	3.7
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.			
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE			
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages	383		
All Cancer	85	310.4	Hospitals (General)	2		Rate	14.0		
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	1	3.7	Hospital Beds	133		Total Dissolutions	83		
Esophagus	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	48.6		Rate	3.0		
Stomach	2	7.3	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate is per 1,000 population.			
Colon	6	21.9	Nursing Homes	4		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS			
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	250		Mental Illness Facilities			
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	91.3		New Admissions	2		
Gallbladder\Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	96.6		Readmissions	3		
Pancreas	4	14.6	Assisted Living Facilities	1		Total Admissions	5		
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	44		Community Mental Health			
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	19	69.4	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	16.1		Admissions	512		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Total Served	977		
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	1	3.7	Treatment Facilities	—		Active (End-of-Year)	505		
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Neoplasm of Skin	1	3.7	Treatment Centers	—		MATERNAL DELIVERY			
Breast (female)	2	13.9	Abortion Clinics	—		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery			
Cervix Uteri (female)	—	—	Home Health Agencies	3		Service as of December 31, 1997:			
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	1		Number of Hospitals	1		
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	—	—				Neonatal Intensive	—		
Ovary (female)	4	27.8	Physicians	29		Care Facilities	—		
Prostate (male)	4	30.8	Per 10,000 Population	10.6		Births to County Residents:			
Testis (male)	—	—	Phy./Surg. Asst.	1		Pct. Born in County	47.9		
Urinary Bladder	2	7.3	Dentists (1998)	8		Pct. not Born in County	52.1		
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	4	14.6	Per 10,000 Population	2.9		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	34.5%		
Brain and Other Nervous System	4	14.6	Registered Nurses	237		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	86.6		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	5	18.3	Nurse Practitioners	9		Civilian Labor Force	17,190		
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Lic. Pract. Nurses	145		Employment	15,720		
Multiple Myeloma	3	11.0	Per 10,000 Population	53.0		Unemployment	1,470		
Leukemias	3	11.0	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Unemployment rate	8.6%		
Unspecified Site	20	—				Dependency Ratio	68.1		
All Other Sites	—	—				(Per 100 Workers)			
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:			
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Manufacturing			
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Services	4,882		
New AIDS Cases	1		All Sites	147	100.0	Whol./Retail Trade	1,899		
Total Early Syphilis Cases	1		Female Breast	19	25.0	State/Local Govt.	1,845		
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	3	4.0	Finance, Insurance &			
Secondary Syphilis Cases	—		Colorectal	20	13.6	Real Estate	319		
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	1		Lung	29	19.7	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Total Other Syphilis Cases	—		Melanoma	4	2.7	CRIME			
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	10	14.1	Type of Crime	Number		
Total Gonorrhea Cases	10		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Homicide	1		
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Rape	2		
Chlamydia Cases	2		Medicaid Eligible Population	5,047		Robbery	3		
New Tuberculosis Cases	3		Medicare Enrollees	4,718		Assault	22		
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	1,127		Burglary	81		
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	177		Larceny	168		
Measles	—		Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	1,101		Motor Vehicle Theft	29		
Mumps	—					See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Pertussis	—					See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Polio	—					See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Rubella	—					See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Tetanus	—					See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
H. influenza (Hib)	—					See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Hepatitis B	—					See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			



# 1997 PROFILE OF FRANKLIN COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	1,851	963	888	1,723	896	827	128	67	61
5-9	1,759	885	874	1,641	819	822	118	66	52
10-14	1,831	924	907	1,716	867	849	115	57	58
15-19	1,913	978	935	1,802	915	887	111	63	48
20-24	1,828	953	875	1,725	903	822	103	50	53
25-29	1,609	788	821	1,533	762	771	76	26	50
30-34	1,787	813	974	1,705	783	922	82	30	52
35-39	1,961	947	1,014	1,871	904	967	90	43	47
40-44	1,904	904	1,000	1,795	860	935	109	44	65
45-49	1,855	881	974	1,758	832	926	97	49	48
50-54	1,664	807	857	1,597	771	826	67	36	31
55-59	1,511	722	789	1,463	701	762	48	21	27
60-64	1,400	646	754	1,347	625	722	53	21	32
65-69	1,340	606	734	1,287	584	703	53	22	31
70-74	1,141	500	641	1,093	478	615	48	22	26
75-79	895	330	565	867	318	549	28	12	16
80-84	617	207	410	588	202	386	29	5	24
85 +	514	135	379	493	129	364	21	6	15
Total	27,380	12,989	14,391	26,004	12,349	13,655	1,376	640	736

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME				
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$17,620				
0-4	1,789	1,698	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	1,807	1,736					
10-14	1,764	1,810					
15-19	1,838	1,729					
20-24	1,780	1,688	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
25-29	1,658	1,618	UNDER 5	1,242	542		
30-34	1,593	1,611	5	240	87	Below 50%	1,600
35-39	1,837	1,551	6 - 11	1,929	498	50% - 74%	1,766
40-44	1,949	1,793	12 - 17	1,781	530	75% - 99%	2,325
45-49	1,839	1,902	18 - 24	2,104	528	100% - 124%	1,922
50-54	1,785	1,796	25 - 34	3,390	621	125% - 149%	1,932
55-59	1,550	1,723	35 - 44	3,205	505	150% - 174%	2,239
60-64	1,432	1,491	45 - 54	2,941	370	175% - 184%	807
65-69	1,302	1,336	55 - 59	1,151	297	185% - 199%	970
70-74	1,177	1,147	60 - 64	1,055	390	200% or more	13,910
75-79	917	970	65 - 74	1,720	666		27,471
80-84	613	641	75 +	1,022	657		
85 +	561	617	TOTAL	21,780	5,691		
Total	27,191	26,857					

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

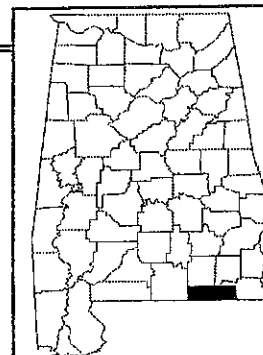
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF GENEVA COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	23,194
White:	20,300
Black & Other:	2,894
Rank Among Counties:	43
Per Square Mile:	40.2
Median Age:	38.5
Life Expectancy at Birth:	75.7

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	280
Teenage Mothers:	60
Unmarried Women:	79
Low Weight Births:	19
Median Age of Mother:	23

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	286
Infant Deaths:	1
Postneonatal Deaths:	1
Neonatal Deaths:	3
Perinatal Deaths:	3
Fetal Deaths:	3

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	363
------------------------	-----

## MARRIAGES:

288
-----

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

24

## DIVORCES:

145

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other		
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	363	80.8	313	81.9	50	74.6*	Est. Pregnancies	82	54.4	62	49.3	20	80.0*
Live Births	280	12.1	242	11.9	38	13.1	Live Births	60	39.8	44	35.0	16	64.0*
Abortions	24	5.3	20	5.2	4	6.0*	Abortions	9	6.0	8	6.4	1	4.0*
Est. Fetal Losses	59	—	51	—	8	—	Est. Fetal Losses	13	—	10	—	3	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other		
No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.		No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	
Unmarried Women	79	28.2	49	20.2	30	78.9	Unmarried Women	33	55.0	17	38.6	16	100.0
Low Weight	19	6.8	12	5.0	7	18.4	Low Weight	9	15.0	5	11.4	4	25.0

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	280	3	25	32	98	75	40	6	1	—	—
Rate	62.3	4.0	54.7	104.9	133.7	120.4	55.1	7.3	1.2	—	—
White	242	2	18	24	86	69	37	5	1	—	—
Rate	63.3	3.2	48.1	96.0	141.4	128.7	59.6	7.1	1.4	—	—
Black and Other	38	1	7	8	12	6	3	1	—	—	—
Rate	56.7	8.9	84.3	145.5	96.0	69.0	28.6	8.5	—	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

All Deaths				Teenage Mothers		
Total	White	Black and Other		Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	1	1	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.6	4.1	—	—	—	—
Postneonatal Deaths	1	1	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.6	4.1	—	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—
Perinatal Deaths	3	3	—	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	10.6	12.2	—	16.4	22.2*	—
Fetal Deaths	3	3	—	1	1	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	10.7	12.4	—	16.7	22.7*	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

\*See NOTES on third profile page.

## MORTALITY

				Black and Other Male		Black and Other Female	
Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other
Deaths	286	148	138	267	141	126	19
Death Rate	12.3	13.3	11.5	13.2	14.3	12.1	6.6

Age in Years													
Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+
Total Deaths	286	1	—	—	2	1	—	4	1	8	14	30	63
White Male	141	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	1	3	6	17	42
White Female	126	1	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	5	4	10	19
Black/Other Male	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	4
Black/Other Female	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	2	6

# 1997 PROFILE OF GENEVA (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	101	435.5	95	468.0	6	207.3	All Accidents	10	43.1
Malignant Neoplasms	53	228.5	51	251.2	2	69.1	Railway	—	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	20	86.2	19	93.6	1	34.6	Motor Vehicle	4	17.2
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	17	73.3	17	83.7	—	—	Drowning	1	4.3
Diabetes Mellitus	13	56.0	11	54.2	2	69.1	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Accidents	10	43.1	8	39.4	2	69.1	Poisoning	—	—
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	7	30.2	6	29.6	1	34.6	Falls	—	—
Alzheimer's Disease	7	30.2	7	34.5	—	—	Fire & Flames	—	—
Atherosclerosis	4	17.2	4	19.7	—	—	Storms & Floods	—	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	4	17.2	4	19.7	—	—	Suffocation	—	—
All Other Causes, Residual	50	215.6	45	221.7	5	172.8	Firearm	—	—
							Electrocution	—	—
							Other Accidents	5	21.6
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE				HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate					Total Marriages	288	
All Cancer	53	228.5	Hospitals (General)	1			Rate	12.4	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	—	—	Hospital Beds	83			Total Dissolutions	145	
Esophagus	3	12.9	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	35.8			Rate	6.3	
Stomach	—	—	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—			Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Colon	5	21.6	Nursing Homes	2			MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	172			Mental Illness Facilities		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	4.3	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	74.2			New Admissions	3	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	4.3	Occupancy Rate	98.2			Readmissions	4	
Pancreas	3	12.9	Assisted Living Facilities	2			Total Admissions	7	
Larynx	1	4.3	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	48			Community Mental Health		
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	19	81.9	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	20.7			Admissions	87	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	2	8.6	Ambulatory Surgical	—			Total Served	216	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—			Active (End-of-Year)	138	
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Neoplasm of Skin	1	4.3	Treatment Centers	—			MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Breast (female)	3	24.9	Abortion Clinics	—			Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery		
Cervix Uteri (female)	—	—	Home Health Agencies	1			Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	—			Number of Hospitals	—	
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	1	8.3	Physicians	10			Neonatal Intensive	—	
Ovary (female)	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	4.3			Care Facilities	—	
Prostate (male)	3	26.9	Phy./Surg. Asst.	—			Births to County Residents:		
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)	5			Pct. Born in County	0.4	
Urinary Bladder	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	2.2			Pct. not Born in County	99.6	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	1	4.3	Registered Nurses	137			Percent Cesarean Deliveries	26.1%	
Brain and Other Nervous System	3	12.9	Per 10,000 Population	59.1					
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	1					
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	2	8.6	Lic. Pract. Nurses	128					
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	55.2					
Multiple Myeloma	—	—	Cert. N. Midwives	—					
Leukemias	—	—							
Unspecified Site	4	—							
All Other Sites	—	—							
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1996 NEW CANCER CASES		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION					
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent					
New AIDS Cases	—	All Sites	85	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	12,290			
Total Early Syphilis Cases	1	Female Breast	12	27.3	Employment	11,560			
Primary Syphilis Cases	—	Cervix	2	4.6	Unemployment	730			
Secondary Syphilis Cases	—	Colorectal	4	4.7	Unemployment rate	5.9%			
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	1	Lung	17	20.0					
Total Other Syphilis Cases	2	Melanoma	4	4.7	Dependency Ratio	72.1			
Congenital Syphilis Cases	1	Prostate	13	31.7	(Per 100 Workers)				
Total Gonorrhea Cases	30	NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Industries of Highest Employment:				
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—				Manufacturing	2,389			
Chlamydia Cases	11				Whol./Retail Trade	1,613			
New Tuberculosis Cases	1				State/Local Govt.	1,361			
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:					Services	428			
Diphtheria	—				Transportation & Public Utilities	257			
Measles	—				See NOTES for data sources and notations.				
Mumps	—				CRIME				
Pertussis	—				Type of Crime	Number			
Polio	—				Homicide	1			
Rubella	—				Rape	2			
Tetanus	—				Robbery	3			
H. influenza (Hib)	—				Assault	73			
Hepatitis B	1				Burglary	139			
					Larceny	291			
					Motor Vehicle Theft	36			
See NOTES for data sources and notations.		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.				

# 1997 PROFILE OF GENEVA COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	1,564	805	759	1,212	627	585	352	178	174
5-9	1,556	806	750	1,284	660	624	272	146	126
10-14	1,557	812	745	1,314	681	633	243	131	112
15-19	1,602	840	762	1,342	718	624	260	122	138
20-24	1,512	779	733	1,286	678	608	226	101	125
25-29	1,251	628	623	1,100	564	536	151	64	87
30-34	1,436	710	726	1,240	619	621	196	91	105
35-39	1,592	766	826	1,390	682	708	202	84	118
40-44	1,583	761	822	1,419	694	725	164	67	97
45-49	1,579	777	802	1,422	709	713	157	68	89
50-54	1,410	694	716	1,292	642	650	118	52	66
55-59	1,281	575	706	1,170	534	636	111	41	70
60-64	1,190	562	628	1,077	511	566	113	51	62
65-69	1,153	519	634	1,059	482	577	94	37	57
70-74	1,010	444	566	939	414	525	71	30	41
75-79	816	329	487	748	304	444	68	25	43
80-84	624	220	404	577	207	370	47	13	34
85 +	478	133	345	429	121	308	49	12	37
Total	23,194	11,160	12,034	20,300	9,847	10,453	2,894	1,313	1,581

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME				
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$16,888				
0-4	1,490	1,386	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	1,587	1,493					
10-14	1,544	1,580	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
15-19	1,544	1,511					
20-24	1,413	1,342	UNDER 5	1,078	410		
25-29	1,325	1,236	5	323	71	Below 50%	1,556
30-34	1,235	1,286	6 - 11	1,554	424	50% - 74%	1,539
35-39	1,509	1,218	12 - 17	1,646	389	75% - 99%	1,488
40-44	1,602	1,490	18 - 24	1,812	427	100% - 124%	1,835
45-49	1,548	1,575	25 - 34	2,702	497	125% - 149%	1,798
50-54	1,549	1,538	35 - 44	2,801	393	150% - 174%	1,190
55-59	1,313	1,514	45 - 54	2,368	305	175% - 184%	461
60-64	1,240	1,291	55 - 59	1,099	146	185% - 199%	767
65-69	1,107	1,168	60 - 64	985	228	200% or more	12,876
70-74	1,030	980	65 - 74	1,592	552		23,510
75-79	824	856	75 +	967	741		
80-84	593	605	TOTAL	18,927	4,583	NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.	
85 +	537	579					
Total	22,990	22,648					

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Cautions should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

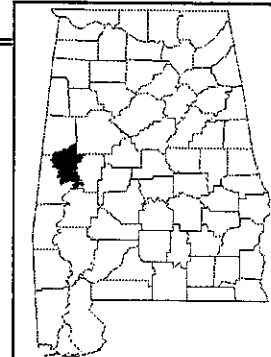
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF GREENE COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total: 9,695  
 White: 1,748  
 Black & Other: 7,947  
 Rank Among Counties: 67  
 Per Square Mile: 15.0  
 Median Age: 32.8  
 Life Expectancy at Birth: 70.4

## NATALITY

Total Live Births: 165  
 Teenage Mothers: 35  
 Unmarried Women: 124  
 Low Weight Births: 27  
 Median Age of Mother: 23

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths: 127  
 Infant Deaths: 1  
 Postneonatal Deaths: 1  
 Neonatal Deaths: —  
 Perinatal Deaths: —  
 Fetal Deaths: 2

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies: 233

## MARRIAGES:

94

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

31

## DIVORCES:

31

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	233	110.3	15	59.3*	218	117.3
Live Births	165	17.0	10	5.7	155	19.5
Abortions	31	14.7	3	11.9*	28	15.1
Est. Fetal Losses	37	—	2	—	35	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	53	57.4*	—	—	53	61.2*
Live Births	35	37.9*	—	—	35	40.4*
Abortions	9	9.8*	—	—	9	10.4*
Est. Fetal Losses	9	—	—	—	9	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	124	75.2	1	10.0	123	79.4
Low Weight	27	16.4	—	—	27	17.4

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	35	100.0	—	—	35	100.0
Low Weight	6	17.1	—	—	6	17.1

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	165	4	11	20	64	32	25	6	3	—	—
Rate	78.1	8.9	38.6	105.3	196.3	143.5	79.9	15.3	7.8	—	—
White	10	—	—	—	4	4	2	—	—	—	—
Rate	39.5	—	—	—	137.9*	117.6*	40.8*	—	—	—	—
Black and Other	155	4	11	20	60	28	23	6	3	—	—
Rate	83.4	9.5	41.0	111.7	202.0	148.1	87.1	17.9	9.2	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	1	1	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	6.1	100.0*	—	—	—	—
Postneonatal Deaths	1	1	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	6.1	100.0*	—	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—
Perinatal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fetal Deaths	2	—	2	—	—	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	12.1	—	12.9	—	—	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

\*See NOTES on third profile page.

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	127	53	74	35	11	24	92	42	50
Death Rate	13.1	12.1	14.0	20.0	12.5*	27.7*	11.6	12.0	11.3

\*See NOTES on third profile page.

## Age In Years

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	127	1	—	1	—	3	1	2	2	7	11	13	14	72	—
White Male	11	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	2	4	—
White Female	24	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	20	—
Black/Other Male	42	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	3	6	5	5	19	—
Black/Other Female	50	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	4	3	4	7	29	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF GREENE (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH			
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	45	464.2	13	743.7	32	402.7	All Accidents	11	113.5
Malignant Neoplasms	33	340.4	10	572.1	23	289.4	Railway	—	—
Accidents	11	113.5	4	228.8	7	88.1	Motor Vehicle	8	82.5
Cerebrovascular Diseases	5	51.6	3	171.6	2	25.2	Drowning	1	10.3
Homicide and Legal Intervention	4	41.3	—	—	4	50.3	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Diabetes Mellitus	4	41.3	—	—	4	50.3	Poisoning	—	—
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	3	30.9	—	—	3	37.8	Falls	—	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	3	30.9	1	57.2	2	25.2	Fire & Flames	1	10.3
All Other Causes, Residual	19	196.0	4	228.8	15	188.8	Storms & Floods	—	—
							Suffocation	—	—
							Firearm	—	—
							Electrocution	—	—
							Other Accidents	1	10.3
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.			
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE			
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages	94		
All Cancer	33	340.4	Hospitals (General)	1		Rate	9.7		
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	—	—	Hospital Beds	20		Total Dissolutions	31		
Esophagus	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	20.6		Rate	3.2		
Stomach	4	41.3	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate is per 1,000 population.			
Colon	—	—	Nursing Homes	1		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS			
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	62		Mental Illness Facilities			
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	64.0		New Admissions	1		
Gallbladder(Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	10.3	Occupancy Rate	94.9		Readmissions	1		
Pancreas	1	10.3	Assisted Living Facilities	—		Total Admissions	2		
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	—		Community Mental Health			
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	10	103.1	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	—		Admissions	50		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Total Served	170		
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—		Active (End-of-Year)	115		
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—					
Neoplasm of Skin	—	—	Treatment Centers	1		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Breast (female)	4	75.4	Abortion Clinics	—		MATERNAL DELIVERY			
Cervix Uteri (female)	—	—	Home Health Agencies	2		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery			
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	—		Service as of December 31, 1997:			
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	1	18.9	Physicians	10		Number of Hospitals	1		
Ovary (female)	3	56.6	Per 10,000 Population	10.3		Neonatal Intensive			
Prostate (male)	1	22.8	Phy./Surg. Asst.	—		Care Facilities	—		
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)	—		Births to County Residents:			
Urinary Bladder	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	—		Pct. Born in County	32.1		
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	1	10.3	Registered Nurses	32		Pct. not Born in County	67.9		
Brain and Other Nervous System	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	33.0		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	27.9%		
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	1		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	2	20.6	Lic. Pract. Nurses	27		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	27.8		Civilian Labor Force	3,540		
Multiple Myeloma	—	—	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Employment	2,870		
Leukemias	4	41.3				Unemployment	670		
Unspecified Site	—	—				Unemployment rate	1.9%		
All Other Sites	1	—				Dependency Ratio	94.9		
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			(Per 100 Workers)			
			NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Industries of Highest Employment:			
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			State/Local Govt.	712		
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Services	379		
New AIDS Cases	1		All Sites	74	100.0	Manufacturing	371		
Total Early Syphilis Cases	—		Female Breast	12	35.3	Whol./Retail Trade	304		
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	—	—	Transportation & Public Utilities	160		
Secondary Syphilis Cases	—		Colorectal	10	13.5	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	—		Lung	16	21.6	CRIME			
Total Other Syphilis Cases	1		Melanoma	3	4.1	Type of Crime	Number		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	7	17.5	Homicide	3		
Total Gonorrhea Cases	42		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Rape	2		
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	2		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Robbery	14		
Chlamydia Cases	12		Medicaid Eligible Population	3,064		Assault	72		
New Tuberculosis Cases	3		Medicare Enrollees	1,414		Burglary	105		
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	316		Larceny	153		
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	181		Motor Vehicle Theft	17		
Measles	—		Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	721		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Mumps	—								
Pertussis	—								
Polio	—								
Rubella	—								
Tetanus	—								
H. influenza (Hib)	—								
Hepatitis B	—								
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			

# 1997 PROFILE OF GREENE COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	965	507	458	87	47	40	878	460	418
5-9	779	422	357	71	43	28	708	379	329
10-14	933	485	448	81	52	29	852	433	419
15-19	953	478	475	72	44	28	881	434	447
20-24	570	244	326	66	37	29	504	207	297
25-29	350	127	223	72	38	34	278	89	189
30-34	533	220	313	97	48	49	436	172	264
35-39	667	275	392	111	55	56	556	220	336
40-44	690	307	383	122	65	57	568	242	326
45-49	565	240	325	124	61	63	441	179	262
50-54	428	190	238	120	62	58	308	128	180
55-59	388	172	216	128	62	66	260	110	150
60-64	402	178	224	149	76	73	253	102	151
65-69	418	173	245	151	71	80	267	102	165
70-74	333	131	202	105	51	54	228	80	148
75-79	270	100	170	84	34	50	186	66	120
80-84	216	79	137	62	22	40	154	57	97
85 +	235	63	172	46	14	32	189	49	140
Total	9,695	4,391	5,304	1,748	882	866	7,947	3,509	4,438

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$13,417			1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
0-4	922	846				1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	918	891						
10-14	769	926						
15-19	945	735	AGE IN	ABOVE	BELOW	INCOME RELATIVE	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE
20-24	627	658	YEARS	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL
25-29	386	453	UNDER 5	279	484			
30-34	358	364	5	121	110	Below 50%	2,192	2,192
35-39	595	348	6 - 11	502	694	50% - 74%	1,304	3,496
40-44	672	575	12 - 17	494	666	75% - 99%	1,079	4,575
45-49	665	665	18 - 24	442	397	100% - 124%	691	5,266
50-54	487	634	25 - 34	782	564	125% - 149%	628	5,894
55-59	391	469	35 - 44	845	339	150% - 174%	579	6,473
60-64	381	378	45 - 54	585	293	175% - 184%	174	6,647
65-69	382	349	55 - 59	313	120	185% - 199%	351	6,998
70-74	367	332	60 - 64	269	190	200% or more	3,041	10,039
75-79	259	294	65 - 74	445	305			
80-84	195	179	75 +	387	413			
85 +	231	220	TOTAL	5,464	4,575	NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.		
Total	9,550	9,316						

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

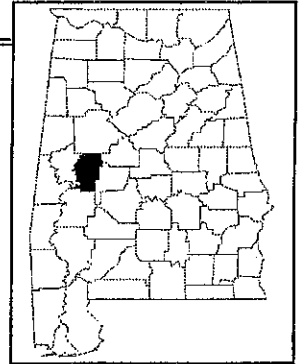
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF HALE COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total: 15,381  
 White: 6,461  
 Black & Other: 8,920  
 Rank Among Counties: 56  
 Per Square Mile: 23.9  
 Median Age: 33.9  
 Life Expectancy at Birth: 73.5

## NATALITY

Total Live Births: 269  
 Teenage Mothers: 62  
 Unmarried Women: 147  
 Low Weight Births: 29  
 Median Age of Mother: 23

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths: 190  
 Infant Deaths: 1  
 Postneonatal Deaths: 1  
 Neonatal Deaths: —  
 Perinatal Deaths: 1  
 Fetal Deaths: 1

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies: 377

## MARRIAGES:

145

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

48

## DIVORCES:

56

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	377	110.1	109	86.0	268	124.2
Live Births	269	17.5	81	12.5	188	21.1
Abortions	48	14.0	10	7.9	38	17.6
Est. Fetal Losses	60	—	18	—	42	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	93	68.1	16	36.7*	77	82.8*
Live Births	62	45.4	10	22.9*	52	55.9*
Abortions	16	11.7	3	6.9*	13	14.0*
Est. Fetal Losses	15	—	3	—	12	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	147	54.6	7	8.6	140	74.5
Low Weight	29	10.8	8	9.9	21	11.2

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	56	90.3	6	60.0	50	96.2
Low Weight	7	11.3	—	—	7	13.5

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	269	2	24	36	94	60	35	17	1	—	—
Rate	78.5	3.1	55.8	125.4	159.6	153.1	66.5	27.3	1.7	—	—
White	81	—	2	8	23	30	13	5	—	—	—
Rate	63.9	—	14.7	87.9	110.6	184.0	57.5	21.2	—	—	—
Black and Other	188	2	22	28	71	30	22	12	1	—	—
Rate	87.2	4.5	74.8	142.9	186.4	131.0	73.3	31.0	2.7	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	1	—	1	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.7	—	5.3	—	—	—
Postneonatal Deaths	1	—	1	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.7	—	5.3	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—
Perinatal Deaths	1	—	1	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	3.7	—	5.3	—	—	—
Fetal Deaths	1	—	1	—	—	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	3.7	—	5.3	—	—	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	190	96	94	85	44	41	105	52	53
Death Rate	12.4	13.5	11.3	13.2	14.0	12.3	11.8	13.1	10.7

	Age In Years														
	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	190	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	3	5	8	29	30	110	—
White Male	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	11	6	24	—
White Female	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	3	5	30	—
Black/Other Male	52	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	11	8	22	—
Black/Other Female	53	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	4	11	34	—



# 1997 PROFILE OF HALE (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	59	383.6	24	371.5	35	392.4	All Accidents	10	65.0
Malignant Neoplasms	29	188.5	15	232.2	14	157.0	Railway	—	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	16	104.0	10	154.8	6	67.3	Motor Vehicle	6	39.0
Diabetes Mellitus	14	91.0	4	61.9	10	112.1	Drowning	1	6.5
Accidents	10	65.0	4	61.9	6	67.3	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	8	52.0	5	77.4	3	33.6	Poisoning	—	—
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	4	26.0	1	15.5	3	33.6	Falls	—	—
Alzheimer's Disease	4	26.0	3	46.4	1	11.2	Fire & Flames	2	13.0
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	3	19.5	1	15.5	2	22.4	Storms & Floods	—	—
Homicide and Legal Intervention	3	19.5	—	—	3	33.6	Suffocation	—	—
Septicemia	3	19.5	—	—	3	33.6	Firearm	—	—
All Other Causes, Residual	37	240.6	18	278.6	19	213.0	Electrocution	—	—
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Other Accidents	1	6.5
							Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE			
	Deaths	Rate							
All Cancer	29	188.5	Hospitals (General)	1		Total Marriages	145		
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	—	—	Hospital Beds	39		Rate	9.4		
Esophagus	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	25.4		Total Dissolutions	56		
Stomach	2	13.0	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate	3.6		
Colon	1	6.5	Nursing Homes	2		Rate is per 1,000 population.			
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	170		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS			
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	6.5	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	110.5		Mental Illness Facilities			
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	93.1		New Admissions	2		
Pancreas	1	6.5	Assisted Living Facilities	—		Readmissions	1		
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	—		Total Admissions	3		
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	10	65	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	—		Community Mental Health			
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Admissions	136		
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—		Total Served	274		
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		Active (End-of-Year)	180		
Neoplasm of Skin	—	—	Treatment Centers	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Breast (female)	1	12.1	Abortion Clinics	—		MATERNAL DELIVERY			
Cervix Uteri (female)	—	—	Home Health Agencies	3		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery			
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	—		Service as of December 31, 1997:			
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	—	—				Number of Hospitals	—		
Ovary (female)	—	—	Physicians	8		Neonatal Intensive	—		
Prostate (male)	2	28.2	Per 10,000 Population	5.2		Care Facilities	—		
Testis (male)	—	—	Phy./Surg. Asst.	—		Births to County Residents:			
Urinary Bladder	4	26.0	Dentists (1998)	1		Pct. Born in County	1.1		
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	2	13.0	Per 10,000 Population	0.7		Pct. not Born in County	98.9		
Brain and Other Nervous System	—	—	Registered Nurses	102		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	20.1%		
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	66.3		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	1	6.5	Nurse Practitioners	1		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Lic. Pract. Nurses	109		Civilian Labor Force	7,440		
Multiple Myeloma	1	6.5	Per 10,000 Population	70.9		Employment	6,850		
Leukemias	2	13.0	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Unemployment	590		
Unspecified Site	1	—				Unemployment rate	7.9%		
All Other Sites	—	—				Dependency Ratio	86.0		
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			(Per 100 Workers)			
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Industries of Highest Employment:			
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Manufacturing	1,551		
New AIDS Cases	1		All Sites	65	100.0	State/Local Govt.	889		
Total Early Syphilis Cases	5		Female Breast	11	37.9	Services	532		
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	—	—	Whol./Retail Trade	494		
Secondary Syphilis Cases	2		Colorectal	8	12.3	Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	90		
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	3		Lung	13	20.0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Total Other Syphilis Cases	1		Melanoma	—	—	CRIME			
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	9	25.0	Type of Crime	Number		
Total Gonorrhea Cases	43		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Homicide	1		
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	2		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Rape	3		
Chlamydia Cases	7		Medicaid Eligible Population	4,114		Robbery	5		
New Tuberculosis Cases	3		Medicare Enrollees	2,448		Assault	29		
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Beneficiaries	545		Burglary	48		
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance	—		Larceny	87		
Measles	—		Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	193		Motor Vehicle Theft	15		
Mumps	—		Women, Infants, and Children	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Pertussis	1		Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	834		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
Polio	—					Civilian Labor Force	7,440		
Rubella	—					Employment	6,850		
Tetanus	—					Unemployment	590		
H. influenza (Hib)	—					Unemployment rate	7.9%		
Hepatitis B	—					Dependency Ratio	86.0		
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			(Per 100 Workers)			
						Industries of Highest Employment:			
						Manufacturing	1,551		
						State/Local Govt.	889		
						Services	532		
						Whol./Retail Trade	494		
						Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	90		
						See NOTES for data sources and notations.			

# 1997 PROFILE OF HALE COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	1,344	700	644	361	190	171	983	510	473
5-9	1,229	626	603	392	204	188	837	422	415
10-14	1,300	651	649	420	211	209	880	440	440
15-19	1,424	707	717	461	234	227	963	473	490
20-24	1,067	478	589	402	194	208	665	284	381
25-29	619	227	392	296	133	163	323	94	229
30-34	905	379	526	424	198	226	481	181	300
35-39	1,141	518	623	492	256	236	649	262	387
40-44	1,096	518	578	447	239	208	649	279	370
45-49	905	439	466	427	216	211	478	223	255
50-54	738	357	381	415	207	208	323	150	173
55-59	659	294	365	370	180	190	289	114	175
60-64	571	258	313	317	160	157	254	98	156
65-69	617	254	363	299	128	171	318	126	192
70-74	601	248	353	317	141	176	284	107	177
75-79	447	176	271	258	111	147	189	65	124
80-84	360	149	211	184	73	111	176	76	100
85 +	358	114	244	179	57	122	179	57	122
Total	15,381	7,093	8,288	6,461	3,132	3,329	8,920	3,961	4,959

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$14,340					
0-4	1,331	1,272	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	1,297	1,297						
10-14	1,228	1,296	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
15-19	1,341	1,228						
20-24	1,140	1,090	UNDER 5	705	553			
25-29	761	882	5	100	110	Below 50%	2,555	2,555
30-34	621	741	6 - 11	873	795	50% - 74%	1,230	3,785
35-39	1,054	633	12 - 17	885	817	75% - 99%	1,635	5,420
40-44	1,137	1,035	18 - 24	895	488	100% - 124%	1,351	6,771
45-49	1,043	1,136	25 - 34	1,512	632	125% - 149%	978	7,749
50-54	829	1,036	35 - 44	1,201	488	150% - 174%	1,099	8,848
55-59	674	800	45 - 54	1,270	298	175% - 184%	405	9,253
60-64	626	656	55 - 59	467	124	185% - 199%	533	9,786
65-69	536	588	60 - 64	481	196	200% or more	5,437	15,223
70-74	569	472	65 - 74	896	431			
75-79	488	461	75 +	518	488			
80-84	334	370	TOTAL	9,803	5,420	NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.		
85 +	371	378						
Total	15,380	15,371						

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

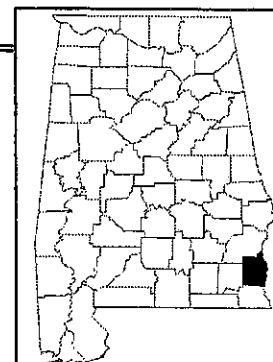
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF HENRY COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total: 15,433  
 White: 10,211  
 Black & Other: 5,222  
 Rank Among Counties: 55  
 Per Square Mile: 27.5  
 Median Age: 38.0  
 Life Expectancy at Birth: 75.1

## NATALITY

Total Live Births: 186  
 Teenage Mothers: 32  
 Unmarried Women: 64  
 Low Weight Births: 20  
 Median Age of Mother: 24

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths: 179  
 Infant Deaths: 2  
 Postneonatal Deaths: —  
 Neonatal Deaths: 2  
 Perinatal Deaths: 3  
 Fetal Deaths: 2

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies: 247

## MARRIAGES:

135

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

## DIVORCES:

51

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
Total			White		Black & Other		Total			White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	247	80.4	146	77.0	101	85.7	Est. Pregnancies	45	41.6	14	23.0*	31	65.5*
Live Births	186	12.1	111	10.9	75	14.4	Live Births	32	29.6	9	14.8*	23	48.6*
Abortions	22	7.2	12	6.3	10	8.5	Abortions	6	5.6	3	4.9*	3	6.3*
Est. Fetal Losses	39	—	23	—	16	—	Est. Fetal Losses	7	—	2	—	5	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other		
No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.		No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	
Unmarried Women	64	34.4	12	10.8	52	69.3	Unmarried Women	28	87.5	5	55.6	23	100.0
Low Weight	20	10.8	9	8.1	11	14.7	Low Weight	4	12.5	2	22.2	2	8.7

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	186	—	12	20	69	41	33	9	2	—	—
Rate	60.5	—	35.8	89.3	128.5	95.8	71.9	18.1	3.4	—	—
White	111	—	4	5	40	30	24	6	2	—	—
Rate	58.5	—	21.5	40.3	128.6	111.5	80.0	18.1	5.3	—	—
Black and Other	75	—	8	15	29	11	9	3	—	—	—
Rate	63.7	—	53.7	150.0	128.3	69.2	56.6	18.2	—	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

All Deaths				Teenage Mothers		
Total	White	Black and Other		Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	2	1	1	2	1	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	10.8	9.0	13.3	62.5*	111.1*	43.5*
Postneonatal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	2	1	1	2	1	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	10.8	9.0	13.3	62.5*	111.1*	43.5*
Perinatal Deaths	3	2	1	3	2	1
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	16.0	17.9	13.3	90.9*	200.0*	43.5*
Fetal Deaths	2	1	1	2	1	1
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	10.8	9.0	13.3	62.5*	111.1*	43.5*
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

\*See NOTES on third profile page.

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	179	90	89	114	64	50	65	26	39
Death Rate	11.6	12.4	10.9	11.2	13.0	9.4	12.4	11.1	13.6

Age in Years														
Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	179	2	—	—	—	2	1	3	1	5	18	16	37	94
White Male	64	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	4	7	20	28
White Female	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	1	6	37	—
Black/Other Male	26	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	5	5	2	10	—
Black/Other Female	39	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	4	3	9	19	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF HENRY (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Malignant Neoplasms	51	330.5	35	342.8	16	306.4	All Accidents	10	64.8
Diseases of the Heart	50	324.0	33	323.2	17	325.5	Railway	—	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	12	77.8	8	78.3	4	76.6	Motor Vehicle	6	38.9
Accidents	10	64.8	6	58.8	4	76.6	Drowning	—	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	9	58.3	3	29.4	6	114.9	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Chronic Liver Disease & Cirrhosis	5	32.4	2	19.6	3	57.4	Poisoning	1	6.5
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	5	32.4	5	49.0	—	—	Falls	1	6.5
Diabetes Mellitus	4	26.9	1	9.8	3	57.4	Fire & Flames	1	6.5
Atherosclerosis	3	19.4	2	19.6	1	19.1	Storms & Floods	—	—
Septicemia	2	13.0	2	19.6	—	—	Suffocation	—	—
All Other Causes, Residual	28	181.4	17	166.5	11	210.6	Firearm	—	—
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Electrocution	—	—
							Other Accidents	1	6.5
							Rate is per 100,000 population.		

CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS		MARRIAGE/DIVORCE	
	Deaths	Rate				
All Cancer	51	330.5	Hospitals (General)	—	Total Marriages	135
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	—	—	Hospital Beds	—	Rate	8.7
Esophagus	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	—	Total Dissolutions	51
Stomach	2	13.0	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—	Rate	3.3
Colon	8	51.8	Nursing Homes	1	Rate is per 1,000 population.	
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	129	MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS	
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	2	13.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	83.6	Mental Illness Facilities	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	99.3	New Admissions	5
Pancreas	3	19.4	Assisted Living Facilities	5	Readmissions	3
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	72	Total Admissions	8
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	15	97.2	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	46.7	Community Mental Health	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—	Admissions	106
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	1	6.5	Treatment Facilities	—	Total Served	207
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—	Active (End-of-Year)	141
Neoplasm of Skin	1	6.5	Treatment Centers	—	See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Breast (female)	3	36.7	Abortion Clinics	—	MATERNAL DELIVERY	
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	12.2	Home Health Agencies	1	Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery	
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	—	Service as of December 31, 1997:	
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	1	12.2	Physicians	6	Number of Hospitals	—
Ovary (female)	1	12.2	Per 10,000 Population	3.9	Neonatal Intensive	—
Prostate (male)	6	82.6	Phy./Surg. Asst.	—	Care Facilities	—
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)	5	Births to County Residents:	
Urinary Bladder	1	6.5	Per 10,000 Population	3.2	Pct. Born in County	1.1
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	2	13.0	Registered Nurses	92	Pct. not Born in County	98.9
Brain and Other Nervous System	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	59.6	Percent Cesarean Deliveries	30.6%
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	—	See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	3	19.4	Lic. Pract. Nurses	81	LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION	
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	52.5	Civilian Labor Force	6,570
Multiple Myeloma	—	—	Cert. N. Midwives	—	Employment	6,190
Leukemias	—	—			Unemployment	380
Unspecified Site	1	—			Unemployment rate	5.8%
All Other Sites	—	—			Dependency Ratio	74.0
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		(Per 100 Workers)	
					Industries of Highest Employment:	

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1996 NEW CANCER CASES		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent			
New AIDS Cases	2	All Sites	63	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	6,570	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	—	Female Breast	7	26.9	Employment	6,190	
Primary Syphilis Cases	—	Cervix	—	—	Unemployment	380	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	—	Colorectal	8	12.7	Unemployment rate	5.8%	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	—	Lung	10	15.9	Dependency Ratio	74.0	
Total Other Syphilis Cases	—	Melanoma	4	6.4	(Per 100 Workers)		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—	Prostate	9	24.3	Industries of Highest Employment:		
Total Gonorrhea Cases	24	NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.				Manufacturing	1,808
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—	ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION				Whol/Retail Trade	744
Chlamydia Cases	13	Medicaid Eligible Population	2,880		State/Local Govt.	732	
New Tuberculosis Cases	—	Medicare Enrollees	2,499		Services	432	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:		Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	428		Transportation & Public Utilities	159	
Diphtheria	—	Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	168		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Measles	—	Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	780		CRIME		
Mumps	—				Type of Crime	Number	
Pertussis	—				Homicide	—	
Polio	—				Rape	4	
Rubella	—				Robbery	5	
Tetanus	—				Assault	34	
H. influenza (Hib)	—				Burglary	126	
Hepatitis B	—				Larceny	264	
See NOTES for data sources and notations.					Motor Vehicle Theft	20	
		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		

# 1997 PROFILE OF HENRY COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	1,055	536	519	568	293	275	487	243	244
5-9	1,054	506	548	607	284	323	447	222	225
10-14	1,061	539	522	605	307	298	456	232	224
15-19	1,157	598	559	665	355	310	492	243	249
20-24	1,048	511	537	615	304	311	433	207	226
25-29	837	409	428	552	283	269	285	126	159
30-34	919	460	459	625	325	300	294	135	159
35-39	988	491	497	681	349	332	307	142	165
40-44	1,090	496	594	726	352	374	364	144	220
45-49	1,073	517	556	751	364	387	322	153	169
50-54	933	440	493	668	327	341	265	113	152
55-59	790	380	410	562	282	280	228	98	130
60-64	727	330	397	550	257	293	177	73	104
65-69	726	329	397	557	266	291	169	63	106
70-74	697	287	410	542	231	311	155	56	99
75-79	536	196	340	403	151	252	133	45	88
80-84	412	149	263	301	117	184	111	32	79
85 +	330	87	243	233	63	170	97	24	73
Total	15,433	7,261	8,172	10,211	4,910	5,301	5,222	2,351	2,871

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME			
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$17,030			
0-4	1,008	947	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989	
5-9	1,077	1,016				
10-14	1,058	1,085				
15-19	1,058	1,031	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL
20-24	1,029	920	UNDER 5	786	184	
25-29	912	919	5	197	44	Below 50%
30-34	819	895	6 - 11	1,016	349	50% - 74%
35-39	953	806	12 - 17	1,194	283	75% - 99%
40-44	1,017	954	18 - 24	1,108	195	100% - 124%
45-49	1,094	1,001	25 - 34	1,903	233	125% - 149%
50-54	1,049	1,104	35 - 44	1,905	269	150% - 174%
55-59	876	1,062	45 - 54	1,429	145	175% - 184%
60-64	744	867	55 - 59	654	98	185% - 199%
65-69	698	709	60 - 64	660	115	200% or more
70-74	669	635	65 - 74	1,040	324	
75-79	590	573	75 +	661	397	
80-84	387	443	TOTAL	12,553	2,636	
85 +	380	420				
Total	15,418	15,387				

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

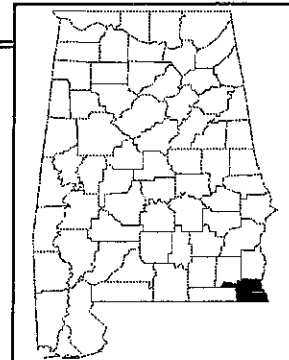
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF HOUSTON COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	85,721
White:	64,167
Black & Other:	21,554
Rank Among Counties:	12
Per Square Mile:	147.7
Median Age:	35.6
Life Expectancy at Birth:	76.6

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	1,158
Teenage Mothers:	197
Unmarried Women:	374
Low Weight Births:	107
Median Age of Mother:	25

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	763
Infant Deaths:	12
Postneonatal Deaths:	4
Neonatal Deaths:	8
Perinatal Deaths:	10
Fetal Deaths:	7

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	1,553
------------------------	-------

## MARRIAGES:

1,216
-------

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

712
-----

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	1,553	81.5	1,051	77.6	502	91.2
Live Births	1,158	13.5	786	12.2	372	17.3
Abortions	149	7.8	99	7.3	50	9.1
Est. Fetal Losses	246	—	166	—	80	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	271	43.6	148	36.4	123	57.1
Live Births	197	31.7	103	25.3	94	43.6
Abortions	32	5.1	23	5.7	9	4.2
Est. Fetal Losses	42	—	22	—	20	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	374	32.3	127	16.2	247	66.4
Low Weight	107	9.2	49	6.2	58	15.6

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	138	70.1	48	46.6	90	95.7
Low Weight	24	12.2	9	8.7	15	16.0

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	1,158	4	74	119	325	348	198	78	12	—	—
Rate	60.8	1.3	39.2	94.5	109.4	127.9	60.7	22.0	3.5	—	—
White	786	2	33	68	200	261	156	57	9	—	—
Rate	58.0	1.0	26.9	83.2	99.9	134.6	64.7	21.7	3.6	—	—
Black and Other	372	2	41	51	125	87	42	21	3	—	—
Rate	67.6	1.9	61.8	115.4	129.3	111.4	49.5	22.8	3.4	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	12	8	4	3	1	2
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	10.4	10.2	10.8	15.2	9.7	21.3
Postneonatal Deaths	4	3	1	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.5	3.8	2.7	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	8	5	3	3	1	2
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	6.9	6.4	8.1	15.2	9.7	21.3
Perinatal Deaths	10	6	4	3	1	2
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	8.6	7.6	10.7	15.2	9.7	21.1
Fetal Deaths	7	3	4	2	—	2
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	6.0	3.8	10.8	10.2	—	21.3
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	763	386	377	580	298	282	183	88	95
Death Rate	8.9	9.5	8.3	9.0	9.7	8.5	8.5	9.1	8.0

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	763	12	2	1	4	3	6	6	10	40	53	75	143	408	—
White Male	298	6	1	—	2	—	3	—	7	15	23	27	76	138	—
White Female	282	2	1	1	1	1	—	1	—	8	12	23	41	191	—
Black/Other Male	88	4	—	—	1	2	3	5	1	5	11	14	12	30	—
Black/Other Female	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	12	7	11	14	49	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF HOUSTON (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		Rate
Diseases of the Heart	223	260.1	173	269.6	50	232.0	All Accidents	43
Malignant Neoplasms	175	204.2	135	210.4	40	185.6	Railway	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	58	67.7	42	65.5	16	74.2	Motor Vehicle	23
Accidents	43	50.2	33	51.4	10	48.4	Drowning	2
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	34	39.7	30	46.8	4	18.6	Air/Space Trans.	1
Atherosclerosis	23	26.8	17	26.5	6	27.8	Poisoning	1
Pneumonia and Influenza	22	25.7	20	31.2	2	9.3	Falls	6
Septicemia	12	14.0	7	10.9	5	23.2	Fire & Flames	1
Diabetes Mellitus	12	14.0	8	12.5	4	18.6	Storms & Floods	—
Homicide and Legal Intervention	11	12.8	5	7.8	6	27.8	Suffocation	—
All Other Causes, Residual	150	175.0	110	171.4	40	185.6	Firearm	3
							Electrocution	—
							Other Accidents	6
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate						
All Cancer	175	204.2	Hospitals (General)	2		Total Marriages	1,216	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	4	4.7	Hospital Beds	635		Rate	14.2	
Esophagus	2	2.3	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	74.1		Total Dissolutions	712	
Stomach	2	2.3	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate	8.3	
Colon	9	10.5	Nursing Homes	3		Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	1	1.2	Nursing Home Beds	465		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	2	2.3	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	54.2		Mental Illness Facilities		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	2	2.3	Occupancy Rate	86.9		New Admissions	32	
Pancreas	9	10.5	Assisted Living Facilities	10		Readmissions	21	
Larynx	3	3.5	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	206		Total Admissions	53	
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	62	72.3	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	24.0		Community Mental Health		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Facilities	2		Admissions	821	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	1	1.2	End Stage Renal Disease Treatment Centers	2		Total Served	1,312	
Melanoma and Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	4	4.7	Abortion Clinics	—		Active (End-of-Year)	771	
Breast (female)	12	26.5	Home Health Agencies	5		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Cervix Uteri (female)	5	11.0	Hospices	1		MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	1	2.2	Physicians	270		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Ovary (female)	4	8.8	Per 10,000 Population	31.5		Number of Hospitals	2	
Prostate (male)	12	29.7	Phy./Surg. Asst.	4		Neonatal Intensive Care Facilities	—	
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)	50				
Urinary Bladder	4	4.7	Per 10,000 Population	5.8		Births to County Residents:		
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	5	5.8	Registered Nurses	903		Pct. Born in County	95.8	
Brain and Other Nervous System	4	4.7	Per 10,000 Population	105.3		Pct. not Born in County	4.2	
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	4		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	27.8%	
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	7	8.2	Lic. Pract. Nurses	401		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	46.8		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Multiple Myeloma	3	3.5	Cert. N. Midwives	1		Civilian Labor Force	45,410	
Leukemias	7	8.2				Employment	43,370	
Unspecified Site	9	—				Unemployment	2,040	
All Other Sites	1	—				Unemployment rate	4.5%	
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Dependency Ratio (Per 100 Workers)	67.1	
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Industries of Highest Employment:		
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Whol/Retail Trade	13,507	
New AIDS Cases	11		All Sites	356	100.0	Services	11,183	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	11		Female Breast	64	35.4	Manufacturing	8,536	
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	3	1.7	State/Local Govt.	6,445	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	3		Colorectal	29	8.2	Transportation & Public Utilities	3,230	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	8		Lung	61	17.1	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Total Other Syphilis Cases	3		Melanoma	15	4.2	CRIME		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	40	22.9	Type of Crime	Number	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	198		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Homicide	11	
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	1		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Rape	33	
Chlamydia Cases	143		Medicaid Eligible Population	13,277		Robbery	145	
New Tuberculosis Cases	9		Medicare Enrollees	9,365		Assault	189	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Beneficiaries	1,717		Burglary	1,030	
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	504		Larceny	2,902	
Measles	—		Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	2,373		Motor Vehicle Theft	218	
Mumps	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Pertussis	3							
Polio	—							
Rubella	—							
Tetanus	—							
H. influenza (Hib)	—							
Hepatitis B	7							
See NOTES for data sources and notations.								

# 1997 PROFILE OF HOUSTON COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	6,288	3,241	3,047	4,117	2,118	1,999	2,171	1,123	1,048
5-9	6,151	3,182	2,969	4,211	2,196	2,015	1,940	986	954
10-14	6,333	3,262	3,071	4,265	2,244	2,021	2,068	1,018	1,050
15-19	6,301	3,153	3,148	4,167	2,124	2,043	2,134	1,029	1,105
20-24	5,775	2,805	2,970	4,000	1,997	2,003	1,775	808	967
25-29	5,051	2,331	2,720	3,743	1,804	1,939	1,308	527	781
30-34	6,165	2,905	3,260	4,715	2,304	2,411	1,450	601	849
35-39	6,847	3,294	3,553	5,242	2,612	2,630	1,605	682	923
40-44	6,530	3,123	3,407	4,986	2,461	2,525	1,544	662	882
45-49	6,032	2,868	3,164	4,783	2,332	2,451	1,249	536	713
50-54	4,984	2,356	2,628	4,036	1,954	2,082	948	402	546
55-59	3,943	1,802	2,141	3,235	1,505	1,730	708	297	411
60-64	3,451	1,545	1,906	2,867	1,319	1,548	584	226	358
65-69	3,467	1,509	1,958	2,852	1,279	1,573	615	230	385
70-74	3,098	1,285	1,813	2,566	1,085	1,481	532	200	332
75-79	2,329	894	1,435	1,911	747	1,164	418	147	271
80-84	1,652	533	1,119	1,370	449	921	282	84	198
85 +	1,324	342	982	1,101	273	828	223	69	154
Total	85,721	40,430	45,291	64,167	30,803	33,364	21,554	9,627	11,927

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$20,451					
0-4	6,300	6,195	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	6,257	6,293						
10-14	6,237	6,364	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
15-19	6,337	6,211						
20-24	5,740	5,831	UNDER 5	4,538	1,327			
25-29	5,493	5,523	5	929	250	Below 50%	5,164	5,164
30-34	5,266	5,668	6 - 11	5,880	1,713	50% - 74%	3,565	8,729
35-39	6,614	5,307	12 - 17	6,034	1,601	75% - 99%	4,546	13,275
40-44	6,855	6,614	18 - 24	6,112	1,414	100% - 124%	4,288	17,563
45-49	6,276	6,806	25 - 34	11,316	1,527	125% - 149%	4,113	21,676
50-54	5,636	6,145	35 - 44	11,241	1,259	150% - 174%	4,725	26,401
55-59	4,453	5,455	45 - 54	7,499	692	175% - 184%	1,371	27,772
60-64	3,569	4,274	55 - 59	3,223	377	185% - 199%	2,352	30,124
65-69	3,312	3,438	60 - 64	3,101	550	200% or more	50,234	80,358
70-74	3,203	3,049	65 - 74	4,727	1,260			
75-79	2,528	2,717	75 +	2,483	1,305			
80-84	1,744	2,009	TOTAL	67,083	13,275			
85 +	1,549	1,877						
Total	87,369	89,776						

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

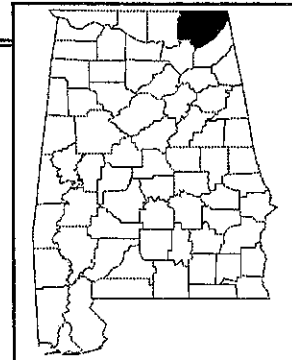
**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.



# 1997 PROFILE OF JACKSON COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	45,691
White:	42,107
Black & Other:	3,584
Rank Among Counties:	25
Per Square Mile:	42.4
Median Age:	37.0
Life Expectancy at Birth:	71.7

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	648
Teenage Mothers:	127
Unmarried Women:	169
Low Weight Births:	69
Median Age of Mother:	24

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	568
Infant Deaths:	6
Postneonatal Deaths:	2
Neonatal Deaths:	4
Perinatal Deaths:	4
Fetal Deaths:	4

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

Estimated Pregnancies:	868
MARRIAGES:	664
DIVORCES:	251

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
	Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	868	91.1	811	94.7	57	59.6*	Est. Pregnancies	175	55.9	156	56.9	19	48.8*
Live Births	648	14.2	613	14.6	35	9.8	Live Births	127	40.5	115	41.9	12	30.8*
Abortions	81	8.5	68	7.9	13	13.6*	Abortions	20	6.4	16	5.8	4	10.3*
Est. Fetal Losses	139	—	130	—	9	—	Est. Fetal Losses	28	—	25	—	3	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other		
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.		No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	169	26.1	144	23.5	25	71.4	Unmarried Women	59	46.5	49	42.6	10	83.3
Low Weight	69	10.7	63	10.3	6	17.1	Low Weight	13	10.2	11	9.6	2	16.7

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	648	2	49	76	212	174	98	34	3	—	—
Rate	68.0	1.3	50.4	117.3	134.3	126.5	62.3	20.2	1.8	—	—
White	613	2	45	68	200	166	97	32	3	—	—
Rate	71.6	1.5	53.4	121.0	141.9	132.1	66.9	20.9	2.0	—	—
Black and Other	35	—	4	8	12	8	1	2	—	—	—
Rate	36.6	—	31.0	93.0	70.6	67.8	8.1	13.2	—	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

All Deaths				Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	6	6	—	3	3	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	9.3	9.8	—	23.6	26.1	—
Postneonatal Deaths	2	2	—	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.1	3.3	—	7.9	8.7	—
Neonatal Deaths	4	4	—	2	2	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	6.2	6.5	—	15.7	17.4	—
Perinatal Deaths	4	4	—	2	2	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	6.2	6.5	—	15.7	17.4	—
Fetal Deaths	4	4	—	2	2	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	6.2	6.5	—	15.7	17.4	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	568	295	273	548	286	262	20	9	11
Death Rate	12.4	13.5	11.5	13.0	14.1	12.0	5.6	5.5	5.6

Age In Years														
	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+ Unk.
Total Deaths	568	6	1	1	1	6	6	6	8	22	35	72	141	263
White Male	286	4	1	—	1	5	5	3	6	16	19	42	79	105
White Female	262	2	—	1	—	—	1	1	2	4	14	28	58	151
Black/Other Male	9	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	2	3
Black/Other Female	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	2	4

# 1997 PROFILE OF JACKSON (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	193	422.4	189	448.9	4	111.6	All Accidents	36	78.8
Malignant Neoplasms	134	293.3	129	306.4	5	139.5	Railway	—	—
Accidents	36	78.8	34	80.7	2	55.8	Motor Vehicle	24	52.5
Cerebrovascular Diseases	32	70.0	30	71.2	2	55.8	Drowning	1	2.2
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	32	70.0	32	76.0	—	—	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Diabetes Mellitus	20	43.8	19	45.1	1	27.9	Poisoning	1	2.2
Pneumonia and Influenza	15	32.8	15	35.6	—	—	Falls	5	10.9
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	14	30.6	13	30.9	1	27.9	Fire & Flames	1	2.2
Suicide	9	19.7	9	21.4	—	—	Storms & Floods	—	—
Homicide and Legal Intervention	5	10.9	2	4.7	3	83.7	Suffocation	1	2.2
All Other Causes, Residual	78	170.7	76	180.5	2	55.8	Firearm	—	—
							Electrocution	—	—
							Other Accidents	3	6.6
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVO RCE			
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages	664		
All Cancer	134	293.3	Hospitals (General)	2		Rate	14.5		
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	4	8.8	Hospital Beds	234		Total Dissolutions	251		
Esophagus	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	51.2		Rate	5.5		
Stomach	4	8.8	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate is per 1,000 population.			
Colon	7	15.3	Nursing Homes	3		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS			
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	2	4.4	Nursing Home Beds	258		Mental Illness Facilities			
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	4	8.8	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	56.5		New Admissions	10		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	99.1		Readmissions	13		
Pancreas	9	19.7	Assisted Living Facilities	2		Total Admissions	23		
Larynx	1	2.2	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	32		Community Mental Health			
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	51	111.6	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	7.0		Admissions	807		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	1	2.2	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Total Served	1,413		
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—		Active (End-of-Year)	692		
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Neoplasm of Skin	1	2.2	Treatment Centers	1		MATERNAL DELIVERY			
Breast (female)	9	37.8	Abortion Clinics	—		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery			
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	4.2	Home Health Agencies	2		Service as of December 31, 1997:			
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	1		Number of Hospitals	2		
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	1	4.2	Physicians	46		Neonatal Intensive	—		
Ovary (female)	6	25.2	Per 10,000 Population	10.1		Care Facilities	—		
Prostate (male)	6	27.4	Phys./Surg. Asst.	1		Births to County Residents:			
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)	15		Pct. Born in County	52.5		
Urinary Bladder	2	4.4	Per 10,000 Population	3.3		Pct. not Born in County	47.5		
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	2	4.4	Registered Nurses	342		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	24.7%		
Brain and Other Nervous System	2	4.4	Per 10,000 Population	74.9		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	8		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	4	8.8	Lic. Pract. Nurses	148		Civilian Labor Force	26,770		
Hodgkin's Disease	2	4.4	Per 10,000 Population	32.4		Employment	24,570		
Multiple Myeloma	1	2.2	Cert. N. Midwives	1		Unemployment	2,200		
Leukemias	1	2.2				Unemployment rate	8.2%		
Unspecified Site	12	—				Dependency Ratio	62.7		
All Other Sites	1	—				(Per 100 Workers)			
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:			
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Manufacturing	6,938		
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	State/Local Govt.	3,129		
New AIDS Cases	2		All Sites	136	100.0	Whol./Retail Trade	3,027		
Total Early Syphilis Cases	—		Female Breast	15	23.8	Services	1,721		
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	5	7.9	Construction	794		
Secondary Syphilis Cases	—		Colorectal	13	9.6	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	—		Lung	22	16.2	CRIME			
Total Other Syphilis Cases	—		Melanoma	5	3.7	Type of Crime	Number		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	14	19.4	Homicide	3		
Total Gonorrhea Cases	24		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Rape	7		
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Robbery	5		
Chlamydia Cases	18		Medicaid Eligible Population	7,372		Assault	35		
New Tuberculosis Cases	3		Medicare Enrollees	6,962		Burglary	345		
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Beneficiaries	1,599		Larceny	617		
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance	—		Motor Vehicle Theft	85		
Measles	—		Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	195		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Mumps	—		Women, Infants, and Children	—		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
Pertussis	—		Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	1,362		Civilian Labor Force	26,770		
Polio	—					Employment	24,570		
Rubella	—					Unemployment	2,200		
Tetanus	—					Unemployment rate	8.2%		
H. influenza (Hib)	—					Dependency Ratio	62.7		
Hepatitis B	—					(Per 100 Workers)			
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:			
						Manufacturing	6,938		
						State/Local Govt.	3,129		
						Whol./Retail Trade	3,027		
						Services	1,721		
						Construction	794		

# 1997 PROFILE OF JACKSON COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	3,273	1,664	1,609	3,014	1,536	1,478	259	128	131
5-9	3,008	1,503	1,505	2,718	1,351	1,367	290	152	138
10-14	3,045	1,532	1,513	2,673	1,334	1,339	372	198	174
15-19	3,311	1,691	1,620	2,880	1,475	1,405	431	216	215
20-24	3,159	1,580	1,579	2,833	1,424	1,409	326	166	170
25-29	2,701	1,326	1,375	2,506	1,249	1,257	195	77	118
30-34	3,041	1,467	1,574	2,842	1,391	1,451	199	76	123
35-39	3,252	1,571	1,681	3,009	1,480	1,529	243	91	152
40-44	3,271	1,576	1,695	2,953	1,437	1,516	318	139	179
45-49	3,331	1,591	1,740	3,042	1,467	1,575	289	124	165
50-54	3,013	1,460	1,553	2,835	1,375	1,460	178	85	93
55-59	2,663	1,306	1,357	2,546	1,255	1,291	117	51	66
60-64	2,328	1,076	1,252	2,241	1,050	1,191	87	26	61
65-69	2,039	935	1,104	1,959	911	1,048	80	24	56
70-74	1,683	724	959	1,600	688	912	83	36	47
75-79	1,232	460	782	1,174	432	742	58	18	40
80-84	815	290	525	783	269	514	32	21	11
85 +	526	153	373	499	142	357	27	11	16
Total	45,691	21,895	23,796	42,107	20,266	21,841	3,584	1,629	1,955

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$18,366					
0-4	3,024	2,745	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	3,235	2,961						
10-14	2,893	3,154	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
15-19	3,014	2,749						
20-24	3,009	2,651	UNDER 5	2,346	639			
25-29	2,837	2,693	5	444	152	Below 50%	2,528	2,528
30-34	2,605	2,688	6 - 11	3,186	708	50% - 74%	2,290	4,818
35-39	3,040	2,438	12 - 17	3,976	803	75% - 99%	3,083	7,901
40-44	3,147	2,852	18 - 24	3,983	605	100% - 124%	3,107	11,008
45-49	3,179	2,997	25 - 34	6,255	977	125% - 149%	3,045	14,053
50-54	3,205	3,062	35 - 44	6,772	717	150% - 174%	3,069	17,122
55-59	2,785	3,085	45 - 54	4,916	535	175% - 184%	1,104	18,226
60-64	2,417	2,602	55 - 59	1,968	423	185% - 199%	1,751	19,977
65-69	2,089	2,221	60 - 64	1,876	351	200% or more	27,575	47,552
70-74	1,705	1,789	65 - 74	2,692	949			
75-79	1,286	1,335	75 +	1,237	1,042			
80-84	799	860	TOTAL	39,651	7,901	NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.		
85 +	589	655						
Total	44,858	43,537						

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

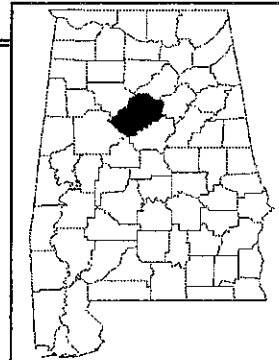
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 *Crime in Alabama* published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF JEFFERSON COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	637,733
White:	398,892
Black & Other:	238,841
Rank Among Counties:	1
Per Square Mile:	573.1
Median Age:	35.9
Life Expectancy at Birth:	73.4

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	9,348
Teenage Mothers:	1,486
Unmarried Women:	3,414
Low Weight Births:	985
Median Age of Mother:	26

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	7,317
Infant Deaths:	101
Postneonatal Deaths:	30
Neonatal Deaths:	71
Perinatal Deaths:	106
Fetal Deaths:	89

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	14,296
------------------------	--------

## MARRIAGES:

6,623
-------

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

2,798

## DIVORCES:

3,866

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	14,296	99.7	7,154	85.3	7,142	120.0
Live Births	9,348	14.7	4,982	12.5	4,366	18.3
Abortions	2,798	19.5	1,069	12.8	1,729	29.0
Est. Fetal Losses	2,150	—	1,103	—	1,047	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	2,384	55.3	778	34.1	1,606	79.0
Live Births	1,486	34.5	465	20.4	1,021	50.3
Abortions	546	12.7	200	8.8	346	17.0
Est. Fetal Losses	352	—	113	—	239	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	3,414	36.5	650	13.0	2,764	63.3
Low Weight	985	10.5	367	7.4	618	14.2

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	1,193	80.3	232	49.9	961	94.1
Low Weight	196	13.2	41	8.8	155	15.2

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	9,348	37	546	903	2,484	2,526	1,882	824	136	7	3
Rate	65.2	1.7	42.1	104.4	114.6	113.2	77.1	31.1	5.1	0.3	—
White	4,982	3	152	310	1,069	1,561	1,268	523	88	6	2
Rate	59.4	0.3	22.4	68.4	87.2	112.2	84.0	33.8	5.6	0.4	—
Black and Other	4,366	34	394	593	1,415	965	614	301	48	1	1
Rate	73.3	3.4	63.8	144.0	150.4	114.7	66.0	27.3	4.3	0.1	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	101	27	74	14	6	9
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	10.8	5.4	16.9	9.4	10.8	8.8
Postneonatal Deaths	30	8	22	6	2	4
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.2	1.6	5.0	4.0	4.3	3.9
Neonatal Deaths	71	19	52	8	3	5
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	7.6	3.8	11.9	5.4	6.5	4.9
Perinatal Deaths	106	39	67	16	6	10
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	11.3	7.8	15.3	10.7	12.8	9.7
Fetal Deaths	89	38	51	19	6	13
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	9.5	7.6	11.7	12.8	12.9	12.7
Maternal Deaths	1	1	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	1.1	2.0	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	7,317	3,509	3,808	4,713	2,214	2,499	2,604	1,295	1,309
Death Rate	11.5	11.8	11.2	11.8	11.7	11.9	10.9	12.0	10.0

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	7,317	101	17	13	9	38	60	89	94	329	506	722	1,542	3,797	—
White Male	2,214	16	6	1	3	10	21	27	22	95	157	271	548	1,037	—
White Female	2,499	11	3	1	—	6	4	13	20	53	96	151	452	1,689	—
Black/Other Male	1,295	40	6	7	2	18	25	38	35	112	170	158	272	412	—
Black/Other Female	1,309	34	2	4	4	4	10	11	17	69	83	142	270	659	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF JEFFERSON (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		Rate
Diseases of the Heart	2,025	317.5	1,413	354.2	612	256.2	All Accidents	303
Malignant Neoplasms	1,580	247.8	1,034	259.2	546	228.8	Railway	1
Cerebrovascular Diseases	533	83.6	358	89.7	175	73.3	Motor Vehicle	152
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	312	48.9	250	62.7	62	26.0	Drowning	10
Accidents	303	47.5	196	49.1	107	44.8	Air/Space Trans.	2
Pneumonia and Influenza	291	45.6	212	53.1	79	33.1	Poisoning	28
Diabetes Mellitus	196	30.7	90	22.6	106	44.4	Falls	32
Homicide and Legal Intervention	145	22.7	26	6.5	119	49.8	Fire & Flames	16
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	110	17.2	59	14.8	51	21.4	Storms & Floods	—
Septicemia	108	16.9	62	15.5	46	19.3	Suffocation	28
All Other Causes, Residual	1,714	268.8	1,013	254.0	701	293.5	Firearm	2
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages	6,823	
All Cancer	1,580	247.8	Hospitals (General)	12		Rate	10.4	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	20	3.1	Hospital Beds	4,728		Total Dissolutions	3,866	
Esophagus	42	6.6	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	74.1		Rate	6.1	
Stomach	36	5.6	Military/V.A. Hosp.	1		Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Colon	142	22.3	Nursing Homes	38		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	26	4.1	Nursing Home Beds	4,043		Mental Illness Facilities*		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	39	6.1	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	63.4		New Admissions	234	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	4	0.6	Occupancy Rate	88.2		Readmissions	124	
Pancreas	77	12.1	Assisted Living Facilities	41		Total Admissions	358	
Larynx	11	1.7	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	1,213		Community Mental Health		
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	437	68.5	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	19.0		Admissions	5,226	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	3	0.5	Ambulatory Surgical			Total Served	12,903	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	13	2.0	Treatment Facilities	4		Active (End-of-Year)	6,220	
Melanoma and Other Malignant			End Stage Renal Disease			*U.A.B. CMHC data are for two months.		
Neoplasm of Skin	22	3.4	Treatment Centers	10		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Breast (female)	131	38.5	Abortion Clinics	3		MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Cervix Uteri (female)	17	5.0	Home Health Agencies	14		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes			Hospices	10		Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	18	5.3	Physicians	2,883		Number of Hospitals	9	
Ovary (female)	41	12.1	Per 10,000 Population	45.2		Neonatal Intensive		
Prostate (male)	91	30.6	Phy./Surg. Asst.	66		Care Facilities	8	
Testis (male)	2	0.7	Dentists (1998)	580		Births to County Residents:		
Urinary Bladder	21	3.3	Per 10,000 Population	9.1		Pct. Born in County	98.9	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	23	3.6	Registered Nurses	7,828		Pct. not Born in County	1.1	
Brain and Other Nervous System	26	4.1	Per 10,000 Population	122.7		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	21.7%	
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	170		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	64	10.0	Lic. Pract. Nurses	2,462				
Hodgkin's Disease	5	0.8	Per 10,000 Population	38.6				
Multiple Myeloma	41	6.4	Cert. N. Midwives	7				
Leukemias	52	8.2						
Unspecified Site	141	—						
All Other Sites	35	—						
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.					
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Civilian Labor Force	343,240	
New AIDS Cases	160		All Sites	3,296	100.0	Employment	330,640	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	332		Female Breast	544	32.7	Unemployment	12,600	
Primary Syphilis Cases	35		Cervix	58	3.5	Unemployment rate	3.7%	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	72		Colorectal	444	13.5	Dependency Ratio	66.0	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	225		Lung	561	17.0	(Per 100 Workers)		
Total Other Syphilis Cases	145		Melanoma	63	1.9	Industries of Highest Employment:		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	15		Prostate	426	26.1	Services	108,347	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	3,065		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Whol./Retail Trade	93,060	
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	93		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			State/Local Govt.	45,678	
Chlamydia Cases	2,359		Medicaid Eligible Population	82,906		Manufacturing	38,852	
New Tuberculosis Cases	67		Medicare Enrollees	93,443		Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	28,043	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	17,040		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	6,031		CRIME		
Measles	—		Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	15,263		Type of Crime	Number	
Mumps	—					Homicide	127	
Pertussis	—					Rape	300	
Polio	—					Robbery	1,847	
Rubella	—					Assault	2,940	
Tetanus	—					Burglary	7,814	
H. influenza (Hib)	9					Larceny	24,975	
Hepatitis B	29					Motor Vehicle Theft	4,809	
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		

# 1997 PROFILE OF JEFFERSON COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	47,275	24,010	23,265	24,752	12,679	12,073	22,523	11,331	11,192
5-9	43,938	22,392	21,546	23,964	12,320	11,644	19,974	10,072	9,902
10-14	43,657	22,165	21,492	23,535	12,068	11,467	20,122	10,097	10,025
15-19	43,524	21,902	21,622	23,164	11,834	11,330	20,360	10,068	10,292
20-24	42,318	20,645	21,673	24,304	12,041	12,263	18,014	8,604	9,410
25-29	42,193	19,870	22,323	27,216	13,303	13,913	14,977	6,567	8,410
30-34	46,974	22,571	24,403	30,486	15,389	15,097	16,488	7,182	9,306
35-39	49,854	23,349	26,505	30,687	15,220	15,467	19,167	8,129	11,038
40-44	50,262	23,422	26,840	30,732	14,969	15,763	19,530	8,453	11,077
45-49	45,857	21,842	24,015	29,869	14,617	15,252	15,988	7,225	8,763
50-54	35,545	16,836	18,709	24,822	12,010	12,812	10,723	4,826	5,897
55-59	28,328	12,821	15,507	20,185	9,398	10,787	8,143	3,423	4,720
60-64	25,355	11,103	14,252	18,082	8,143	9,939	7,273	2,960	4,313
65-69	26,352	11,158	15,194	18,794	8,236	10,558	7,558	2,922	4,636
70-74	24,563	9,839	14,724	17,794	7,325	10,469	6,769	2,514	4,255
75-79	18,294	6,798	11,496	13,461	5,100	8,361	4,833	1,698	3,135
80-84	12,742	4,084	8,658	9,282	3,005	6,277	3,460	1,079	2,381
85 +	10,702	2,769	7,933	7,763	1,995	5,768	2,939	774	2,165
Total	637,733	297,576	340,157	398,892	189,652	209,240	238,841	107,924	130,917

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$25,155					
0-4	45,243	42,254	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	45,627	43,445						
10-14	42,341	44,445	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
15-19	43,100	41,264						
20-24	41,928	41,311	UNDER 5	33,642	10,668			
25-29	41,069	40,068	5	6,806	2,317	Below 50%	46,816	46,816
30-34	41,646	38,947	6 - 11	42,808	12,268	50% - 74%	25,987	72,803
35-39	46,340	38,823	12 - 17	41,623	10,411	75% - 99%	29,473	102,276
40-44	48,892	44,136	18 - 24	46,938	12,605	100% - 124%	30,070	132,346
45-49	47,807	46,820	25 - 34	93,949	14,792	125% - 149%	29,184	161,530
50-54	41,406	45,611	35 - 44	89,233	10,145	150% - 174%	31,774	193,304
55-59	30,644	38,933	45 - 54	57,763	6,504	175% - 184%	11,995	205,299
60-64	25,351	28,280	55 - 59	25,654	3,173	185% - 199%	19,477	224,776
65-69	23,476	22,858	60 - 64	26,024	4,205	200% or more	414,329	639,105
70-74	23,628	20,184	65 - 74	44,495	7,440			
75-79	19,586	19,011	75 +	27,894	7,748			
80-84	12,625	14,081	TOTAL	536,829	102,276			
85 +	11,546	12,580						
Total	632,255	623,051						

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

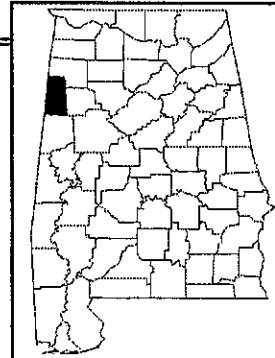
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF LAMAR COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	15,185
White:	13,304
Black & Other:	1,881
Rank Among Counties:	57
Per Square Mile:	25.1
Median Age:	37.7
Life Expectancy at Birth:	72.2

## NATIVITY

Total Live Births:	195
Teenage Mothers:	37
Unmarried Women:	45
Low Weight Births:	20
Median Age of Mother:	24

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	198
Infant Deaths:	4
Postneonatal Deaths:	—
Neonatal Deaths:	4
Perinatal Deaths:	3
Fetal Deaths:	1

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

Estimated Pregnancies:	249
MARRIAGES:	360
DIVORCES:	82

## PREGNANCY/NATIVITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	249	78.6	203	74.4	46	105.3*
Live Births	195	12.8	159	12.0	36	19.1
Abortions	13	4.1	11	4.0	2	4.6*
Est. Fetal Losses	41	—	33	—	8	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	51	50.6	42	48.6*	9	62.9*
Live Births	37	36.7	31	35.9*	6	42.0*
Abortions	5	5.0	4	4.6*	1	7.0*
Est. Fetal Losses	9	—	7	—	2	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	45	23.1	24	15.1	21	58.3
Low Weight	20	10.3	16	10.1	4	11.1

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	11	29.7	6	19.4	5	83.3
Low Weight	7	18.9	7	22.6	—	—

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	195	1	11	25	63	54	31	8	2	—	—
Rate	61.6	2.1	35.0	119.6	116.2	110.4	58.2	14.1	3.9	—	—
White	159	1	8	22	48	45	26	7	2	—	—
Rate	58.3	2.4	29.5	121.5	102.6	106.9	56.3	14.4	4.5	—	—
Black and Other	36	—	3	3	15	9	5	1	—	—	—
Rate	82.4	—	69.8*	107.1*	202.7	132.4	70.4	12.5	—	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

### All Deaths

	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	4	4	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	20.5	25.2	—
Postneonatal Deaths	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	4	4	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	20.5	25.2	—
Perinatal Deaths	3	3	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	15.4	18.9	—
Fetal Deaths	1	1	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	5.1	6.3	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—

### Teenage Mothers

	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	4	4	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	108.1*	129.0*	—
Postneonatal Deaths	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	4	4	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	108.1*	129.0*	—
Perinatal Deaths	3	3	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	81.1*	96.8*	—
Fetal Deaths	1	1	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	27.0*	32.3*	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—

\*See NOTES on third profile page.

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	198	102	96	171	86	85	27	16	11
Death Rate	13.0	14.2	12.0	12.9	13.6	12.2	14.4	18.3*	10.9

\*See NOTES on third profile page.

## Age In Years

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	198	4	1	—	—	1	2	3	—	8	13	27	45	94	—
White Male	86	1	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	7	9	11	21	33	—
White Female	85	3	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	9	17	51	—
Black/Other Male	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	5	2	6	—
Black/Other Female	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	4	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF LAMAR (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Malignant Neoplasms	56	368.8	48	360.8	8	425.3	All Accidents	18	118.5
Diseases of the Heart	56	368.8	49	368.3	7	372.1	Railway	—	—
Accidents	18	118.5	17	127.8	1	53.2	Motor Vehicle	10	65.9
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	12	79.0	12	90.2	—	—	Drowning	1	6.6
Pneumonia and Influenza	9	59.3	6	45.1	3	159.5	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	8	52.7	8	60.1	—	—	Poisoning	1	6.6
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	5	32.9	3	22.5	2	106.3	Falls	2	13.2
Certain Cond. Orig. in the Peri.	4	26.3	4	30.1	—	—	Fire & Flames	—	—
All Other Causes, Residual	30	197.6	24	180.4	6	319.0	Storms & Floods	—	—
							Suffocation	1	6.6
							Firearm	—	—
							Electrocution	—	—
							Other Accidents	3	19.8
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE			
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages	360		
All Cancer	56	368.8	Hospitals (General)	—		Rate	23.7		
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	2	13.2	Hospital Beds	—		Total Dissolutions	82		
Esophagus	1	6.6	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	—		Rate	5.4		
Stomach	2	13.2	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate is per 1,000 population.			
Colon	5	32.9	Nursing Homes	1		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS			
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	158		Mental Illness Facilities			
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	3	19.8	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	104.1		New Admissions	2		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	95.7		Readmissions	2		
Pancreas	5	32.9	Assisted Living Facilities	—		Total Admissions	4		
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	—		Community Mental Health			
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	11	72.4	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	—		Admissions	267		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Total Served	555		
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—		Active (End-of-Year)	293		
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Neoplasm of Skin	—	—	Treatment Centers	—		MATERNAL DELIVERY			
Breast (female)	4	50.0	Abortion Clinics	—		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery			
Cervix Uteri (female)	—	—	Home Health Agencies	2		Service as of December 31, 1997:			
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	—		Number of Hospitals	—		
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	—	—				Neonatal Intensive	—		
Ovary (female)	1	12.5	Physicians	4		Care Facilities	—		
Prostate (male)	7	97.4	Per 10,000 Population	2.6		Births to County Residents:			
Testis (male)	—	—	Phys./Surg. Asst.	—		Pct. Born in County	—		
Urinary Bladder	—	—	Dentists (1998)	4		Pct. not Born in County	100.0		
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	2.6		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	30.3%		
Brain and Other Nervous System	2	13.2	Registered Nurses	81		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	53.3		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	2	13.2	Nurse Practitioners	1		Civilian Labor Force	8,040		
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Lic. Pract. Nurses	84		Employment	7,360		
Multiple Myeloma	1	6.6	Per 10,000 Population	55.3		Unemployment	680		
Leukemias	2	13.2	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Unemployment rate	8.5%		
Unspecified Site	7	—				Dependency Ratio	66.8		
All Other Sites	1	—				(Per 100 Workers)			
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:			
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Manufacturing			2,713
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Whol./Retail Trade			693
New AIDS Cases	2		All Sites	69	100.0	Services			671
Total Early Syphilis Cases	1		Female Breast	9	27.3	State/Local Govt.			634
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	2	6.1	Transportation & Public Utilities			598
Secondary Syphilis Cases	—		Colorectal	10	14.5	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	1		Lung	13	18.8	CRIME			
Total Other Syphilis Cases	—		Melanoma	—	—	Type of Crime	Number		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	1	2.8	Homicide	—		
Total Gonorrhea Cases	2		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Rape	—		
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—					Robbery	—		
Chlamydia Cases	5		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Assault	—		
New Tuberculosis Cases	1		Medicaid Eligible Population	2,413		Burglary	—		
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Medicare Enrollees	2,645		Larceny	—		
Diphtheria	—		Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	552		Motor Vehicle Theft	—		
Measles	—		Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	55		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Mumps	—		Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	488					
Pertussis	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.						
Polio	—								
Rubella	—								
Tetanus	—								
H. influenza (Hib)	—								
Hepatitis B	—								
See NOTES for data sources and notations.									



# 1997 PROFILE OF LAMAR COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	951	490	461	754	384	370	197	106	91
5-9	991	519	472	826	424	402	165	95	70
10-14	1,005	521	484	849	437	412	156	84	72
15-19	1,074	551	523	921	469	452	153	82	71
20-24	1,058	516	542	907	439	468	151	77	74
25-29	904	415	489	794	373	421	110	42	68
30-34	1,028	495	533	907	445	462	121	50	71
35-39	1,098	532	566	964	478	486	134	54	80
40-44	1,043	530	513	910	470	440	133	60	73
45-49	1,060	519	541	940	465	475	120	54	66
50-54	912	441	471	838	407	431	74	34	40
55-59	818	373	445	744	346	398	74	27	47
60-64	752	359	393	689	329	360	63	30	33
65-69	699	306	393	634	281	353	65	25	40
70-74	601	241	360	542	219	323	59	22	37
75-79	467	177	290	433	164	269	34	13	21
80-84	356	114	242	322	105	217	34	9	25
85 +	368	89	279	330	78	252	38	11	27
Total	15,185	7,188	7,997	13,304	6,313	6,991	1,881	875	1,006

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME				
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$16,843				
0-4	926	874	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	954	913					
10-14	998	943					
15-19	989	961	AGE IN	ABOVE	BELOW	INCOME RELATIVE	CUMULATIVE
20-24	988	878	YEARS	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL
25-29	966	899	UNDER 5	729	244		
30-34	887	937	5	179	53	Below 50%	943
35-39	1,067	871	6 - 11	1,152	228	50% - 74%	848
40-44	1,087	1,052	12 - 17	1,122	257	75% - 99%	1,007
45-49	1,015	1,072	18 - 24	1,306	213	100% - 124%	1,044
50-54	1,005	969	25 - 34	1,951	337	125% - 149%	921
55-59	839	971	35 - 44	1,970	216	150% - 174%	1,027
60-64	764	799	45 - 54	1,527	197	175% - 184%	424
65-69	685	703	55 - 59	668	116	185% - 199%	473
70-74	609	599	60 - 64	675	115	200% or more	8,849
75-79	484	498	65 - 74	893	388		15,536
80-84	333	351	75 +	566	434		
85 +	391	406	TOTAL	12,738	2,798		
Total	14,987	14,696					

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

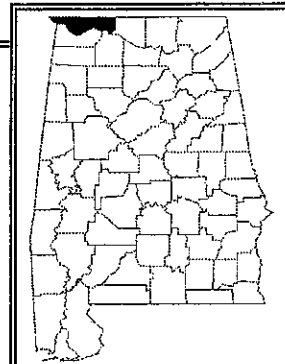
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF LAUDERDALE COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	78,505
White:	70,437
Black & Other:	8,068
Rank Among Counties:	13
Per Square Mile:	117.3
Median Age:	37.5
Life Expectancy at Birth:	75.5

## NATIVITY

Total Live Births:	1,019
Teenage Mothers:	138
Unmarried Women:	231
Low Weight Births:	105
Median Age of Mother:	25

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	850
Infant Deaths:	6
Postneonatal Deaths:	1
Neonatal Deaths:	5
Perinatal Deaths:	7
Fetal Deaths:	10

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	1,355
------------------------	-------

## MARRIAGES:

902
-----

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

120

## DIVORCES:

425

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	1,355	82.2	1,170	80.6	185	94.1
Live Births	1,019	13.0	886	12.6	133	16.5
Abortions	120	7.3	97	6.7	23	11.7
Est. Fetal Losses	216	—	187	—	29	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	201	38.9	155	34.8	46	64.8*
Live Births	138	26.7	107	24.0	31	43.7*
Abortions	32	6.2	24	5.4	8	11.3*
Est. Fetal Losses	31	—	24	—	7	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	231	22.7	144	16.3	87	65.4
Low Weight	105	10.3	88	9.9	17	12.9

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	92	66.7	61	57.0	31	100.0
Low Weight	15	10.9	12	11.2	3	9.7

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	1,019	1	40	97	292	344	166	71	8	—	—
Rate	61.8	0.4	25.6	93.3	99.6	134.1	65.3	23.9	2.8	—	—
White	886	—	26	81	250	307	148	66	8	—	—
Rate	61.0	—	19.3	90.3	98.4	136.3	65.5	24.9	3.1	—	—
Black and Other	133	1	14	16	42	37	18	5	—	—	—
Rate	67.7	2.8	65.1	111.9	107.4	118.6	64.1	15.5	—	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	6	5	1	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	5.9	5.6	7.5	7.2	9.3	—
Postneonatal Deaths	1	1	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	1.0	1.1	—	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	5	4	1	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	4.9	4.5	7.5	7.2	9.3	—
Perinatal Deaths	7	7	—	2	2	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	6.8	7.9	—	14.4	18.5	—
Fetal Deaths	10	9	1	4	4	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	9.8	10.2	7.5	29.0	37.4	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	850	435	415	764	386	378	86	49	37
Death Rate	10.8	11.7	10.1	10.8	11.5	10.3	10.7	13.6	8.3

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	850	6	—	1	4	3	10	4	12	36	59	96	180	439	—
White Male	386	4	—	1	2	3	6	1	9	17	28	50	112	153	—
White Female	378	1	—	—	1	—	2	2	2	11	19	31	57	252	—
Black/Other Male	49	—	—	—	1	—	2	1	1	5	6	9	7	17	—
Black/Other Female	37	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	6	6	4	17	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF LAUDERDALE (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	241	307.0	219	310.9	22	272.7	All Accidents	45	57.3
Malignant Neoplasms	213	271.3	194	275.4	19	235.5	Railway	1	1.3
Accidents	45	57.3	40	56.8	5	62.0	Motor Vehicle	24	30.6
Cerebrovascular Diseases	45	57.3	39	55.4	6	74.4	Drowning	1	1.3
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	38	48.4	35	49.7	3	37.2	Air/Space Trans.	1	1.3
Pneumonia and Influenza	26	33.1	26	36.9	—	—	Poisoning	5	6.4
Diabetes Mellitus	19	24.2	15	21.3	4	49.6	Falls	5	6.4
Alzheimer's Disease	16	20.4	16	22.7	—	—	Fire & Flames	1	1.3
Suicide	14	17.8	14	19.9	—	—	Storms & Floods	—	—
Septicemia	11	14.0	10	14.2	1	12.4	Suffocation	1	1.3
All Other Causes, Residual	182	231.8	156	221.5	26	322.3	Firearm	—	—
							Electrocution	—	—
							Other Accidents	6	7.6
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Rate is per 100,000 population.		

CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages		902
All Cancer	213	271.3	Hospitals (General)		2	Rate		11.5
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	3	3.8	Hospital Beds		527	Total Dissolutions		425
Esophagus	4	5.1	Beds per 10,000 Pop.		67.1	Rate		5.4
Stomach	1	1.3	Military/V.A. Hosp.		—	Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Colon	20	25.6	Nursing Homes		5	MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	4	5.1	Nursing Home Beds		582	Mental Illness Facilities		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	5	6.4	Beds per 10,000 Pop.		74.1	New Admissions		14
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	2	2.5	Occupancy Rate		95.7	Readmissions		16
Pancreas	3	3.8	Assisted Living Facilities		8	Total Admissions		30
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds		187	Community Mental Health		
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	62	79.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.		23.8	Admissions		1,572
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Facilities		1	Total Served		3,184
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease Treatment Centers		1	Active (End-of-Year)		1,703
Melanoma and Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	5	6.4	Abortion Clinics		—	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Breast (female)	18	43.7	Home Health Agencies		1	MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Cervix Uteri (female)	3	7.3	Hospices		2	Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	2	4.9	Physicians		147	Number of Hospitals		1
Ovary (female)	3	7.3	Per 10,000 Population		18.7	Neonatal Intensive Care Facilities		—
Prostate (male)	13	34.9	Phy./Surg. Asst.		2	Births to County Residents:		
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)		49	Pct. Born in County		84.2
Urinary Bladder	9	11.5	Per 10,000 Population		6.2	Pct. not Born in County		15.8
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	2	2.5	Registered Nurses		678	Percent Cesarean Deliveries		20.7%
Brain and Other Nervous System	6	7.6	Per 10,000 Population		86.4	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Nurse Practitioners		25			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	6	7.6	Lic. Pract. Nurses		343			
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Per 10,000 Population		43.7			
Multiple Myeloma	2	2.5	Cert. N. Midwives		—			
Leukemias	10	12.7	See NOTES for data sources and notations.					
Unspecified Site	27	—						
All Other Sites	3	—						
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.								

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1996 NEW CANCER CASES		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent		
New AIDS Cases	3	All Sites	359	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	44,310
Total Early Syphilis Cases	9	Female Breast	67	34.4	Employment	41,670
Primary Syphilis Cases	1	Cervix	9	4.6	Unemployment	2,740
Secondary Syphilis Cases	1	Colorectal	43	12.0	Unemployment rate	6.2%
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	7	Lung	61	17.0	Dependency Ratio (Per 100 Workers)	66.3
Total Other Syphilis Cases	2	Melanoma	11	3.1	Industries of Highest Employment:	
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—	Prostate	24	14.6	Whol./Retail Trade	9,512
Total Gonorrhea Cases	71	NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Manufacturing	8,382
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—				State/Local Govt.	5,658
Chlamydia Cases	79				Services	5,358
New Tuberculosis Cases	5				Construction	1,383
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Diphtheria	—	Medicaid Eligible Population	9,657		CRIME	
Measles	—	Medicare Enrollees	12,528		Type of Crime	Number
Mumps	—	Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	2,330		Homicide	1
Pertussis	2	Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	278		Rape	10
Polio	—	Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	2,165		Robbery	58
Rubella	—				Assault	152
Tetanus	—				Burglary	525
H. influenza (Hib)	—				Larceny	1,940
Hepatitis B	2				Motor Vehicle Theft	69
See NOTES for data sources and notations.		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.	

# 1997 PROFILE OF LAUDERDALE COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	5,150	2,671	2,479	4,312	2,238	2,074	838	433	405
5-9	5,179	2,690	2,489	4,433	2,310	2,123	746	380	366
10-14	5,241	2,679	2,562	4,545	2,335	2,210	696	344	352
15-19	5,269	2,668	2,601	4,580	2,337	2,243	689	331	358
20-24	5,657	2,726	2,931	4,936	2,396	2,540	721	330	391
25-29	5,039	2,474	2,565	4,490	2,237	2,253	549	237	312
30-34	4,898	2,357	2,541	4,422	2,162	2,260	476	195	281
35-39	5,732	2,758	2,974	5,197	2,546	2,651	535	212	323
40-44	5,664	2,787	2,877	5,129	2,552	2,577	535	235	300
45-49	5,405	2,587	2,818	4,976	2,408	2,568	429	179	250
50-54	4,823	2,353	2,470	4,438	2,188	2,250	385	165	220
55-59	4,094	1,932	2,162	3,776	1,801	1,975	318	131	187
60-64	3,775	1,749	2,026	3,492	1,632	1,860	283	117	166
65-69	3,648	1,631	2,017	3,391	1,540	1,851	257	91	166
70-74	3,257	1,365	1,892	3,054	1,289	1,765	203	76	127
75-79	2,542	967	1,575	2,369	897	1,472	173	70	103
80-84	1,678	550	1,128	1,558	511	1,047	120	39	81
85 +	1,454	348	1,106	1,339	316	1,023	115	32	83
Total	78,505	37,292	41,213	70,437	33,695	36,742	8,068	3,597	4,471

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$19,336					
0-4	4,884	4,527	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	5,230	4,871						
10-14	5,153	5,200	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
15-19	5,313	5,176						
20-24	5,220	5,176	UNDER 5	4,033	1,083			
25-29	4,939	4,454	5	923	237	Below 50%	5,067	5,067
30-34	4,637	4,462	6 - 11	5,107	1,279	50% - 74%	2,707	7,774
35-39	5,016	4,510	12 - 17	5,344	941	75% - 99%	3,832	11,606
40-44	5,803	4,882	18 - 24	6,529	1,724	100% - 124%	4,369	15,975
45-49	5,412	5,628	25 - 34	10,577	1,461	125% - 149%	4,001	19,976
50-54	5,151	5,257	35 - 44	10,058	1,037	150% - 174%	4,714	24,690
55-59	4,440	4,968	45 - 54	8,170	830	175% - 184%	1,429	26,119
60-64	3,799	4,266	55 - 59	3,573	425	185% - 199%	2,173	28,292
65-69	3,583	3,604	60 - 64	3,451	421	200% or more	49,712	78,004
70-74	3,234	3,170	65 - 74	5,622	929			
75-79	2,683	2,709	75 +	3,011	1,239			
80-84	1,834	2,038	TOTAL	66,398	11,606	NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.		
85 +	1,599	1,918						
Total	77,930	76,816						

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

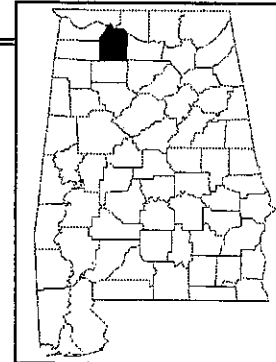
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 *Crime in Alabama* published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF LAWRENCE COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	32,848
White:	24,526
Black & Other:	8,322
Rank Among Counties:	35
Per Square Mile:	47.4
Median Age:	34.4
Life Expectancy	
at Birth:	74.4

## NATIVITY

Total Live Births:	430
Teenage Mothers:	74
Unmarried Women:	115
Low Weight Births:	41
Median Age of Mother:	24

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	310
Infant Deaths:	3
Postneonatal Deaths:	1
Neonatal Deaths:	2
Perinatal Deaths:	3
Fetal Deaths:	4

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	582
------------------------	-----

## MARRIAGES:

MARRIAGES:	335
DIVORCES:	215

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:	60
------------------------------------	----

## PREGNANCY/NATIVITY

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
Total			White		Black & Other		Total			White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	582	80.5	486	99.1	96	41.4	Est. Pregnancies	103	44.6	77	58.2	26	26.3 *
Live Births	430	13.1	367	15.0	63	7.6	Live Births	74	32.0	57	43.1	17	17.2 *
Abortions	60	8.3	42	8.6	18	7.8	Abortions	13	5.6	8	6.0	5	5.1 *
Est. Fetal Losses	92	—	77	—	15	—	Est. Fetal Losses	16	—	12	—	4	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
	Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.		No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	115	26.7	73	19.9	42	66.7	Unmarried Women	46	62.2	30	52.6	16	94.1
Low Weight	41	9.5	35	9.5	6	9.5	Low Weight	5	6.8	4	7.0	1	5.9

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	430	—	25	49	144	127	64	19	2	—	—
Rate	59.5	—	35.0	102.9	127.7	112.7	49.2	14.7	1.7	—	—
White	367	—	17	40	122	115	57	15	1	—	—
Rate	74.8	—	43.3	152.7	168.0	135.1	57.1	16.8	1.3	—	—
Black and Other	63	—	8	9	22	12	7	4	1	—	—
Rate	27.1	—	24.9	42.1	54.7	43.5	23.0	9.9	2.5	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

All Deaths				Teenage Mothers			
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other	
Infant Deaths	3	—	3	—	—	—	
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	7.0	—	47.6	—	—	—	
Postneonatal Deaths	1	—	1	—	—	—	
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	2.3	—	15.9	—	—	—	
Neonatal Deaths	2	—	2	—	—	—	
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	4.7	—	31.7	—	—	—	
Perinatal Deaths	3	2	1	—	—	—	
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	6.9	5.4	15.9	—	—	—	
Fetal Deaths	4	4	—	—	—	—	
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	9.3	10.9	—	—	—	—	
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—	

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	310	177	133	265	160	105	45	17	28
Death Rate	9.4	10.9	8.0	10.8	13.0	8.6	5.4	4.4	6.3

Age In Years														
	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+
Total Deaths	310	3	1	1	1	6	7	6	3	9	23	26	60	164
White Male	160	—	1	1	1	5	6	4	2	3	14	18	33	72
White Female	105	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	4	7	6	18	68
Black/Other Male	17	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	4	8
Black/Other Female	28	2	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	1	1	5	16

# 1997 PROFILE OF LAWRENCE (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		Rate
Diseases of the Heart	106	322.7	91	371.0	15	180.2	All Accidents	36
Malignant Neoplasms	58	176.6	53	216.1	5	60.1	Railway	—
Accidents	36	109.6	34	138.6	2	24.0	Motor Vehicle	22
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	14	42.6	12	48.9	2	24.0	Drowning	2
Cerebrovascular Diseases	13	39.6	12	48.9	1	12.0	Air/Space Trans.	2
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	12	36.5	9	36.7	3	36.0	Poisoning	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	11	33.5	8	32.6	3	36.0	Falls	3
Diabetes Mellitus	10	30.4	7	28.5	3	36.0	Fire & Flames	3
Alzheimer's Disease	5	15.2	5	20.4	—	—	Storms & Floods	—
Benign Neoplasms	3	9.1	1	4.1	2	24.0	Suffocation	1
All Other Causes, Residual	42	127.9	33	134.6	9	108.1	Firearm	2
							Electrocution	—
							Other Accidents	1
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate						
All Cancer	58	176.6	Hospitals (General)	1		Total Marriages	335	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	1	3.0	Hospital Beds	98		Rate	10.2	
Esophagus	1	3.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	29.8		Total Dissolutions	215	
Stomach	4	12.2	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate	6.5	
Colon	5	15.2	Nursing Homes	1		Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	136		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	41.4		Mental Illness Facilities		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	94.6		New Admissions	9	
Pancreas	1	3.0	Assisted Living Facilities	—		Readmissions	6	
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	—		Total Admissions	15	
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	13	39.6	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	—		Community Mental Health		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Facilities	—		Admissions	495	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	1	3.0	End Stage Renal Disease Treatment Centers	—		Total Served	935	
Melanoma and Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	—	—	Abortion Clinics	—		Active (End-of-Year)	579	
Breast (female)	2	12.0	Home Health Agencies	2		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	6.0	Hospices	—		MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	—	—				Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Ovary (female)	—	—	Physicians	11		Number of Hospitals	—	
Prostate (male)	2	12.4	Per 10,000 Population	3.3		Neonatal Intensive Care Facilities	—	
Testis (male)	—	—	Phy./Surg. Asst.	—		Births to County Residents:		
Urinary Bladder	—	—	Dentists (1998)	3		Pct. Born in County	0.7	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	5	15.2	Per 10,000 Population	0.9		Pct. not Born in County	99.3	
Brain and Other Nervous System	—	—	Registered Nurses	159		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	34.0%	
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	48.4		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	1	3.0	Nurse Practitioners	1		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Lic. Pract. Nurses	70		Civilian Labor Force	16,540	
Multiple Myeloma	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	21.3		Employment	15,430	
Leukemias	5	15.2	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Unemployment	1,110	
Unspecified Site	16	—				Unemployment rate	6.7%	
All Other Sites	—	—				Dependency Ratio (Per 100 Workers)	63.5	
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:		
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Manufacturing	2,506	
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	State/Local Govt.	1,413	
New AIDS Cases	—		All Sites	97	100.0	Whol./Retail Trade	1,284	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	11		Female Breast	13	36.1	Services	777	
Primary Syphilis Cases	1		Cervix	—	—	Construction	303	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	3		Colorectal	10	10.3	Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	155	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	7		Lung	19	19.6	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Total Other Syphilis Cases	1		Melanoma	2	2.1	CRIME		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	14	23.0	Type of Crime	Number	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	40		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Homicide	1	
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Rape	2	
Chlamydia Cases	28		Medicaid Eligible Population	4,382		Robbery	—	
New Tuberculosis Cases	3		Medicare Enrollees	3,376		Assault	6	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	822		Burglary	58	
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	158		Larceny	89	
Measles	—		Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	808		Motor Vehicle Theft	17	
Mumps	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Pertussis	—							
Polio	—							
Rubella	—							
Tetanus	—							
H. influenza (Hib)	—							
Hepatitis B	—							
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		

# 1997 PROFILE OF LAWRENCE COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	2,488	1,283	1,205	1,877	977	900	611	306	305
5-9	2,382	1,264	1,118	1,718	928	790	664	336	328
10-14	2,366	1,244	1,122	1,458	790	668	908	454	454
15-19	2,436	1,246	1,190	1,373	718	655	1,063	528	535
20-24	2,308	1,180	1,128	1,504	778	726	804	402	402
25-29	2,187	1,060	1,127	1,699	848	851	488	212	276
30-34	2,577	1,275	1,302	2,062	1,064	998	515	211	304
35-39	2,507	1,213	1,294	1,856	965	891	651	248	403
40-44	2,324	1,138	1,186	1,611	826	785	713	312	401
45-49	2,159	1,060	1,099	1,600	799	801	559	261	298
50-54	1,979	964	1,015	1,595	786	809	384	178	206
55-59	1,678	859	819	1,426	732	694	252	127	125
60-64	1,392	678	714	1,241	609	632	151	69	82
65-69	1,277	593	684	1,128	531	597	149	62	87
70-74	1,079	473	606	924	406	518	155	67	88
75-79	792	327	465	687	287	400	105	40	65
80-84	523	188	335	443	163	280	80	25	55
85 +	394	125	269	324	103	221	70	22	48
Total	32,848	16,170	16,678	24,526	12,310	12,216	8,322	3,860	4,462

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
0-4	2,443	2,372	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
5-9	2,466	2,451						
10-14	2,385	2,500	UNDER 5	1,609	598	Below 50%	2,025	2,025
15-19	2,394	2,381						
20-24	2,247	2,194	5	259	161	50% - 74%	1,571	3,596
25-29	2,156	2,072	6 - 11	2,232	720	75% - 99%	2,605	6,201
30-34	2,293	2,208	12 - 17	2,219	755	100% - 124%	1,905	8,106
35-39	2,635	2,286	18 - 24	2,725	661	125% - 149%	1,909	10,015
40-44	2,458	2,653	25 - 34	4,312	817	150% - 174%	1,994	12,009
45-49	2,253	2,463	35 - 44	3,839	421	175% - 184%	770	12,779
50-54	2,093	2,272	45 - 54	3,254	325	185% - 199%	1,172	13,951
55-59	1,865	2,070	55 - 59	1,250	251	200% or more	17,329	31,280
60-64	1,513	1,790	60 - 64	964	288	NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.		
65-69	1,272	1,432	65 - 74	1,523	609			
70-74	1,114	1,120	75 +	893	595			
75-79	845	905	TOTAL	25,079	6,201			
80-84	512	571						
85 +	450	502						
Total	33,394	34,242						

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

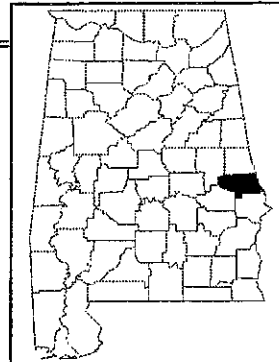
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF LEE COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total: 92,955  
 White: 68,965  
 Black & Other: 23,990  
 Rank Among Counties: 11  
 Per Square Mile: 152.7  
 Median Age: 27.8  
 Life Expectancy at Birth: 74.8

## NATALITY

Total Live Births: 1,398  
 Teenage Mothers: 222  
 Unmarried Women: 376  
 Low Weight Births: 84  
 Median Age of Mother: 26

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths: 693  
 Infant Deaths: 10  
 Postneonatal Deaths: 5  
 Neonatal Deaths: 5  
 Perinatal Deaths: 9  
 Fetal Deaths: 10

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies: 2,160

## MARRIAGES:

972

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

438

## DIVORCES:

448

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	2,160	86.9	1,432	76.2	728	120.0
Live Births	1,398	15.0	947	13.7	451	18.8
Abortions	438	17.6	269	14.3	169	27.9
Est. Fetal Losses	324	—	216	—	108	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	366	50.3	197	36.6	169	89.1
Live Births	222	30.5	112	20.8	110	58.0
Abortions	90	12.4	57	10.6	33	17.4
Est. Fetal Losses	54	—	28	—	26	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	376	26.9	116	12.2	260	57.6
Low Weight	84	6.0	42	4.4	42	9.3

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	149	67.1	50	44.6	99	90.0
Low Weight	19	8.6	7	6.3	12	10.9

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	1,398	7	79	136	373	401	263	127	12	—	—
Rate	56.2	2.6	28.7	74.0	49.7	120.1	83.5	39.7	3.9	—	—
White	947	1	33	78	229	292	212	93	9	—	—
Rate	50.4	0.6	15.1	53.5	36.4	126.8	94.3	42.6	4.2	—	—
Black and Other	451	6	46	58	144	109	51	34	3	—	—
Rate	74.3	6.3	80.7	152.6	117.9	105.2	56.4	33.5	3.2	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	10	5	5	1	—	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	7.2	5.3	11.1	4.5	—	9.1
Postneonatal Deaths	5	3	2	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.6	3.2	4.4	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	5	2	3	1	—	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.6	2.1	6.7	4.5	—	9.1
Perinatal Deaths	9	6	3	1	—	1
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	6.4	6.3	6.6	4.5	—	9.1
Fetal Deaths	10	7	3	2	—	2
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	7.2	7.4	6.7	9.0	—	18.2
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	693	352	341	484	249	235	209	103	106
Death Rate	7.5	7.7	7.3	7.0	7.2	6.9	8.7	9.2	8.3

	Age In Years													
	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+
Total Deaths	693	10	6	—	2	2	9	9	9	23	55	88	161	319
White Male	249	4	1	—	1	2	4	4	3	12	19	35	68	96
White Female	235	1	3	—	—	—	2	1	1	3	18	21	49	136
Black/Other Male	103	4	1	—	1	—	2	2	1	5	9	22	20	36
Black/Other Female	106	1	1	—	—	—	1	2	4	3	9	10	24	51



# 1997 PROFILE OF LEE (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		Rate
Diseases of the Heart	185	199.0	124	179.8	61	254.3	All Accidents	31
Malignant Neoplasms	175	188.3	121	175.5	54	225.1	Railway	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	51	54.9	39	56.6	12	50.0	Motor Vehicle	22
Accidents	31	33.3	28	40.6	3	12.5	Drowning	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	26	28.0	19	27.6	7	29.2	Air/Space Trans.	—
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	22	23.7	16	23.2	6	25.0	Poisoning	3
Diabetes Mellitus	20	21.5	11	16.0	9	37.5	Falls	2
Septicemia	13	14.0	6	8.7	7	29.2	Fire & Flames	2
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	10	10.8	4	5.8	6	25.0	Storms & Floods	—
All Other Causes, Residual	160	172.1	116	168.2	44	183.4	Suffocation	—
							Firearm	—
							Electrocution	—
							Other Accidents	2
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages		
All Cancer	175	188.3	Hospitals (General)	1		Rate	972	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	3	3.2	Hospital Beds	324		Total Dissolutions	448	
Esophagus	1	1.1	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	34.9		Rate	4.8	
Stomach	4	4.3	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Colon	9	9.7	Nursing Homes	3		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	4	4.3	Nursing Home Beds	328		Mental Illness Facilities		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	6	6.5	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	35.3		New Admissions	27	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	2	2.2	Occupancy Rate	89.2		Readmissions	22	
Pancreas	3	3.2	Assisted Living Facilities	4		Total Admissions	49	
Larynx	1	1.1	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	93		Community Mental Health		
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	35	37.7	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	10.0		Admissions	1,092	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	2	2.2	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Total Served	1,791	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	1	1.1	Treatment Facilities	—		Active (End-of-Year)	1,147	
Melanoma and Other Malignant			End Stage Renal Disease			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Neoplasm of Skin	2	2.2	Treatment Centers	1		MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Breast (female)	17	36.1	Abortion Clinics	—		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery		
Cervix Uteri (female)	2	4.3	Home Health Agencies	2		Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes			Hospices	1		Number of Hospitals	1	
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	2	4.3				Neonatal Intensive		
Ovary (female)	3	6.4	Physicians	144		Care Facilities	—	
Prostate (male)	22	47.9	Per 10,000 Population	15.5		Births to County Residents:		
Testis (male)	—	—	Phy./Surg. Asst.	5		Pct. Born in County	76.1	
Urinary Bladder	2	2.2	Dentists (1998)	32		Pct. not Born in County	23.9	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	5	5.4	Per 10,000 Population	3.4		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	21.7%	
Brain and Other Nervous System	2	2.2	Registered Nurses	692		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Thyroid Gland	3	3.2	Per 10,000 Population	74.4		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	5	5.4	Nurse Practitioners	18		Civilian Labor Force	50,810	
Hodgkin's Disease	1	1.1	Lic. Pract. Nurses	226		Employment	48,860	
Multiple Myeloma	1	1.1	Per 10,000 Population	24.3		Unemployment	1,950	
Leukemias	6	6.5	Cert. N. Midwives	2		Unemployment rate	3.8%	
Unspecified Site	28	—				Dependency Ratio	60.9	
All Other Sites	3	—				(Per 100 Workers)		
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:		
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			State/Local Govt.	10,526	
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Whol./Retail Trade	9,347	
New AIDS Cases	16		All Sites	211	100.0	Manufacturing	8,279	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	3		Female Breast	49	42.2	Services	6,460	
Primary Syphilis Cases	2		Cervix	3	2.6	Construction	1,818	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	—		Colorectal	24	11.4	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	1		Lung	24	11.4	CRIME		
Total Other Syphilis Cases	6		Melanoma	2	1.0	Type of Crime	Number	
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	17	17.9	Homicide	4	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	187		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Rape	43	
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Robbery	111	
Chlamydia Cases	218		Medicaid Eligible Population	10,490		Assault	777	
New Tuberculosis Cases	7		Medicare Enrollees	8,075		Burglary	1,344	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Beneficiaries	1,778		Larceny	4,249	
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance			Motor Vehicle Theft	191	
Measles	—		Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	466		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Mumps	1		Women, Infants, and Children			LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Pertussis	—		Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	1,910		Civilian Labor Force	50,810	
Polio	—					Employment	48,860	
Rubella	—					Unemployment	1,950	
Tetanus	—					Unemployment rate	3.8%	
H. influenza (Hib)	—					Dependency Ratio	60.9	
Hepatitis B	—					(Per 100 Workers)		
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:		

# 1997 PROFILE OF LEE COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	6,316	3,238	3,078	3,924	2,036	1,888	2,392	1,202	1,190
5-9	5,711	2,887	2,824	3,619	1,855	1,764	2,092	1,032	1,060
10-14	5,487	2,805	2,682	3,556	1,821	1,735	1,931	984	947
15-19	8,846	4,252	4,594	6,812	3,168	3,644	2,034	1,084	950
20-24	16,350	8,839	7,511	13,888	7,598	6,290	2,462	1,241	1,221
25-29	6,805	3,467	3,338	4,906	2,604	2,302	1,899	863	1,036
30-34	6,407	3,256	3,151	4,753	2,506	2,247	1,654	750	904
35-39	6,131	2,931	3,200	4,256	2,071	2,185	1,875	860	1,015
40-44	5,928	2,859	3,069	4,220	2,093	2,127	1,708	766	942
45-49	5,428	2,707	2,721	4,071	2,062	2,009	1,357	645	712
50-54	4,478	2,195	2,283	3,486	1,736	1,750	992	459	533
55-59	3,490	1,680	1,810	2,697	1,328	1,369	793	352	441
60-64	3,054	1,450	1,604	2,351	1,165	1,186	703	285	418
65-69	2,625	1,152	1,473	1,975	918	1,057	650	234	416
70-74	2,184	928	1,256	1,660	739	921	524	189	335
75-79	1,596	627	969	1,240	524	716	356	103	253
80-84	1,139	393	746	856	306	550	283	87	196
85+	980	260	720	695	180	515	285	80	205
Total	92,955	45,926	47,029	68,965	34,710	34,255	23,990	11,216	12,774

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$17,236					
0-4	6,282	6,243	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	6,153	6,221						
10-14	5,653	6,312						
15-19	9,038	9,256	AGE IN	ABOVE	BELOW	INCOME RELATIVE	CUMULATIVE	
20-24	15,423	15,504	YEARS	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	TOTAL
25-29	7,325	6,163	UNDER 5	3,949	1,173			
30-34	6,075	6,716	5	844	187	Below 50%	12,165	12,165
35-39	6,196	5,804	6 - 11	5,002	1,368	50% - 74%	4,102	16,267
40-44	6,059	6,193	12 - 17	5,298	1,154	75% - 99%	4,267	20,534
45-49	5,747	6,024	18 - 24	8,280	10,648	100% - 124%	3,723	24,257
50-54	5,121	5,724	25 - 34	11,551	2,118	125% - 149%	3,551	27,808
55-59	3,983	4,969	35 - 44	9,741	819	150% - 174%	4,122	31,930
60-64	3,163	3,861	45 - 54	7,277	754	175% - 184%	1,299	33,229
65-69	2,754	2,931	55 - 59	2,540	380	185% - 199%	2,422	35,651
70-74	2,239	2,426	60 - 64	2,184	417	200% or more	46,938	82,589
75-79	1,743	1,856	65 - 74	3,452	874			
80-84	1,171	1,350	75+	1,937	642			
85+	1,116	1,300	TOTAL	62,055	20,534			
Total	95,241	98,853				NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.		

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

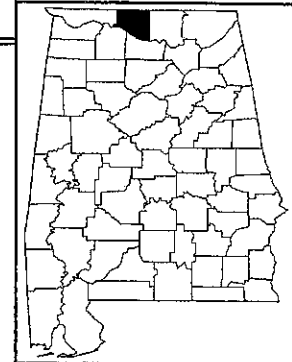
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF LIMESTONE COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	59,452
White:	52,010
Black & Other:	7,442
Rank Among Counties:	18
Per Square Mile:	104.7
Median Age:	35.3
Life Expectancy at Birth:	75.4

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	838
Teenage Mothers:	135
Unmarried Women:	185
Low Weight Births:	78
Median Age of Mother:	26

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	539
Infant Deaths:	4
Postneonatal Deaths:	4
Neonatal Deaths:	—
Perinatal Deaths:	2
Fetal Deaths:	3

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	1,106
------------------------	-------

## MARRIAGES:

547
-----

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

91

## DIVORCES:

194

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	1,106	85.6	946	83.8	160	98.4	182	48.0	142	43.4	40	77.4*
Live Births	838	14.1	724	13.9	114	15.3	135	35.6	107	32.7	28	54.2*
Abortions	91	7.0	70	6.2	21	12.9	18	4.8	12	3.7	6	11.6*
Est. Fetal Losses	177	—	152	—	25	—	29	—	23	—	6	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	185	22.1	116	16.0	69	60.5	81	60.0	53	49.5	28	100.0
Low Weight	78	9.3	63	8.7	15	13.2	13	9.6	11	10.3	2	7.1

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	838	5	53	77	230	248	162	58	5	—	—
Rate	64.9	2.6	46.7	101.7	122.9	124.5	67.0	22.9	2.3	—	—
White	724	2	38	67	189	221	151	51	5	—	—
Rate	64.1	1.2	39.0	103.2	118.5	125.5	70.8	22.8	2.6	—	—
Black and Other	114	3	15	10	41	27	11	7	—	—	—
Rate	70.1	12.1	92.6	92.6	148.6	116.9	38.6	23.5	—	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	4	4	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	4.8	5.5	—	—	—	—
Postneonatal Deaths	4	4	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	4.8	5.5	—	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—
Perinatal Deaths	2	2	—	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	2.4	2.8	—	7.4	9.3	—
Fetal Deaths	3	3	—	1	1	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	3.6	4.1	—	7.4	9.3	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female						
Deaths	539	279	260	488	251	237	51	28	23						
Death Rate	9.1	9.4	8.8	9.4	9.7	9.1	6.9	7.1	6.6						
	Age In Years														
	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 +	Unk.
Total Deaths	539	4	1	2	1	4	5	8	5	25	34	63	118	269	—
White Male	251	2	—	—	—	3	5	5	3	13	22	36	68	94	—
White Female	237	2	—	2	1	1	—	2	2	7	7	22	41	150	—
Black/Other Male	28	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	5	3	1	6	11	—
Black/Other Female	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	3	14	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF LIMESTONE (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	338	568.5	311	598.0	27	362.8	All Accidents	28	47.1
Malignant Neoplasms	46	77.4	41	78.8	5	67.2	Railway	—	—
Accidents	28	47.1	27	51.9	1	13.4	Motor Vehicle	17	28.6
Cerebrovascular Diseases	22	37.0	22	42.3	—	—	Drowning	—	—
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	16	26.9	16	30.8	—	—	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Diabetes Mellitus	11	18.5	7	13.5	4	53.7	Poisoning	—	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	9	15.1	9	17.3	—	—	Falls	1	1.7
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	6	10.1	6	11.5	—	—	Fire & Flames	2	3.4
Septicemia	5	8.4	2	3.8	3	40.3	Storms & Floods	—	—
Homicide and Legal Intervention	5	8.4	4	7.7	1	13.4	Suffocation	1	1.7
All Other Causes, Residual	53	89.1	43	82.7	10	134.4	Firearm	—	—
							Electrocution	7	11.8
							Other Accidents	7	11.8
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE			
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages	547		
All Cancer	46	77.4	Hospitals (General)	1		Rate	9.2		
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	—	—	Hospital Beds	101		Total Dissolutions	194		
Esophagus	1	1.7	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	17.0		Rate	3.3		
Stomach	—	—	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate is per 1,000 population.			
Colon	3	5.0	Nursing Homes	2		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS			
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	1	1.7	Nursing Home Beds	299		Mental Illness Facilities			
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	50.3		New Admissions	13		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	98.5		Readmissions	15		
Pancreas	—	—	Assisted Living Facilities	4		Total Admissions	28		
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	79		Community Mental Health			
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	13	21.9	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	13.3		Admissions	667		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	1	1.7	Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Facilities	—		Total Served	1,214		
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease Treatment Centers	1		Active (End-of-Year)	679		
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	Abortion Clinics	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Neoplasm of Skin	2	3.4	Home Health Agencies	2		MATERNAL DELIVERY			
Breast (female)	6	20.3	Hospices	1		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery			
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	3.4	Physicians	55		Service as of December 31, 1997:			
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	9.3		Number of Hospitals	1		
Ovary (female)	1	3.4	Phy./Surg. Asst.	—		Neonatal Intensive Care Facilities	—		
Prostate (male)	6	20.1	Dentists (1998)	13		Births to County Residents:			
Testis (male)	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	2.2		Pct. Born in County	44.9		
Urinary Bladder	1	1.7	Registered Nurses	315		Pct. not Born in County	55.1		
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	1	1.7	Per 10,000 Population	53.0		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	29.7%		
Brain and Other Nervous System	2	3.4	Nurse Practitioners	2		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Lic. Pract. Nurses	127		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	3	5.0	Per 10,000 Population	21.4		Civilian Labor Force	28,570		
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Employment	27,410		
Multiple Myeloma	—	—				Unemployment	1,160		
Leukemias	1	1.7				Unemployment rate	4.1%		
Unspecified Site	2	—				Dependency Ratio	56.8		
All Other Sites	1	—				(Per 100 Workers)			
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:			
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Manufacturing	6,906		
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Whol./Retail Trade	4,080		
New AIDS Cases	15		All Sites	190	100.0	State/Local Govt.	3,729		
Total Early Syphilis Cases	15		Female Breast	30	29.1	Services	2,805		
Primary Syphilis Cases	2		Cervix	6	5.8	Construction	781		
Secondary Syphilis Cases	5		Colorectal	29	15.3	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	8		Lung	28	14.7	CRIME			
Total Other Syphilis Cases	3		Melanoma	8	4.2	Type of Crime	Number		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	1		Prostate	20	23.0	Homicide	5		
Total Gonorrhea Cases	65		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Rape	6		
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Robbery	17		
Chlamydia Cases	43		Medicaid Eligible Population	7,524		Assault	80		
New Tuberculosis Cases	10		Medicare Enrollees	6,244		Burglary	201		
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Beneficiaries	1,263		Larceny	634		
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	337		Motor Vehicle Theft	67		
Measles	—		Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	1,032		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Mumps	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
Pertussis	1					Civilian Labor Force	28,570		
Polio	—					Employment	27,410		
Rubella	—					Unemployment	1,160		
Tetanus	—					Unemployment rate	4.1%		
H. influenza (Hib)	—					Dependency Ratio	56.8		
Hepatitis B	2					(Per 100 Workers)			
See NOTES for data sources and notations.						Industries of Highest Employment:			

# 1997 PROFILE OF LIMESTONE COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	4,092	2,103	1,989	3,537	1,820	1,717	555	283	272
5-9	4,095	2,113	1,982	3,565	1,826	1,739	530	287	243
10-14	3,913	2,017	1,896	3,388	1,739	1,649	525	278	247
15-19	3,917	2,024	1,893	3,342	1,719	1,623	575	305	270
20-24	4,022	2,151	1,871	3,337	1,742	1,595	685	409	276
25-29	4,440	2,448	1,992	3,773	2,012	1,761	667	436	231
30-34	4,973	2,554	2,419	4,291	2,157	2,134	682	397	285
35-39	4,938	2,407	2,531	4,308	2,075	2,233	630	332	298
40-44	4,518	2,304	2,214	3,962	2,014	1,948	556	290	266
45-49	4,234	2,143	2,091	3,814	1,956	1,858	420	187	233
50-54	3,588	1,861	1,727	3,240	1,676	1,564	348	185	163
55-59	3,016	1,541	1,475	2,734	1,398	1,336	282	143	139
60-64	2,616	1,293	1,323	2,370	1,183	1,187	246	110	136
65-69	2,183	1,005	1,178	1,950	906	1,044	233	99	134
70-74	1,850	797	1,053	1,673	726	947	177	71	106
75-79	1,351	516	835	1,202	462	740	149	54	95
80-84	944	322	622	860	289	571	84	33	51
85 +	762	234	528	664	192	472	98	42	56
Total	59,452	29,833	29,619	52,010	25,892	26,118	7,442	3,941	3,501

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$18,526					
0-4	4,119	4,120	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	4,252	4,319						
10-14	4,114	4,373	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
15-19	3,930	4,207						
20-24	3,996	4,021	UNDER 5	3,045	609			
25-29	4,395	4,343	5	585	131	Below 50%	2,281	2,281
30-34	4,596	4,427	6 - 11	3,736	707	50% - 74%	2,137	4,418
35-39	5,008	4,484	12 - 17	4,187	608	75% - 99%	2,907	7,325
40-44	5,022	5,222	18 - 24	4,445	797	100% - 124%	2,520	9,845
45-49	4,364	5,124	25 - 34	8,452	872	125% - 149%	2,517	12,362
50-54	4,146	4,461	35 - 44	7,288	602	150% - 174%	3,088	15,450
55-59	3,320	4,175	45 - 54	5,241	462	175% - 184%	1,033	16,483
60-64	2,793	3,257	55 - 59	2,222	334	185% - 199%	1,797	18,280
65-69	2,371	2,655	60 - 64	1,902	341	200% or more	34,102	52,382
70-74	1,892	2,152	65 - 74	2,741	909			
75-79	1,502	1,595	75 +	1,213	953			
80-84	951	1,125	TOTAL	45,057	7,325			
85 +	874	1,005						
Total	61,645	65,065						

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

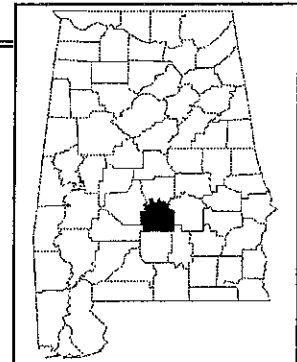
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 *Crime in Alabama* published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF LOWNDES COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	12,340
White:	3,126
Black & Other:	9,214
Rank Among Counties:	63
Per Square Mile:	17.2
Median Age:	28.8
Life Expectancy at Birth:	71.5

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	223
Teenage Mothers:	60
Unmarried Women:	139
Low Weight Births:	28
Median Age of Mother:	23

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	128
Infant Deaths:	5
Postneonatal Deaths:	1
Neonatal Deaths:	4
Perinatal Deaths:	6
Fetal Deaths:	2

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	313
INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:	41

## MARRIAGES:

MARRIAGES:	104
DIVORCES:	41

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	313	113.3	65	115.5*	248	112.7
Live Births	223	18.1	47	15.0	176	19.1
Abortions	41	14.8	8	14.2*	33	15.0
Est. Fetal Losses	49	—	10	—	39	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	91	79.2	9	52.6*	82	83.8*
Live Births	60	52.2	4	23.4*	56	57.3*
Abortions	17	14.8	4	23.4*	13	13.3*
Est. Fetal Losses	14	—	1	—	13	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	139	62.3	4	8.5	135	76.7
Low Weight	28	12.6	4	8.5	24	13.6

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	57	95.0	2	50.0	55	98.2
Low Weight	12	20.0	—	—	12	21.4

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	223	2	21	37	72	42	35	14	—	—	—
Rate	80.7	3.6	59.2	156.1	143.4	123.9	82.2	31.0	—	—	—
White	47	—	1	3	9	16	13	5	—	—	—
Rate	83.5	—	22.7*	100.0*	140.6	207.8	101.6	42.4	—	—	—
Black and Other	176	2	20	34	63	26	22	9	—	—	—
Rate	80.0	4.3	64.3	164.3	143.8	99.2	73.8	27.0	—	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	5	—	5	1	—	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	22.4	—	28.4	16.7	—	17.9
Postneonatal Deaths	1	—	1	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	4.5	—	5.7	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	4	—	4	1	—	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	17.9	—	22.7	16.7	—	17.9
Perinatal Deaths	6	—	6	2	—	2
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	26.7	—	33.7	32.8	—	35.1
Fetal Deaths	2	—	2	1	—	1
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	9.0	—	11.4	16.7	—	17.9
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	128	60	68	29	12	17	99	48	51
Death Rate	10.4	10.7	10.1	9.3	8.1	10.4	10.7	11.6	10.0

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	128	5	2	—	1	3	3	2	1	4	10	12	25	60	—
White Male	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	8	—
White Female	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	15	—
Black/Other Male	48	1	2	—	1	3	1	—	1	2	6	3	13	15	—
Black/Other Female	51	4	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	2	3	7	9	22	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF LOWNDES (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH			
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	45	364.7	16	511.8	29	314.7	All Accidents	6	48.6
Malignant Neoplasms	25	202.6	6	191.9	19	206.2	Railway	—	—
Diabetes Mellitus	10	81.0	—	—	10	108.5	Motor Vehicle	5	40.5
Cerebrovascular Diseases	7	56.7	1	32.0	6	65.1	Drowning	1	8.1
Accidents	6	48.6	—	—	6	65.1	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	4	32.4	—	—	4	43.4	Poisoning	—	—
Homicide and Legal Intervention	4	32.4	1	32.0	3	32.6	Falls	—	—
Certain Cond. Orig. in the Peri.	3	24.3	—	—	3	32.6	Fire & Flames	—	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	3	24.3	1	32.0	2	21.7	Storms & Floods	—	—
All Other Causes, Residual	21	170.2	4	128.0	17	184.5	Suffocation	—	—
							Firearm	—	—
							Electrocution	—	—
							Other Accidents	—	—
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.			
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE			
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages		104	
All Cancer	25	202.6	Hospitals (General)	—		Rate		8.4	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	—	—	Hospital Beds	—		Total Dissolutions		41	
Esophagus	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	—		Rate		3.3	
Stomach	1	8.1	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate is per 1,000 population.			
Colon	1	8.1	Nursing Homes	—		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS			
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	—		Mental Illness Facilities			
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	8.1	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	—		New Admissions		4	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	—		Readmissions		6	
Pancreas	1	8.1	Assisted Living Facilities	—		Total Admissions		10	
Larynx	2	16.2	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	—		Community Mental Health			
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	2	16.2	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	—		Admissions		152	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Total Served		359	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—		Active (End-of-Year)		229	
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Neoplasm of Skin	—	—	Treatment Centers	—		MATERNAL DELIVERY			
Breast (female)	—	—	Abortion Clinics	—		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery			
Cervix Uteri (female)	—	—	Home Health Agencies	1		Service as of December 31, 1997:			
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	—		Number of Hospitals		—	
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	—	—				Neonatal Intensive		—	
Ovary (female)	—	—	Physicians	4		Care Facilities		—	
Prostate (male)	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	3.2		Births to County Residents:			
Testis (male)	—	—	Phys. Surg. Asst.	—		Pct. Born in County		0.9	
Urinary Bladder	—	—	Dentists (1998)	1		Pct. not Born in County		99.1	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	0.8		Percent Cesarean Deliveries		20.2%	
Brain and Other Nervous System	—	—	Registered Nurses	43		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	34.8		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	1	8.1	Nurse Practitioners	3		Civilian Labor Force		4,440	
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Lic. Pract. Nurses	14		Employment		3,800	
Multiple Myeloma	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	11.3		Unemployment		640	
Leukemias	—	—	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Unemployment rate		14.5%	
Unspecified Site	15	—				Dependency Ratio		90.8	
All Other Sites	1	—				(Per 100 Workers)			
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:			
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES						
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent				
New AIDS Cases	2		All Sites	32	100.0	Civilian Labor Force		4,440	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	3		Female Breast	6	42.9	Employment		3,800	
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	—	—	Unemployment		640	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	—		Colorectal	8	25.0	Unemployment rate		14.5%	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	3		Lung	5	15.6				
Total Other Syphilis Cases	1		Melanoma	1	3.1	Dependency Ratio		90.8	
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	4	22.2	(Per 100 Workers)			
Total Gonorrhea Cases	58		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Industries of Highest Employment:			
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—					Manufacturing		892	
Chlamydia Cases	60					State/Local Govt.		706	
New Tuberculosis Cases	1					Whol./Retail Trade		350	
						Services		188	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:						Construction		134	
Diphtheria	—		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Measles	—		Medicaid Eligible Population	3,867		CRIME			
Mumps	—		Medicare Enrollees	1,268		Type of Crime		Number	
Pertussis	—		Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	378		Homicide		3	
Polio	—		Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	310		Rape		3	
Rubella	—		Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	820		Robbery		8	
Tetanus	—					Assault		37	
H. influenza (Hib)	—					Burglary		94	
Hepatitis B	—					Larceny		88	
						Motor Vehicle Theft		19	
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			

# 1997 PROFILE OF LOWNDES COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0- 4	1,366	703	663	234	117	117	1,132	586	546
5- 9	1,160	589	571	229	115	114	931	474	457
10-14	1,130	573	557	191	94	97	939	479	460
15-19	1,178	586	592	149	75	74	1,029	511	518
20-24	937	435	502	131	67	64	806	368	438
25-29	522	183	339	142	65	77	380	118	262
30-34	749	323	426	230	102	128	519	221	298
35-39	818	367	451	241	123	118	577	244	333
40-44	793	340	453	212	110	102	581	230	351
45-49	673	290	383	203	113	90	470	177	293
50-54	547	243	304	212	99	113	335	144	191
55-59	500	214	286	207	91	116	293	123	170
60-64	459	189	270	205	97	108	254	92	162
65-69	416	183	233	168	86	82	248	97	151
70-74	372	144	228	135	57	78	237	87	150
75-79	305	111	194	108	36	72	197	75	122
80-84	226	82	144	73	23	50	153	59	94
85 +	189	73	116	56	19	37	133	54	79
Total	12,340	5,628	6,712	3,126	1,489	1,637	9,214	4,139	5,075

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$12,896			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
0- 4	1,302	1,220	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989					
5- 9	1,294	1,244						
10-14	1,094	1,270						
15-19	1,101	1,039	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
20-24	946	885	UNDER 5	614	557			
25-29	608	652						
30-34	491	536	5	87	111	Below 50%	2,580	2,580
35-39	814	477	6 - 11	801	747	50% - 74%	1,338	3,918
40-44	781	777	12 - 17	577	912	75% - 99%	940	4,858
45-49	761	766	18 - 24	723	541	100% - 124%	1,109	5,967
50-54	595	721	25 - 34	1,283	527	125% - 149%	876	6,843
55-59	514	579	35 - 44	1,133	371	150% - 174%	686	7,529
60-64	461	480	45 - 54	778	273	175% - 184%	235	7,764
65-69	416	421	55 - 59	333	135	185% - 199%	365	8,129
70-74	365	365	60 - 64	345	141	200% or more	4,465	12,594
75-79	297	291	65 - 74	632	239			
80-84	217	209	75 +	430	304			
85 +	197	206	TOTAL	7,736	4,858	NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.		
Total	12,254	12,138						

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

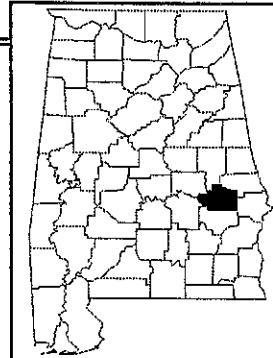
**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.



# 1997 PROFILE OF MACON COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	23,606
White:	3,159
Black & Other:	20,447
Rank Among Counties:	42
Per Square Mile:	38.7
Median Age:	28.0
Life Expectancy	
at Birth:	71.3

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	370
Teenage Mothers:	86
Unmarried Women:	245
Low Weight Births:	40
Median Age of Mother:	23

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	277
Infant Deaths:	4
Postneonatal Deaths:	2
Neonatal Deaths:	2
Perinatal Deaths:	4
Fetal Deaths:	2

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	585
------------------------	-----

## MARRIAGES:

159
-----

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

126
-----

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	585	103.2	51	82.3*	534	105.8
Live Births	370	15.7	36	11.4	334	16.3
Abortions	126	22.2	6	9.7*	120	23.8
Est. Fetal Losses	89	—	9	—	80	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	140	58.4	8	49.1*	132	59.0
Live Births	86	35.8	5	30.7*	81	36.2
Abortions	32	13.3	1	6.1*	31	13.9
Est. Fetal Losses	22	—	2	—	20	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	245	66.2	10	27.8	235	70.4
Low Weight	40	10.8	3	8.3	37	11.1

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	81	94.2	3	60.0	78	96.3
Low Weight	11	12.8	—	—	11	13.6

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	370	5	32	49	135	81	42	17	8	1	—
Rate	65.3	5.7	34.9	80.2	96.4	123.1	67.4	25.2	10.2	1.3	—
White	36	—	3	2	10	8	9	4	—	—	—
Rate	58.1	—	63.8*	64.5*	104.2	74.1	71.4	37.0	—	—	—
Black and Other	334	5	29	47	125	73	33	13	8	1	—
Rate	66.2	6.4	33.3	81.0	95.9	132.7	66.4	23.0	11.7	1.6	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	4	—	4	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	10.8	—	12.0	—	—	—
Postneonatal Deaths	2	—	2	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	5.4	—	6.0	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	2	—	2	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	5.4	—	6.0	—	—	—
Perinatal Deaths	4	—	4	1	—	1
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	10.8	—	11.9	11.5	—	12.2
Fetal Deaths	2	—	2	1	—	1
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	5.4	—	6.0	11.6	—	12.3
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female						
Deaths	277	148	129	47	28	19	230	120	110						
Death Rate	11.7	13.8	10.0	14.9	18.6	11.5	11.2	13.0	9.8						
	Age In Years														
	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	277	4	—	—	1	3	4	5	2	10	27	29	63	129	—
White Male	28	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	2	2	11	10	—
White Female	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	5	11	—
Black/Other Male	120	1	—	—	1	2	4	1	—	4	14	16	28	49	—
Black/Other Female	110	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	5	11	9	19	59	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF MACON (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	85	360.1	15	474.8	70	342.3	All Accidents	10	42.4
Malignant Neoplasms	66	279.6	6	189.9	60	293.4	Railway	—	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	17	72.0	4	126.6	13	63.6	Motor Vehicle	2	8.5
Homicide and Legal Intervention	11	46.6	2	63.3	9	44.0	Drowning	—	—
Accidents	10	42.4	3	95.0	7	34.2	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	9	38.1	1	31.7	8	39.1	Poisoning	—	—
Diabetes Mellitus	8	33.9	—	—	8	39.1	Falls	1	4.2
Pneumonia and Influenza	6	25.4	1	31.7	5	24.5	Fire & Flames	2	8.5
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	6	25.4	3	95.0	3	14.7	Storms & Floods	—	—
Hypertension	4	16.9	1	31.7	3	14.7	Suffocation	2	8.5
All Other Causes, Residual	55	233.0	11	348.2	44	215.2	Firearm	1	4.2
							Electrocution	—	—
							Other Accidents	2	8.5
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Rate is per 100,000 population.		

CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate						
All Cancer	66	279.6	Hospitals (General)	—		Total Marriages	159	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	1	4.2	Hospital Beds	—		Rate	6.7	
Esophagus	2	8.5	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	—		Total Dissolutions	74	
Stomach	2	8.5	Military/V.A. Hosp.	1		Rate	3.1	
Colon	8	33.9	Nursing Homes	2		Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	219		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	4	16.9	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	92.8		Mental Illness Facilities		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	95.4		New Admissions	3	
Pancreas	6	25.4	Assisted Living Facilities	—		Readmissions	6	
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	—		Total Admissions	9	
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	16	67.8	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	—		Community Mental Health		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Admissions	115	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—		Total Served	476	
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		Active (End-of-Year)	338	
Neoplasm of Skin	2	8.5	Treatment Centers	1		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Breast (female)	4	31.1	Abortion Clinics	—		MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Cervix Uteri (female)	4	31.1	Home Health Agencies	1		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	—		Service as of December 31, 1997		
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	1	7.8	Physicians	25		Number of Hospitals	—	
Ovary (female)	1	7.8	Per 10,000 Population	10.6		Neonatal intensive	—	
Prostate (male)	5	46.6	Phy./Surg. Asst.	1		Care Facilities	—	
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)	5		Births to County Residents:		
Urinary Bladder	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	2.1		Pct. Born in County	0.3	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	1	4.2	Registered Nurses	154		Pct. not Born in County	99.7	
Brain and Other Nervous System	1	4.2	Per 10,000 Population	65.2		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	17.3%	
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	6		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	—	—	Lic. Pract. Nurses	197		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	83.5		Civilian Labor Force	8,030	
Multiple Myeloma	3	12.7	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Employment	7,360	
Leukemias	—	—				Unemployment	670	
Unspecified Site	4	—				Unemployment rate	8.3%	
All Other Sites	1	—				Dependency Ratio	83.2	
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			(Per 100 Workers)		
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Industries of Highest Employment:		
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Services	2,327	
New AIDS Cases	2		All Sites	74	100.0	State/Local Govt.	1,223	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	4		Female Breast	7	18.4	Whol./Retail Trade	856	
Primary Syphilis Cases	1		Cervix	3	7.9	Manufacturing	132	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	—		Colorectal	13	17.6	Construction	108	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	3		Lung	8	10.8	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Total Other Syphilis Cases	—		Melanoma	—	—	CRIME		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	13	36.1	Type of Crime	Number	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	82		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Homicide	8	
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	1		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Rape	10	
Chlamydia Cases	143		Medicaid Eligible Population	5,646		Robbery	39	
New Tuberculosis Cases	2		Medicare Enrollees	2,988		Assault	107	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	643		Burglary	635	
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	501		Larceny	813	
Measles	—		Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	944		Motor Vehicle Theft	62	
Mumps	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Pertussis	1							
Polio	—							
Rubella	—							
Tetanus	—							
H. influenza (Hib)	—							
Hepatitis B	1							
See NOTES for data sources and notations.								

# 1997 PROFILE OF MACON COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	1,983	969	1,014	210	100	110	1,773	869	904
5-9	1,821	904	917	181	80	101	1,640	824	816
10-14	1,703	832	871	168	83	85	1,535	749	786
15-19	2,944	1,416	1,528	152	74	78	2,792	1,342	1,450
20-24	2,572	1,172	1,400	185	89	96	2,387	1,083	1,304
25-29	1,281	623	658	213	105	108	1,068	518	550
30-34	1,171	548	623	240	114	126	931	434	497
35-39	1,229	555	674	227	119	108	1,002	436	566
40-44	1,375	590	785	195	91	104	1,180	499	681
45-49	1,356	591	765	220	98	122	1,136	493	643
50-54	1,103	513	590	245	122	123	858	391	467
55-59	852	374	478	179	97	82	673	277	396
60-64	772	326	446	161	80	71	621	246	375
65-69	834	333	501	169	80	89	665	253	412
70-74	945	394	551	153	71	82	792	323	469
75-79	730	291	439	127	53	74	603	238	365
80-84	506	185	321	85	33	52	421	152	269
85 +	429	120	309	59	20	39	370	100	270
Total	23,606	10,736	12,870	3,159	1,509	1,650	20,447	9,227	11,220

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME			
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$14,006			
0-4	1,820	1,671	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND			
5-9	1,935	1,753	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			
10-14	1,739	1,902	1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO			
15-19	2,901	2,938	POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			
20-24	2,473	2,407	AGE IN	ABOVE	BELOW	INCOME RELATIVE
25-29	1,295	1,208	YEARS	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER
30-34	1,084	1,085	UNDER 5	888	873	CUMULATIVE
35-39	1,088	952	5	180	191	TOTAL
40-44	1,237	1,025	6 - 11	1,229	936	Below 50%
45-49	1,355	1,180	12 - 17	1,236	995	50% - 74%
50-54	1,236	1,275	18 - 24	1,494	1,428	75% - 99%
55-59	985	1,193	25 - 34	2,173	848	100% - 124%
60-64	753	917	35 - 44	2,255	635	125% - 149%
65-69	745	694	45 - 54	1,680	345	150% - 174%
70-74	789	653	55 - 59	683	191	175% - 184%
75-79	779	632	60 - 64	638	287	185% - 199%
80-84	488	539	65 - 74	1,568	460	200% or more
85 +	451	475	75 +	814	623	
Total	23,153	22,499	TOTAL	14,838	7,812	

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

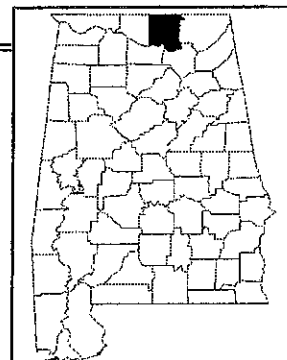
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 *Crime in Alabama* published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF MADISON COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	270,221
White:	207,379
Black & Other:	62,842
Rank Among Counties:	3
Per Square Mile:	335.7
Median Age:	34.5
Life Expectancy at Birth:	76.5

## NATIVITY

Total Live Births:	3,913
Teenage Mothers:	484
Unmarried Women:	1,120
Low Weight Births:	313
Median Age of Mother:	27

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	1,968
Infant Deaths:	21
Postneonatal Deaths:	7
Neonatal Deaths:	14
Perinatal Deaths:	16
Fetal Deaths:	39

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	5,725
------------------------	-------

## MARRIAGES:

2,703
-------

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

935
-----

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	5,725	91.5	3,768	83.6	1,957	111.5
Live Births	3,913	14.5	2,745	13.2	1,168	18.6
Abortions	935	14.9	431	9.6	504	28.7
Est. Fetal Losses	877	—	592	—	285	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	782	45.9	389	32.7	393	76.6
Live Births	484	28.4	246	20.6	238	46.4
Abortions	182	10.7	85	7.1	97	18.9
Est. Fetal Losses	116	—	58	—	58	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	1,120	28.6	443	16.1	677	58.0
Low Weight	313	8.0	181	6.6	132	11.3

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	372	76.9	145	58.9	227	96.4
Low Weight	58	12.0	21	8.5	37	15.5

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	3,913	19	178	287	938	1,080	954	410	42	4	1
Rate	62.5	2.1	36.3	87.7	106.4	107.8	77.0	32.4	4.0	0.4	—
White	2,745	2	88	156	547	817	765	334	33	2	1
Rate	60.9	0.3	26.5	70.4	102.4	122.8	79.0	34.1	4.1	0.3	—
Black and Other	1,168	17	90	131	391	263	189	76	9	2	—
Rate	66.6	6.8	56.8	124.1	112.6	78.1	70.1	26.7	3.6	1.0	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	21	12	9	5	2	3
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	5.4	4.4	7.7	10.3	8.1	12.6
Postneonatal Deaths	7	4	3	2	1	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	1.8	1.5	2.6	4.1	4.1	4.2
Neonatal Deaths	14	8	6	3	1	2
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.6	2.9	5.1	6.2	4.1	8.4
Perinatal Deaths	16	10	6	2	2	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	4.1	3.6	5.1	4.1	8.1	—
Fetal Deaths	39	18	21	8	2	6
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	10.0	6.6	18.0	16.5	8.1	25.2
Maternal Deaths	1	—	1	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	2.6	—	8.6	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female						
Deaths	1,968	1,026	942	1,588	822	766	380	204	176						
Death Rate	7.3	7.7	6.9	7.7	7.9	7.4	6.0	6.9	5.3						
Age In Years															
	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	1,968	21	8	6	5	15	14	15	32	100	137	274	446	895	—
White Male	822	11	5	2	2	6	4	3	16	47	64	121	220	321	—
White Female	766	1	—	3	2	3	3	5	6	25	35	82	152	449	—
Black/Other Male	204	4	2	—	1	5	5	5	6	17	17	43	44	55	—
Black/Other Female	176	5	1	1	—	1	2	2	4	11	21	28	30	70	—

**1997 PROFILE OF MADISON (continued)**

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH			
Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate	
Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate				
Diseases of the Heart	696	257.2	570	274.9	125	198.9	All Accidents	109	40.3
Malignant Neoplasms	449	166.2	371	178.9	78	124.1	Railway	3	1.1
Cerebrovascular Diseases	128	47.4	106	51.1	22	35.0	Motor Vehicle	51	18.9
Accidents	109	40.3	87	42.0	22	35.0	Drowning	5	1.9
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	80	29.6	68	32.8	12	19.1	Air/Space Trans.	3	1.1
Pneumonia and Influenza	51	18.9	43	20.7	8	12.7	Poisoning	4	1.5
Diabetes Mellitus	44	16.3	32	15.4	12	19.1	Falls	8	3.0
Suicide	32	11.8	26	12.5	6	9.5	Fire & Flames	13	4.8
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	26	9.6	17	8.2	9	14.3	Storms & Floods	—	—
All Other Causes, Residual	354	131.0	268	129.2	86	136.9	Suffocation	6	2.2
							Firearm	3	1.1
							Electrocution	1	0.4
							Other Accidents	12	4.4
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.			

CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS		MARRIAGE/DIVORCE	
	Deaths	Rate			Total Marriages	2,703
All Cancer	449	166.2	Hospital Beds	1,021	Rate	10.0
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	7	2.6	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	37.8	Total Dissolutions	1,620
Esophagus	9	3.3	Military/V.A. Hosp.	1	Rate	6.0
Stomach	8	3.0	Nursing Homes	7	Rate is per 1,000 population.	
Colon	24	8.9	Nursing Home Beds	881	MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS	
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	7	2.6	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	32.6	Mental Illness Facilities	
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	14	5.2	Occupancy Rate	94.1	New Admissions	82
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	3	1.1	Assisted Living Facilities	13	Readmissions	42
Pancreas	21	7.8	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	319	Total Admissions	124
Larynx	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	11.8	Community Mental Health	
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	146	54.0	Ambulatory Surgical	2	Admissions	2,212
Bone and Articular Cartilage	2	0.7	Treatment Facilities	2	Total Served	4,406
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	2	0.7	End Stage Renal Disease		Active (End-of-Year)	2,396
Melanoma and Other Malignant			Treatment Centers	3	See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Neoplasm of Skin	9	3.3	Abortion Clinics	1	MATERNAL DELIVERY	
Breast (female)	44	32.3	Home Health Agencies	4	Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery	
Cervix Uteri (female)	—	—	Hospices	1	Service as of December 31, 1997:	
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes			Physicians	588	Number of Hospitals	2
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)			Per 10,000 Population	21.8	Birthing Centers	1
Ovary (female)	12	8.8	Phy./Surg. Asst.	10	Neonatal Intensive	
Prostate (male)	30	22.4	Dentists (1998)	160	Care Facilities	1
Testis (male)	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	5.9	Births to County Residents:	
Urinary Bladder	9	3.3	Registered Nurses	2,085	Pct. Born in County	97.9
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	11	4.1	Per 10,000 Population	77.2	Pct. not Born in County	2.1
Brain and Other Nervous System	9	3.3	Nurse Practitioners	59	Percent Cesarean Deliveries .. 21.0%	
Thyroid Gland	1	0.4	Lic. Pract. Nurses	576	See NOTES for data sources notations.	
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	13	4.8	Per 10,000 Population	21.3		
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Cert. N. Midwives	3		
Multiple Myeloma	9	3.3				
Leukemias	17	6.3				
Unspecified Site	35	—				
All Other Sites	7	—				
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1996 NEW CANCER CASES		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent		
New AIDS Cases	21	All Sites	947	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	141,980
Total Early Syphilis Cases	83	Female Breast	140	30.3	Employment	137,790
Primary Syphilis Cases	6	Cervix	16	3.5	Unemployment	4,190
Secondary Syphilis Cases	29	Colorectal	119	12.6	Unemployment rate	2.9%
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	48	Lung	131	13.8	Dependency Ratio	54.0
Total Other Syphilis Cases	27	Melanoma	40	4.2	(Per 100 Workers)	
Congenital Syphilis Cases	4	Prostate	102	21.0	Industries of Highest Employment:	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	616	NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.				
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	1					
Chlamydia Cases	429					
New Tuberculosis Cases	32					
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Diphtheria	—	Medicaid Eligible Population	27,131	CRIME		
Measles	—	Medicare Enrollees	26,835	Type of Crime	Number	
Mumps	—	Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	4,043	Homicide	21	
Pertussis	9	Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	1,932	Rape	117	
Polio	—	Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	3,513	Robbery	412	
Rubella	—	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		Assault	1,194	
Tetanus	—			Burglary	2,991	
H. influenza (Hib)	1			Larceny	10,395	
Hepatitis B	3			Motor Vehicle Theft	1,257	
See NOTES for data sources and notations.				See NOTES for data sources and notations.		

# 1997 PROFILE OF MADISON COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	19,957	10,262	9,695	14,307	7,382	6,925	5,650	2,880	2,770
5-9	19,256	9,860	9,396	14,118	7,244	6,874	5,138	2,616	2,522
10-14	18,264	9,401	8,863	13,171	6,795	6,376	5,093	2,606	2,487
15-19	16,762	8,583	8,179	11,460	5,922	5,538	5,302	2,661	2,641
20-24	17,905	9,091	8,814	11,188	5,845	5,343	6,717	3,246	3,471
25-29	20,092	10,072	10,020	13,628	6,974	6,654	6,464	3,098	3,366
30-34	25,381	12,999	12,382	20,352	10,665	9,687	5,029	2,334	2,695
35-39	25,833	13,181	12,652	20,751	10,946	9,805	5,082	2,235	2,847
40-44	21,325	10,778	10,547	16,747	8,728	8,019	4,578	2,050	2,528
45-49	18,297	9,170	9,127	14,430	7,392	7,038	3,867	1,778	2,089
50-54	15,207	7,434	7,773	12,376	6,093	6,283	2,831	1,341	1,490
55-59	13,152	6,220	6,932	11,128	5,333	5,795	2,024	887	1,137
60-64	11,587	5,665	5,922	10,055	4,990	5,065	1,532	675	857
65-69	9,057	4,251	4,806	7,918	3,777	4,141	1,139	474	665
70-74	7,342	3,210	4,132	6,413	2,844	3,569	929	366	563
75-79	4,931	1,983	2,948	4,289	1,738	2,551	642	245	397
80-84	3,117	1,041	2,076	2,714	906	1,808	403	135	268
85 +	2,756	729	2,027	2,334	575	1,759	422	154	268
Total	270,221	133,930	136,291	207,379	104,149	103,230	62,842	29,781	33,061

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$23,497			1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
0-4	20,325	20,615				1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	20,269	21,020						
10-14	19,408	21,126						
15-19	18,339	20,219						
20-24	17,110	19,091						
25-29	19,411	17,972						
30-34	21,968	20,064						
35-39	27,441	22,798						
40-44	25,240	28,448						
45-49	19,826	25,767						
50-54	17,370	20,017						
55-59	13,908	17,060						
60-64	12,057	13,240						
65-69	10,174	11,101						
70-74	7,582	9,094						
75-79	5,793	6,321						
80-84	3,444	4,482						
85 +	3,212	4,024						
Total	282,877	302,459						

AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
0-4	20,325	20,615	UNDER 5	14,223	2,792			
5-9	20,269	21,020	5	2,872	507	Below 50%	11,625	11,625
10-14	19,408	21,126	6 - 11	16,909	2,775	50% - 74%	6,246	17,871
15-19	18,339	20,219	12 - 17	15,596	2,547	75% - 99%	7,418	25,289
20-24	17,110	19,091	18 - 24	19,778	3,652	100% - 124%	8,287	33,576
25-29	19,411	17,972	25 - 34	43,433	3,724	125% - 149%	8,524	42,100
30-34	21,968	20,064	35 - 44	32,878	2,335	150% - 174%	9,726	51,826
35-39	27,441	22,798	45 - 54	25,550	1,592	175% - 184%	4,189	56,015
40-44	25,240	28,448	55 - 59	10,795	846	185% - 199%	6,046	62,061
45-49	19,826	25,767	60 - 64	8,507	870	200% or more	170,910	232,971
50-54	17,370	20,017	65 - 74	11,444	1,809			
55-59	13,908	17,060	75 +	5,697	1,840			
60-64	12,057	13,240	TOTAL	207,682	25,289			
65-69	10,174	11,101						
70-74	7,582	9,094						
75-79	5,793	6,321						
80-84	3,444	4,482						
85 +	3,212	4,024						
Total	282,877	302,459						

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

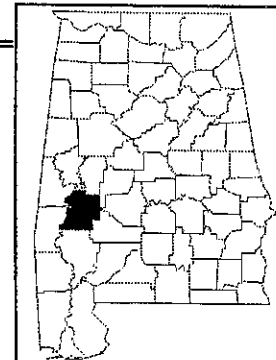
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services; Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF MARENGO COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	21,983
White:	11,085
Black & Other:	10,898
Rank Among Counties:	45
Per Square Mile:	22.5
Median Age:	34.3
Life Expectancy at Birth:	74.3

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	343
Teenage Mothers:	72
Unmarried Women:	169
Low Weight Births:	28
Median Age of Mother:	24

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	246
Infant Deaths:	1
Postneonatal Deaths:	—
Neonatal Deaths:	1
Perinatal Deaths:	1
Fetal Deaths:	2

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

Estimated Pregnancies:	476
Estimated Total Fetal Losses:	74

MARRIAGES:	254
DIVORCES:	124

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other		
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	476	105.7	191	91.1	285	118.3	Est. Pregnancies	97	54.7	24	33.0*	73	69.9
Live Births	343	15.6	145	13.1	198	18.2	Live Births	72	40.6	18	24.7*	54	51.7
Abortions	59	13.1	15	7.2	44	18.3	Abortions	10	5.6	2	2.7*	8	7.7
Est. Fetal Losses	74	—	31	—	43	—	Est. Fetal Losses	15	—	4	—	11	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other		
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.		No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	169	49.3	20	13.8	149	75.3	Unmarried Women	58	80.6	7	38.9	51	94.4
Low Weight	28	8.2	12	8.3	16	8.1	Low Weight	4	5.6	2	11.1	2	3.7

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	343	1	27	44	122	87	42	16	4	—	—
Rate	76.1	1.1	50.6	123.6	163.8	150.3	61.4	19.7	5.0	—	—
White	145	—	3	15	57	43	19	8	—	—	—
Rate	69.2	—	14.0	104.9	185.7	146.8	51.4	20.4	—	—	—
Black and Other	198	1	24	29	65	44	23	8	4	—	—
Rate	82.2	2.0	75.0	136.2	148.4	153.8	73.2	19.1	9.5	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	1	—	1	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	2.9	—	5.1	—	—	—
Postneonatal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	1	—	1	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	2.9	—	5.1	—	—	—
Perinatal Deaths	1	—	1	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	2.9	—	5.0	—	—	—
Fetal Deaths	2	—	2	—	—	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	5.8	—	10.1	—	—	—
Maternal Deaths	1	—	1	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	29.2	—	50.5	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	246	127	119	120	68	52	126	59	67
Death Rate	11.2	12.3	10.2	10.8	12.7	9.1	11.6	11.9	11.3

Age In Years														
	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+ Unk.
Total Deaths	246	1	2	—	—	3	1	2	3	10	12	26	56	130
White Male	68	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	2	1	—	9	23	30
White Female	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	3	8	36
Black/Other Male	59	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	9	12	25
Black/Other Female	67	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	1	2	3	5	13	39

# 1997 PROFILE OF MARENGO (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	66	300.2	33	297.7	33	302.8	All Accidents	14	63.7
Malignant Neoplasms	59	268.4	36	324.8	23	211.0	Railway	—	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	22	100.1	9	81.2	13	119.3	Motor Vehicle	8	36.4
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	17	77.3	6	54.1	11	100.9	Drowning	—	—
Diabetes Mellitus	16	72.8	9	81.2	7	64.2	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Accidents	14	63.7	8	72.2	6	55.1	Poisoning	1	4.5
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	6	27.3	1	9.0	5	45.9	Falls	1	4.5
Atherosclerosis	5	22.7	—	—	5	45.9	Fire & Flames	2	9.1
Pneumonia and Influenza	4	18.2	2	18.0	2	18.4	Storms & Floods	—	—
All Other Causes, Residual	37	168.3	16	144.3	21	192.7	Suffocation	1	4.5
							Firearm	—	—
							Electrocution	—	—
							Other Accidents	1	4.5
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE			
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages		254	
All Cancer	59	268.4	Hospitals (General)	1		Rate		11.6	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	1	4.5	Hospital Beds	99		Total Dissolutions		124	
Esophagus	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	45.0		Rate		5.6	
Stomach	4	18.2	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate is per 1,000 population.			
Colon	—	—	Nursing Homes	2		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS			
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	153		Mental Illness Facilities			
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	2	9.1	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	69.6		New Admissions		4	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	98.9		Readmissions		10	
Pancreas	2	9.1	Assisted Living Facilities	2		Total Admissions		14	
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	28		Community Mental Health			
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	18	81.9	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	12.7		Admissions		280	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	1	4.5	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Total Served		513	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	1	4.5	Treatment Facilities	—		Active (End-of-Year)		300	
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Neoplasm of Skin	3	13.6	Treatment Centers	1		MATERNAL DELIVERY			
Breast (female)	3	25.7	Abortion Clinics	—		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery			
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	8.6	Home Health Agencies	2		Service as of December 31, 1997:			
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	—		Number of Hospitals		1	
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	1	8.6	Physicians	19		Neonatal Intensive		—	
Ovary (female)	1	8.6	Per 10,000 Population	8.6		Care Facilities		—	
Prostate (male)	4	38.8	Phy./Surg. Asst.	1		Births to County Residents:			
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)	5		Pct. Born in County		79.3	
Urinary Bladder	1	4.5	Per 10,000 Population	2.3		Pct. not Born in County		20.7	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	1	4.5	Registered Nurses	179		Percent Cesarean Deliveries		30.3%	
Brain and Other Nervous System	2	9.1	Per 10,000 Population	81.4		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	1		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	1	4.5	Lic. Pract. Nurses	159		Civilian Labor Force		11,130	
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	72.3		Employment		9,980	
Multiple Myeloma	1	4.5	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Unemployment		1,150	
Leukemias	2	9.1				Unemployment rate		10.3%	
Unspecified Site	7	—				Dependency Ratio		81.5	
All Other Sites	2	—				(Per 100 Workers)			
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:			
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Manufacturing			2,192
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	State/Local Govt.			1,629
New AIDS Cases	1		All Sites	69	100.0	Whol./Retail Trade			1,534
Total Early Syphilis Cases	—		Female Breast	14	37.8	Services			792
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	1	2.7	Transportation & Public Utilities			609
Secondary Syphilis Cases	—		Colorectal	6	8.7	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	—		Lung	12	17.4	CRIME			
Total Other Syphilis Cases	2		Melanoma	2	2.9	Type of Crime		Number	
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	7	21.9	Homicide		—	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	41		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Rape		5	
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—					Robbery		9	
Chlamydia Cases	44					Assault		76	
New Tuberculosis Cases	3					Burglary		82	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Larceny		357	
Diphtheria	—		Medicaid Eligible Population	5,371		Motor Vehicle Theft		30	
Measles	—		Medicare Enrollees	2,857		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Mumps	—		Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	628					
Pertussis	—		Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	367					
Polio	—		Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	1,173					
Rubella	—								
Tetanus	—								
H. influenza (Hib)	1								
Hepatitis B	1								
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.						



# 1997 PROFILE OF MARENGO COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	1,975	981	994	735	363	372	1,240	618	622
5-9	1,779	923	856	751	388	363	1,028	535	493
10-14	1,801	919	882	775	404	371	1,026	515	511
15-19	1,872	982	890	742	385	357	1,130	597	533
20-24	1,451	706	745	648	341	307	803	365	438
25-29	1,012	433	579	543	250	293	469	183	286
30-34	1,277	593	684	692	322	370	585	271	314
35-39	1,501	690	811	784	391	393	717	299	418
40-44	1,517	721	796	789	413	376	728	308	420
45-49	1,417	678	739	783	392	391	634	286	348
50-54	1,199	574	625	722	359	363	477	215	262
55-59	1,024	475	549	656	312	344	368	163	205
60-64	964	430	534	618	286	332	346	144	202
65-69	931	410	521	576	272	304	355	138	217
70-74	809	339	470	470	230	240	339	109	230
75-79	598	211	387	351	130	221	247	81	166
80-84	442	136	306	243	75	168	199	61	138
85+	414	110	304	207	52	155	207	58	149
Total	21,983	10,311	11,672	11,085	5,365	5,720	10,898	4,946	5,952

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$17,122					
0-4	1,848	1,692	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	1,923	1,790						
10-14	1,717	1,890						
15-19	1,779	1,651						
20-24	1,448	1,397	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
25-29	1,088	1,110	UNDER 5	1,014	778			
30-34	995	1,026	5	169	181	Below 50%	2,801	2,801
35-39	1,360	957	6 - 11	1,383	847	50% - 74%	1,875	4,676
40-44	1,504	1,316	12 - 17	1,629	948	75% - 99%	2,175	6,851
45-49	1,460	1,460	18 - 24	1,334	678	100% - 124%	1,773	8,624
50-54	1,314	1,401	25 - 34	2,374	920	125% - 149%	1,166	9,790
55-59	1,094	1,263	35 - 44	2,509	536	150% - 174%	1,307	11,097
60-64	929	1,012	45 - 54	1,938	268	175% - 184%	280	11,377
65-69	897	849	55 - 59	818	274	185% - 199%	515	11,892
70-74	808	777	60 - 64	786	216	200% or more	10,937	22,829
75-79	609	622	65 - 74	1,209	559			
80-84	422	431	75+	815	646			
85+	416	422	TOTAL	15,978	6,851			
Total	21,611	21,066				NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.		

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

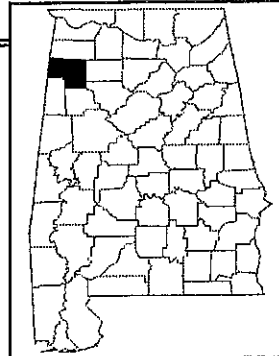
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF MARION COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	29,472
White:	28,250
Black & Other:	1,222
Rank Among Counties:	36
Per Square Mile:	39.7
Median Age:	38.0
Life Expectancy at Birth:	73.7

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	334
Teenage Mothers:	58
Unmarried Women:	54
Low Weight Births:	24
Median Age of Mother:	24

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	382
Infant Deaths:	5
Postneonatal Deaths:	3
Neonatal Deaths:	2
Perinatal Deaths:	2
Fetal Deaths:	2

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	451
------------------------	-----

## MARRIAGES:

495
-----

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

45
----

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
	Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	451	78.0	431	78.0	20	78.7*	Est. Pregnancies	84	43.7	79	42.9	5	64.1*
Live Births	334	11.3	321	11.4	13	10.6	Live Births	58	30.2	56	30.4	2	25.6*
Abortions	45	7.8	41	7.4	4	15.7*	Abortions	12	6.2	10	5.4	2	25.6*
Est. Fetal Losses	72	—	69	—	3	—	Est. Fetal Losses	14	—	13	—	1	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other		
No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.		No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	
Unmarried Women	54	16.2	46	14.3	8	61.5	Unmarried Women	23	39.7	21	37.5	2	100.0
Low Weight	24	7.2	23	7.2	1	7.7	Low Weight	5	8.6	5	8.9	—	—

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	334	1	20	37	117	96	49	13	1	—	—
Rate	57.8	1.0	34.7	96.1	119.1	110.9	52.7	12.4	1.0	—	—
White	321	1	20	35	113	93	48	10	1	—	—
Rate	58.1	1.1	35.9	94.3	120.2	113.7	54.4	10.0	1.0	—	—
Black and Other	13	—	—	2	4	3	1	3	—	—	—
Rate	51.2	—	—	142.9*	95.2*	62.5*	21.7*	63.8*	—	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

All Deaths				Teenage Mothers			
	Total	White	Black and Other		White	Black and Other	
Infant Deaths	5	5	—	5	5	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	15.0	15.6	—	86.2	89.3	—	—
Postneonatal Deaths	3	3	—	3	3	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	9.0	9.3	—	51.7	53.6	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	2	2	—	2	2	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	6.0	6.2	—	34.5	35.7	—	—
Perinatal Deaths	2	2	—	2	2	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	6.0	6.2	—	34.5	35.7	—	—
Fetal Deaths	2	2	—	1	1	—	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	6.0	6.2	—	17.2	17.9	—	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	382	196	186	369	187	182	13	9	4
Death Rate	13.0	13.5	12.4	13.1	13.5	12.6	10.6	13.3*	7.3*

\*See NOTES on third profile page.

## Age In Years

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	382	5	1	1	—	1	5	2	2	13	23	36	76	217	—
White Male	187	3	—	—	—	—	3	2	1	8	12	22	45	91	—
White Female	182	2	—	1	—	1	2	—	1	4	8	13	28	122	—
Black/Other Male	9	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	3	2	—
Black/Other Female	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF MARION (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		Rate
Diseases of the Heart	121	410.6	118	417.7	3	245.5	All Accidents	21
Malignant Neoplasms	92	312.2	89	315.0	3	245.5	Railway	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	26	88.2	25	88.5	1	81.8	Motor Vehicle	12
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	24	81.4	24	85.0	—	—	Drowning	—
Accidents	21	71.3	19	67.3	2	163.7	Air/Space Trans.	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	19	64.5	19	67.3	—	—	Poisoning	—
Diabetes Mellitus	11	37.3	9	31.9	2	163.7	Falls	2
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	9	30.5	9	31.9	—	—	Fire & Flames	1
Alzheimer's Disease	4	13.6	4	14.2	—	—	Storms & Floods	—
All Other Causes, Residual	55	186.6	53	187.6	2	163.7	Suffocation	2
							Firearm	1
							Electrocution	—
							Other Accidents	3
								10.2
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate						
All Cancer	92	312.2	Hospitals (General)	2		Total Marriages	495	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	1	3.4	Hospital Beds	128		Rate	16.8	
Esophagus	1	3.4	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	43.4		Total Dissolutions	203	
Stomach	—	—	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate	6.9	
Colon	7	23.8	Nursing Homes	3		Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	2	6.8	Nursing Home Beds	243		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	2	6.8	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	82.5		Mental Illness Facilities		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	3.4	Occupancy Rate	96.6		New Admissions	5	
Pancreas	6	20.4	Assisted Living Facilities	3		Readmissions	3	
Larynx	2	6.8	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	62		Total Admissions	8	
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	30	101.8	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	21.0		Community Mental Health		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Admissions	498	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—		Total Served	808	
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		Active (End-of-Year)	370	
Neoplasm of Skin	2	6.8	Treatment Centers	1		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Breast (female)	3	20.1	Abortion Clinics	—		MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	6.7	Home Health Agencies	3		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	1		Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	1	6.7	Physicians	29		Number of Hospitals	1	
Ovary (female)	6	40.1	Per 10,000 Population	9.8		Neonatal Intensive		
Prostate (male)	5	34.4	Phys./Surg. Asst.	—		Care Facilities	—	
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)	7				
Urinary Bladder	3	10.2	Per 10,000 Population	2.4		Births to County Residents:		
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	—	—	Registered Nurses	257		Pct. Born in County	48.2	
Brain and Other Nervous System	1	3.4	Per 10,000 Population	87.2		Pct. not Born in County	51.8	
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	4		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	22.2%	
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	4	13.6	Lic. Pract. Nurses	198		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	67.2		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Multiple Myeloma	2	6.8	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Civilian Labor Force	16,380	
Leukemias	2	6.8				Employment	15,050	
Unspecified Site	9	—				Unemployment	1,330	
All Other Sites	1	—				Unemployment rate	8.1%	
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Dependency Ratio	64.5	
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Industries of Highest Employment:		
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Manufacturing	6,629	
New AIDS Cases	1		All Sites	113	100.0	Whol./Retail Trade	1,816	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	—		Female Breast	22	34.4	Services	1,527	
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	1	1.6	State/Local Govt.	1,442	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	—		Colorectal	16	14.2	Transportation & Public Utilities	423	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	—		Lung	13	11.5	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Total Other Syphilis Cases	—		Melanoma	5	4.4	CRIME		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	12	24.5	Type of Crime	Number	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	26		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Homicide	—	
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Rape	3	
Chlamydia Cases	44		Medicaid Eligible Population	3,837		Robbery	4	
New Tuberculosis Cases	5		Medicare Enrollees	4,487		Assault	36	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	990		Burglary	85	
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	113		Larceny	246	
Measles	—		Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	893		Motor Vehicle Theft	23	
Mumps	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Pertussis	—							
Polio	—							
Rubella	—							
Tetanus	—							
H. influenza (Hib)	—							
Hepatitis B	—							
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		

# 1997 PROFILE OF MARION COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	1,778	917	861	1,704	879	825	74	38	36
5-9	1,886	984	902	1,795	937	858	91	47	44
10-14	1,960	1,001	959	1,863	948	915	97	53	44
15-19	1,951	989	962	1,876	948	928	75	41	34
20-24	2,019	1,037	982	1,941	1,001	940	78	36	42
25-29	1,857	991	866	1,768	950	818	89	41	48
30-34	2,027	1,098	929	1,912	1,029	883	115	69	46
35-39	2,084	1,037	1,047	1,953	953	1,000	131	84	47
40-44	1,995	999	996	1,890	931	959	105	68	37
45-49	2,082	1,029	1,053	2,009	985	1,024	73	44	29
50-54	1,888	936	952	1,827	896	931	61	40	21
55-59	1,721	852	869	1,670	826	844	51	26	25
60-64	1,466	727	739	1,426	707	719	40	20	20
65-69	1,379	636	743	1,344	620	724	35	16	19
70-74	1,169	513	656	1,137	495	642	32	18	14
75-79	901	352	549	871	335	536	30	17	13
80-84	698	229	469	677	218	459	21	11	10
85 +	611	200	411	587	192	395	24	8	16
Total	29,472	14,527	14,945	28,250	13,850	14,400	1,222	677	545

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$16,876					
0-4	1,712	1,610	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	1,831	1,724						
10-14	1,909	1,820						
15-19	1,952	1,876	AGE IN	ABOVE	BELOW	INCOME RELATIVE		CUMULATIVE
20-24	1,821	1,792	YEARS	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	TOTAL
25-29	1,904	1,669	UNDER 5	1,398	467			
30-34	1,834	1,852	5	255	82	Below 50%	1,585	1,585
35-39	2,060	1,796	6 - 11	1,916	518	50% - 74%	1,530	3,115
40-44	2,067	2,044	12 - 17	2,194	468	75% - 99%	2,468	5,583
45-49	1,957	2,038	18 - 24	2,530	431	100% - 124%	2,043	7,626
50-54	2,065	1,937	25 - 34	3,392	747	125% - 149%	2,199	9,825
55-59	1,786	2,044	35 - 44	3,616	504	150% - 174%	2,523	12,348
60-64	1,590	1,707	45 - 54	3,051	421	175% - 184%	830	13,178
65-69	1,339	1,495	55 - 59	1,140	225	185% - 199%	1,068	14,246
70-74	1,209	1,176	60 - 64	1,234	310	200% or more	14,920	29,166
75-79	932	991	65 - 74	1,828	598			
80-84	654	686	75 +	1,029	812			
85 +	679	730	TOTAL	23,583	5,583	NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.		
Total	29,301	28,987						

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

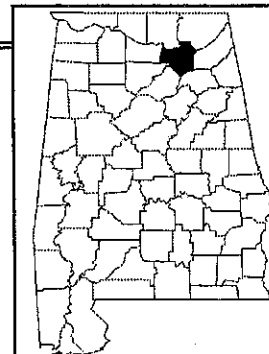
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF MARSHALL COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	74,098
White:	72,492
Black & Other:	1,606
Rank Among Counties:	14
Per Square Mile:	130.7
Median Age:	37.8
Life Expectancy at Birth:	73.7

## NATALITY

Live Births:	1,207
Teenage Mothers:	224
Unmarried Women:	312
Low Weight Births:	102
Median Age of Mother:	24

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	840
Infant Deaths:	10
Postneonatal Deaths:	1
Neonatal Deaths:	9
Perinatal Deaths:	12
Fetal Deaths:	11

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	1,624
------------------------	-------

## MARRIAGES:

875
-----

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

159

## DIVORCES:

662

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	1,624	104.9	1,581	104.9	43	105.9*
Live Births	1,207	16.3	1,178	16.3	29	18.1
Abortions	159	10.3	152	10.1	7	17.2*
Est. Fetal Losses	258	—	251	—	7	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	310	63.6	301	63.7	9	62.5*
Live Births	224	46.0	217	45.9	7	48.6*
Abortions	37	7.6	37	7.8	—	—
Est. Fetal Losses	49	—	47	—	2	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	312	25.9	295	25.1	17	58.6
Low Weight	102	8.5	96	8.1	6	20.7

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	115	51.3	111	51.2	4	57.1
Low Weight	13	5.8	13	6.0	—	—

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	1,207	5	71	148	394	330	189	62	7	—	1
Rate	78.0	2.0	49.1	153.2	163.8	148.6	70.5	21.2	2.5	—	—
White	1,178	5	67	145	385	320	187	61	7	—	1
Rate	78.1	2.1	47.7	154.6	164.8	148.4	71.3	21.3	2.5	—	—
Black and Other	29	—	4	3	9	10	2	1	—	—	—
Rate	71.4	—	97.6*	107.1*	130.4	158.7	33.9	16.4	—	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

### All Deaths

	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	10	10	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	8.3	8.5	—
Postneonatal Deaths	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	0.8	0.8	—
Neonatal Deaths	9	9	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	7.5	7.6	—
Perinatal Deaths	12	11	1
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	9.9	9.3	33.3*
Fetal Deaths	11	10	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	9.1	8.5	34.5*
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—

### Teenage Mothers

	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	4.5	4.6	—
Postneonatal Deaths	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	4.5	4.6	—
Perinatal Deaths	2	1	1
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	8.9	4.6	125.0*
Fetal Deaths	1	—	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	4.5	—	142.9*
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—

\*See NOTES on third profile page.

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	840	438	402	830	432	398	10	6	4
Death Rate	11.3	12.4	10.4	11.4	12.5	10.5	6.2	8.1*	4.6*

\*See NOTES on third profile page.

## Age In Years

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	840	10	2	1	3	11	6	11	9	46	54	93	171	423	—
White Male	432	7	1	1	—	5	5	10	6	25	39	61	89	183	—
White Female	398	3	1	—	3	6	1	1	2	18	14	32	80	237	—
Black/Other Male	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	2	—
Black/Other Female	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	1	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF MARSHALL (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH			
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	261	352.2	260	358.7	1	62.3	All Accidents	51	68.8
Malignant Neoplasms	186	251.0	185	255.2	1	62.3	Railway	—	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	68	91.8	67	92.4	1	62.3	Motor Vehicle	28	37.8
Accidents	51	68.8	49	67.6	2	124.5	Drowning	2	2.7
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	45	60.7	44	60.7	1	62.3	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	23	31.0	23	31.7	—	—	Poisoning	4	5.4
Alzheimer's Disease	22	29.7	22	30.3	—	—	Falls	2	2.7
Suicide	19	25.6	19	26.2	—	—	Fire & Flames	3	4.0
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	18	24.3	18	24.8	—	—	Storms & Floods	—	—
Diabetes Mellitus	16	21.6	16	22.1	—	—	Suffocation	6	8.1
All Other Causes, Residual	131	176.8	127	175.2	4	249.1	Firearm	3	4.0
							Electrocution	—	—
							Other Accidents	3	4.0
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.			
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE			
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages	875		
All Cancer	186	251.0	Hospitals (General)	2		Rate	11.8		
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	6	8.1	Hospital Beds	240		Total Dissolutions	662		
Esophagus	3	4.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	32.4		Rate	8.9		
Stomach	2	2.7	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate is per 1,000 population.			
Colon	18	24.3	Nursing Homes	5		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS			
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	2	2.7	Nursing Home Beds	517		Mental Illness Facilities			
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	4	5.4	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	69.8		New Admissions	12		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	1.3	Occupancy Rate	98.3		Readmissions	10		
Pancreas	11	14.8	Assisted Living Facilities	6		Total Admissions	22		
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	150		Community Mental Health			
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	64	86.4	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	20.2		Admissions	1,402		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	2	2.7	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Total Served	2,085		
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	1	1.3	Treatment Facilities	—		Active (End-of-Year)	1,002		
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Neoplasm of Skin	6	8.1	Treatment Centers	1		MATERNAL DELIVERY			
Breast (female)	7	18.0	Abortion Clinics	—		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery			
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	2.6	Home Health Agencies	2		Service as of December 31, 1997:			
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	1		Number of Hospitals	2		
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	1	2.6	Physicians	81		Neonatal Intensive	—		
Ovary (female)	6	15.5	Per 10,000 Population	10.9		Care Facilities	—		
Prostate (male)	14	39.7	Phy./Surg. Asst.	—		Births to County Residents:			
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)	33		Pct. Born in County	76.9		
Urinary Bladder	2	2.7	Per 10,000 Population	4.5		Pct. not Born in County	33.1		
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	2	2.7	Registered Nurses	461		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	28.8%		
Brain and Other Nervous System	6	8.1	Per 10,000 Population	62.2		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Thyroid Gland	1	1.3	Nurse Practitioners	9		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	11	14.8	Lic. Pract. Nurses	160		Civilian Labor Force	40,910		
Hodgkin's Disease	1	1.3	Per 10,000 Population	21.6		Employment	38,610		
Multiple Myeloma	2	2.7	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Unemployment	2,300		
Leukemias	2	2.7				Unemployment rate	5.6%		
Unspecified Site	8	—				Dependency Ratio	64.1		
All Other Sites	2	—				(Per 100 Workers)			
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:			
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Manufacturing 15,259			
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Whol./Retail Trade 8,827			
New AIDS Cases	1		All Sites	332	100.0	State/Local Govt. 4,696			
Total Early Syphilis Cases	1		Female Breast	43	27.6	Services 3,403			
Primary Syphilis Cases	1		Cervix	5	3.2	Construction 1,292			
Secondary Syphilis Cases	—		Colorectal	40	12.1	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	—		Lung	63	19.0	CRIME			
Total Other Syphilis Cases	3		Melanoma	11	3.3	Type of Crime	Number		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	33	18.8	Homicide	3		
Total Gonorrhea Cases	73		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Rape	5		
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—					Robbery	10		
Chlamydia Cases	50					Assault	120		
New Tuberculosis Cases	6					Burglary	242		
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Larceny	1,478		
Diphtheria	—		Medicaid Eligible Population	11,523		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Measles	—		Medicare Enrollees	12,380					
Mumps	1		Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	2,547					
Pertussis	—		Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	327					
Polio	—		Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	1,682					
Rubella	—								
Tetanus	—								
H. influenza (Hib)	—								
Hepatitis B	2								
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			

# 1997 PROFILE OF MARSHALL COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	4,833	2,444	2,389	4,714	2,377	2,337	119	67	52
5-9	4,819	2,434	2,385	4,682	2,360	2,322	137	74	63
10-14	4,960	2,502	2,458	4,825	2,442	2,383	135	60	75
15-19	4,887	2,474	2,413	4,767	2,423	2,344	120	51	69
20-24	4,851	2,446	2,405	4,708	2,372	2,336	143	74	69
25-29	4,318	2,098	2,220	4,194	2,037	2,157	124	61	63
30-34	5,180	2,500	2,680	5,077	2,456	2,621	103	44	59
35-39	5,699	2,771	2,928	5,585	2,718	2,867	114	53	61
40-44	5,539	2,702	2,837	5,389	2,637	2,752	150	65	85
45-49	5,268	2,552	2,716	5,157	2,507	2,650	111	45	66
50-54	4,631	2,232	2,399	4,545	2,189	2,356	86	43	43
55-59	4,018	1,918	2,100	3,956	1,887	2,069	62	31	31
60-64	3,697	1,712	1,985	3,645	1,693	1,952	52	19	33
65-69	3,505	1,586	1,919	3,458	1,571	1,887	47	15	32
70-74	2,894	1,210	1,684	2,852	1,198	1,654	42	12	30
75-79	2,225	836	1,389	2,195	826	1,369	30	10	20
80-84	1,528	523	1,005	1,509	514	995	19	9	10
85 +	1,246	329	917	1,234	323	911	12	6	6
Total	74,098	35,269	38,829	72,492	34,530	37,962	1,606	739	867

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$19,365					
0-4	4,774	4,658	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	4,923	4,858						
10-14	4,955	5,092	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
15-19	4,976	4,977						
20-24	4,573	4,659	UNDER 5	3,335	1,161			
25-29	4,638	4,344	5	835	158	Below 50%	3,489	3,489
30-34	4,432	4,700	6 - 11	4,425	1,192	50% - 74%	3,430	6,919
35-39	5,615	4,532	12 - 17	5,282	997	75% - 99%	5,153	12,072
40-44	5,790	5,721	18 - 24	5,450	1,103	100% - 124%	4,033	16,105
45-49	5,448	5,852	25 - 34	9,452	1,435	125% - 149%	4,237	20,342
50-54	5,109	5,480	35 - 44	8,903	1,217	150% - 174%	4,229	24,571
55-59	4,365	5,109	45 - 54	7,412	776	175% - 184%	1,779	26,350
60-64	3,805	4,299	55 - 59	3,033	414	185% - 199%	2,304	28,654
65-69	3,467	3,612	60 - 64	3,149	762	200% or more	41,401	70,055
70-74	3,101	3,119	65 - 74	4,338	1,383			
75-79	2,315	2,588	75 +	2,369	1,474			
80-84	1,619	1,751	TOTAL	57,983	12,072	NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.		
85 +	1,391	1,638						
Total	75,296	76,989						

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

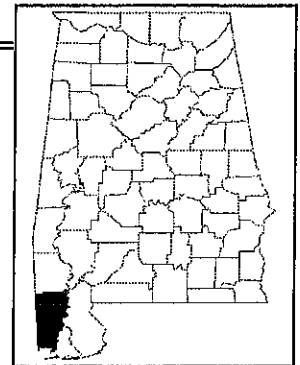
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF MOBILE COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	386,399
White:	259,142
Black & Other:	127,257
Rank Among Counties:	2
Per Square Mile:	313.3
Median Age:	33.9
Life Expectancy at Birth:	73.3

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	6,216
Teenage Mothers:	1,162
Unmarried Women:	2,577
Low Weight Births:	645
Median Age of Mother:	25

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	3,887
Infant Deaths:	86
Postneonatal Deaths:	32
Neonatal Deaths:	54
Perinatal Deaths:	73
Fetal Deaths:	56

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	9,013
------------------------	-------

## MARRIAGES:

4,398
-------

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

1,412

## DIVORCES:

2,315

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	9,013	102.7	4,887	86.6	4,126	131.9
Live Births	6,216	16.1	3,456	13.3	2,760	21.7
Abortions	1,412	16.1	672	11.9	740	23.7
Est. Fetal Losses	1,385	—	759	—	626	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	1,691	57.8	677	39.9	1,014	82.6
Live Births	1,162	39.7	448	26.4	714	58.2
Abortions	269	9.2	126	7.4	143	11.6
Est. Fetal Losses	260	—	103	—	157	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies. Racial totals may not sum to area total due to rounding. Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	2,577	41.5	638	18.5	1,939	70.3
Low Weight	645	10.4	266	7.7	379	13.7

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	957	82.4	270	60.3	687	96.2
Low Weight	144	12.4	43	9.6	101	14.1

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	6,216	38	424	700	1,841	1,593	1,081	455	81	3	—
Rate	70.8	2.6	47.7	118.2	128.6	120.3	76.0	28.6	5.3	0.2	—
White	3,456	7	134	307	882	1,065	727	287	47	—	—
Rate	61.2	0.8	26.1	89.8	98.7	116.9	76.1	27.7	4.7	—	—
Black and Other	2,760	31	290	393	959	528	354	168	34	3	—
Rate	88.2	5.2	77.2	156.9	178.5	127.9	75.8	30.1	6.5	0.7	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	86	35	51	18	4	14
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	13.8	10.1	18.5	15.5	8.9	19.6
Postneonatal Deaths	32	10	22	10	3	7
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	5.1	2.9	8.0	8.6	6.7	9.8
Neonatal Deaths	54	25	29	8	1	7
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	8.7	7.2	10.5	6.9	2.2	9.8
Perinatal Deaths	73	31	42	12	5	7
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	11.7	8.9	15.1	10.3	11.1	9.8
Fetal Deaths	56	20	36	11	4	7
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	9.0	5.8	13.0	9.5	8.9	9.8
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	3,887	2,003	1,884	2,573	1,295	1,278	1,314	708	606
Death Rate	10.1	11.0	9.2	9.9	10.4	9.5	10.3	12.4	8.7

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	3,887	86	9	11	10	28	34	43	60	205	288	454	800	1,859	—
White Male	1,295	21	3	4	5	11	14	11	25	73	94	169	305	560	—
White Female	1,278	14	—	2	2	5	4	10	11	32	56	119	222	801	—
Black/Other Male	708	35	4	3	0	7	12	18	17	59	80	103	159	211	—
Black/Other Female	606	16	2	2	3	5	4	4	7	41	58	63	114	287	—



# 1997 PROFILE OF MOBILE (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		Rate
Diseases of the Heart	1,152	298.1	775	299.1	377	296.3	All Accidents	197
Malignant Neoplasms	912	236.0	640	247.0	272	213.7	Railway	3
Cerebrovascular Diseases	278	71.9	171	66.0	107	84.1	Motor Vehicle	95
Accidents	197	51.0	139	53.6	58	45.6	Drowning	12
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	161	41.7	135	52.1	26	20.4	Air/Space Trans.	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	88	22.8	62	23.9	26	20.4	Poisoning	18
Diabetes Mellitus	86	22.3	48	18.5	38	29.9	Falls	20
Homicide and Legal Intervention	82	21.2	20	7.7	62	48.7	Fire & Flames	15
Atherosclerosis	63	16.3	34	13.1	29	22.8	Storms & Floods	—
Suicide	58	15.0	47	18.1	11	8.6	Suffocation	10
All Other Causes, Residual	810	209.6	502	193.7	308	242.0	Firearm	4
							Electrocution	—
							Other Accidents	20
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate						
All Cancer	912	236.0	Hospitals (General)	6		Total Marriages	4,398	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	18	4.7	Hospital Beds	1,920		Rate	11.4	
Esophagus	24	6.2	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	49.7		Total Dissolutions	2,315	
Stomach	21	5.4	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate	6.0	
Colon	70	18.1	Nursing Homes	17		Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	15	3.9	Nursing Home Beds	1,930		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	21	5.4	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	49.9		Mental Illness Facilities		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	7	1.8	Occupancy Rate	93.6		New Admissions	104	
Pancreas	44	11.4	Assisted Living Facilities	23		Readmissions	102	
Larynx	6	1.6	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	643		Total Admissions	206	
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	328	84.9	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	16.6		Community Mental Health		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	2	0.5	Ambulatory Surgical			Admissions	3,941	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	1	0.3	Treatment Facilities	3		Total Served	7,987	
Melanoma and Other Malignant			End Stage Renal Disease			Active (End-of-Year)	4,320	
Neoplasm of Skin	19	4.9	Treatment Centers	6		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Breast (female)	57	27.9	Abortion Clinics	2		MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Cervix Uteri (female)	6	2.9	Home Health Agencies	9		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes			Hospices	3		Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	11	5.4	Physicians	1,003		Number of Hospitals	4	
Ovary (female)	23	11.3	Per 10,000 Population	26.0		Neonatal Intensive		
Prostate (male)	51	28.0	Phy./Surg. Asst.	7		Care Facilities	1	
Testis (male)	1	0.5	Dentists (1998)	169		Births to County Residents:		
Urinary Bladder	17	4.4	Per 10,000 Population	4.4		Pct. Born in County	98.9	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	12	3.1	Registered Nurses	3,565		Pct. not Born in County	1.1	
Brain and Other Nervous System	15	3.9	Per 10,000 Population	92.3		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	22.8%	
Thyroid Gland	2	0.5	Nurse Practitioners	54		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	40	10.4	Lic. Pract. Nurses	1,594		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Hodgkin's Disease	4	1.0	Per 10,000 Population	41.3		Civilian Labor Force	203,560	
Multiple Myeloma	17	4.4	Cert. N. Midwives	1		Employment	192,710	
Leukemias	32	8.3				Unemployment	10,850	
Unspecified Site	38	—				Unemployment rate	5.3%	
All Other Sites	10	—				Dependency Ratio	67.9	
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			(Per 100 Workers)		
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Industries of Highest Employment:		
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Services	45,376	
New AIDS Cases	88		All Sites	1,928	100.0	Whol./Retail Trade	43,314	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	81		Female Breast	309	32.7	State/Local Govt.	22,808	
Primary Syphilis Cases	7		Cervix	42	4.4	Manufacturing	22,144	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	22		Colorectal	230	11.9	Construction	12,655	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	52		Lung	342	17.7	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Total Other Syphilis Cases	55		Melanoma	76	3.9	CRIME		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	2		Prostate	225	23.2	Type of Crime	Number	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	1,657		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Homicide	74	
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	1		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Rape	155	
Chlamydia Cases	1,059		Medicaid Eligible Population	65,259		Robbery	1,457	
New Tuberculosis Cases	35		Medicare Enrollees	46,526		Assault	1,464	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Beneficiaries	9,348		Burglary	6,839	
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance			Larceny	15,391	
Measles	—		Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	4,663		Motor Vehicle Theft	1,007	
Mumps	—		Women, Infants, and Children			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Pertussis	3		Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	10,420		CRIME		
Polio	—					Type of Crime	Number	
Rubella	—					Homicide	74	
Tetanus	—					Rape	155	
H. influenza (Hib)	2					Robbery	1,457	
Hepatitis B	13					Assault	1,464	
See NOTES for data sources and notations.						Burglary	6,839	
						Larceny	15,391	
						Motor Vehicle Theft	1,007	
						See NOTES for data sources and notations.		

# 1997 PROFILE OF MOBILE COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	31,491	16,073	15,418	18,026	9,296	8,730	13,465	6,777	6,688
5-9	29,224	14,894	14,330	17,379	8,931	8,448	11,845	5,963	5,882
10-14	29,397	14,942	14,455	17,418	8,979	8,439	11,979	5,963	6,016
15-19	29,806	15,004	14,802	17,401	8,859	8,542	12,405	6,145	6,260
20-24	27,970	13,659	14,311	17,877	8,940	8,937	10,093	4,719	5,374
25-29	24,720	11,480	13,240	17,580	8,469	9,111	7,140	3,011	4,129
30-34	26,718	12,490	14,228	18,740	9,185	9,555	7,978	3,305	4,673
35-39	29,641	13,714	15,927	20,245	9,894	10,351	9,396	3,820	5,576
40-44	28,787	13,555	15,232	19,650	9,687	9,963	9,137	3,868	5,269
45-49	26,685	12,572	14,113	19,146	9,336	9,810	7,539	3,236	4,303
50-54	21,503	10,009	11,494	16,006	7,673	8,333	5,497	2,336	3,161
55-59	17,413	8,107	9,306	12,809	6,160	6,649	4,604	1,947	2,657
60-64	14,738	6,737	8,001	10,734	5,080	5,654	4,004	1,657	2,347
65-69	14,084	6,104	7,980	10,435	4,665	5,770	3,649	1,439	2,210
70-74	13,137	5,472	7,665	9,804	4,169	5,635	3,333	1,303	2,030
75-79	9,468	3,697	5,771	7,147	2,834	4,313	2,321	863	1,458
80-84	6,353	2,133	4,220	4,769	1,606	3,163	1,584	527	1,057
85 +	5,264	1,427	3,837	3,976	1,076	2,900	1,288	351	937
Total	386,399	182,069	204,330	259,142	124,839	134,303	127,257	57,230	70,027

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME			
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$18,950			
0-4	30,910	29,783	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989	
5-9	30,220	29,748				
10-14	28,700	29,928	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL
15-19	29,434	28,414				
20-24	28,057	27,771	UNDER 5	19,605	9,389	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
25-29	25,638	25,886	5	4,014	2,024	
30-34	23,970	24,496	6 - 11	24,792	11,563	Below 50%
35-39	27,084	22,965	12 - 17	25,659	9,455	50% - 74%
40-44	29,569	26,383	18 - 24	26,777	9,161	75% - 99%
45-49	27,605	29,039	25 - 34	49,566	12,204	100% - 124%
50-54	24,709	26,796	35 - 44	48,197	8,078	125% - 149%
55-59	19,126	23,878	45 - 54	32,489	4,394	150% - 174%
60-64	15,571	18,029	55 - 59	12,687	2,256	175% - 184%
65-69	13,357	14,267	60 - 64	13,761	2,584	185% - 199%
70-74	12,611	11,698	65 - 74	22,041	4,303	200% or more
75-79	10,439	10,187	75 +	12,272	3,902	
80-84	6,511	7,632	TOTAL	291,860	79,313	
85 +	5,932	6,856				
Total	389,443	393,756				

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

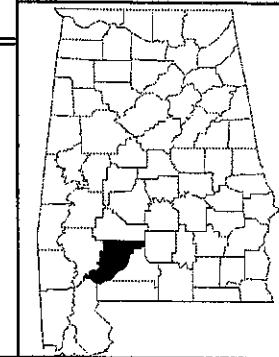
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF MONROE COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	24,844
White:	15,288
Black & Other:	9,556
Rank Among Counties:	41
Per Square Mile:	24.2
Median Age:	33.6
Life Expectancy at Birth:	75.4

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	387
Teenage Mothers:	75
Unmarried Women:	158
Low Weight Births:	36
Median Age of Mother:	24

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	229
Infant Deaths:	3
Postneonatal Deaths:	2
Neonatal Deaths:	1
Perinatal Deaths:	4
Fetal Deaths:	3

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	499
MARRIAGES:	261
DIVORCES:	93

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

31

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS					
	Total		White	Black & Other			Total		White	Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	
Est. Pregnancies	499	93.0	273	87.4	226	100.8	97	48.6	35	32.8	62 66.7*
Live Births	387	15.6	222	14.5	165	17.3	75	37.6	28	26.2	47 50.5*
Abortions	31	5.8	6	1.9	25	11.2	6	3.0	1	0.9	5 5.4*
Est. Fetal Losses	81	—	45	—	36	—	16	—	6	—	10 —

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS					
	Total		White	Black & Other			Total		White	Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	
Unmarried Women	158	40.8	38	17.1	120	72.7	60	80.0	15	53.6	45 95.7
Low Weight	36	9.3	13	5.9	23	13.9	6	8.0	2	7.1	4 8.5

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	387	1	30	44	134	97	56	22	3	—	—
Rate	72.1	1.0	49.3	108.6	144.4	140.4	66.8	23.6	3.1	—	—
White	222	—	11	17	73	70	35	16	—	—	—
Rate	71.0	—	34.2	79.4	142.6	167.9	67.7	28.5	—	—	—
Black and Other	165	1	19	27	61	27	21	6	3	—	—
Rate	73.6	2.2	66.2	141.4	146.6	98.5	65.4	16.1	7.9	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

All Deaths				Teenage Mothers			
	Total	White	Black and Other		White	Black and Other	
Infant Deaths	3	—	3	2	—	2	
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	7.8	—	18.2	26.7	—	42.6*	
Postneonatal Deaths	2	—	2	1	—	1	
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	5.2	—	12.1	13.3	—	21.3*	
Neonatal Deaths	1	—	1	1	—	1	
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	2.6	—	6.1	13.3	—	21.3*	
Perinatal Deaths	4	—	4	1	—	1	
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	10.3	—	23.8	13.3	—	21.3*	
Fetal Deaths	3	—	3	—	—	—	
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	7.8	—	18.2	—	—	—	
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—	

\*See NOTES on third profile page.

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	229	113	116	128	58	70	101	55	46
Death Rate	9.2	9.4	9.0	8.4	7.7	9.0	10.6	12.3	9.0

Age In Years															
	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	229	3	—	1	1	—	3	4	2	10	16	32	45	112	—
White Male	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	4	6	16	29	—
White Female	70	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	3	7	11	47	—
Black/Other Male	55	1	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	6	6	13	11	14	—
Black/Other Female	46	2	—	1	1	—	—	2	—	2	3	6	7	22	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF MONROE (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		Rate
Diseases of the Heart	71	285.8	42	274.7	29	303.5	All Accidents	6
Malignant Neoplasms	53	213.3	28	183.2	25	261.6	Railway	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	14	56.4	9	58.9	5	52.3	Motor Vehicle	2
Diabetes Mellitus	10	40.3	5	32.7	5	52.3	Drowning	—
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	6	24.2	3	19.6	3	31.4	Air/Space Trans.	—
Suicide	6	24.2	3	19.6	3	31.4	Poisoning	—
Septicemia	6	24.2	5	32.7	1	10.5	Falls	—
Accidents	6	24.2	3	19.6	3	31.4	Fire & Flames	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	6	24.2	5	32.7	1	10.5	Storms & Floods	—
Homicide and Legal Intervention	4	16.1	—	—	4	41.9	Suffocation	2
All Other Causes, Residual	47	189.2	25	163.5	22	230.2	Firearm	—
							Electrocution	—
							Other Accidents	2
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate						
All Cancer	53	213.3	Hospitals (General)	1		Total Marriages	261	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	1	4.0	Hospital Beds	94		Rate	10.5	
Esophagus	1	4.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	37.8		Total Dissolutions	93	
Stomach	2	8.1	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate	3.7	
Colon	6	24.2	Nursing Homes	2		Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	149		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	4.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	60.0		Mental Illness Facilities		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	4.0	Occupancy Rate	97.8		New Admissions	10	
Pancreas	5	20.1	Assisted Living Facilities	1		Readmissions	7	
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	16		Total Admissions	17	
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	13	52.3	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	6.4		Community Mental Health		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Admissions	510	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—		Total Served	847	
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		Active (End-of-Year)	342	
Neoplasm of Skin	—	—	Treatment Centers	1		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Breast (female)	5	38.9	Abortion Clinics	—		MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	7.8	Home Health Agencies	3		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	1		Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	—	—				Number of Hospitals	1	
Ovary (female)	2	15.6	Physicians	18		Neonatal Intensive		
Prostate (male)	5	41.6	Per 10,000 Population	7.2		Care Facilities	—	
Testis (male)	—	—	Phy./Surg. Asst.	—		Births to County Residents:		
Urinary Bladder	—	—	Dentists (1998)	7		Pct. Born in County	49.1	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	2.8		Pct. not Born in County	50.9	
Brain and Other Nervous System	3	12.1	Registered Nurses	126		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	30.2%	
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	50.7		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	—		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Lic. Pract. Nurses	102		Civilian Labor Force	10,450	
Multiple Myeloma	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	41.1		Employment	8,850	
Leukemias	2	8.1	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Unemployment	1,600	
Unspecified Site	5	—				Unemployment rate	15.3%	
All Other Sites	—	—				Dependency Ratio	73.4	
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			(Per 100 Workers)		
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Industries of Highest Employment:		
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Manufacturing	3,932	
New AIDS Cases	2		All Sites	114	100.0	Whol./Retail Trade	1,546	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	4		Female Breast	29	45.3	State/Local Govt.	1,546	
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	4	6.3	Services	928	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	1		Colorectal	12	10.5	Transportation & Public Utilities	852	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	3		Lung	17	14.9	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Total Other Syphilis Cases	5		Melanoma	4	3.5	CRIME		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	11	22.5	Type of Crime	Number	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	53					Homicide	1	
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	3		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Rape	2	
Chlamydia Cases	29		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Robbery	12	
New Tuberculosis Cases	2		Medicaid Eligible Population	4,356		Assault	135	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Medicare Enrollees	3,039		Burglary	177	
Diphtheria	—		Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	659		Larceny	434	
Measles	—		Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	214		Motor Vehicle Theft	26	
Mumps	1		Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	1,058		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Pertussis	—					CRIME		
Polio	—					Type of Crime	Number	
Rubella	—					Homicide	1	
Tetanus	—					Rape	2	
H. Influenza (Hib)	1					Robbery	12	
Hepatitis B	1					Assault	135	
See NOTES for data sources and notations.						Burglary	177	
						Larceny	434	
						Motor Vehicle Theft	26	
						See NOTES for data sources and notations.		

# 1997 PROFILE OF MONROE COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	2,035	1,028	1,007	966	494	472	1,069	534	535
5-9	1,928	972	956	995	488	507	933	484	449
10-14	2,026	1,043	983	1,073	542	531	953	501	452
15-19	2,099	1,085	1,014	1,099	563	536	1,000	522	478
20-24	1,834	906	928	1,049	537	512	785	369	416
25-29	1,337	646	691	863	446	417	474	200	274
30-34	1,626	788	838	1,055	538	517	571	250	321
35-39	1,833	899	934	1,166	605	561	667	294	373
40-44	1,823	862	961	1,156	574	582	667	288	379
45-49	1,573	794	779	1,073	562	511	500	232	268
50-54	1,355	667	688	975	492	483	380	175	205
55-59	1,116	543	573	793	396	397	323	147	176
60-64	991	461	530	720	351	369	271	110	161
65-69	996	469	527	697	351	346	299	118	181
70-74	783	343	440	559	252	307	224	91	133
75-79	611	229	382	428	152	276	183	77	106
80-84	480	171	309	344	121	223	136	50	86
85 +	398	100	298	277	71	206	121	29	92
Total	24,844	12,006	12,838	15,288	7,535	7,753	9,556	4,471	5,085

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$17,119					
0-4	2,005	1,942	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	2,031	2,013						
10-14	1,948	2,067	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
15-19	2,078	1,959						
20-24	1,787	1,789	UNDER 5	1,242	508			
25-29	1,545	1,551	5	217	148	Below 50%	2,356	2,356
30-34	1,361	1,589	6 - 11	1,774	764	50% - 74%	1,147	3,503
35-39	1,787	1,399	12 - 17	1,926	731	75% - 99%	1,883	5,386
40-44	1,850	1,800	18 - 24	1,783	569	100% - 124%	1,795	7,181
45-49	1,770	1,860	25 - 34	2,859	638	125% - 149%	1,283	8,464
50-54	1,453	1,748	35 - 44	2,830	389	150% - 174%	1,623	10,087
55-59	1,282	1,451	45 - 54	1,964	326	175% - 184%	495	10,582
60-64	1,016	1,249	55 - 59	908	116	185% - 199%	823	11,405
65-69	953	979	60 - 64	826	187	200% or more	12,340	23,745
70-74	849	822	65 - 74	1,243	451			
75-79	617	696	75 +	787	559			
80-84	441	447	TOTAL	18,359	5,386			
85 +	446	476						
Total	25,219	25,837						

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

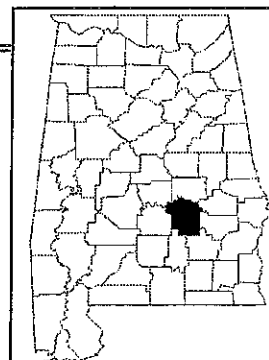
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	218,221
White:	120,172
Black & Other:	98,049
Rank Among Counties:	4
Per Square Mile:	276.3
Median Age:	33.1
Life Expectancy at Birth:	75.2

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	3,425
Teenage Mothers:	632
Unmarried Women:	1,543
Low Weight Births:	324
Median Age of Mother:	25

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	1,954
Infant Deaths:	36
Postneonatal Deaths:	12
Neonatal Deaths:	24
Perinatal Deaths:	31
Fetal Deaths:	30

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	5,169
------------------------	-------

## MARRIAGES:

2,204

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

963

## DIVORCES:

1,252

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	5,169	101.6	2,012	80.1	3,157	122.4
Live Births	3,425	15.7	1,400	11.6	2,025	20.7
Abortions	963	18.9	302	12.0	661	25.6
Est. Fetal Losses	781	—	310	—	471	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	966	61.6	194	27.8	772	88.7
Live Births	632	40.3	109	15.6	523	60.1
Abortions	189	12.0	58	8.3	131	15.1
Est. Fetal Losses	145	—	27	—	118	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	1,543	45.1	167	11.9	1,376	68.0
Low Weight	324	9.5	91	6.5	233	11.5

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	563	89.1	60	55.0	503	96.2
Low Weight	75	11.9	11	10.1	64	12.2

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	3,425	23	281	328	957	916	594	285	41	—	—
Rate	67.3	2.9	60.1	105.3	110.8	112.4	71.9	31.2	4.6	—	—
White	1,400	—	37	72	282	488	343	159	19	—	—
Rate	55.8	—	18.5	53.9	78.0	125.3	76.6	32.3	3.9	—	—
Black and Other	2,025	23	244	256	675	428	251	126	22	—	—
Rate	78.5	5.4	91.4	143.8	134.4	100.7	66.4	29.9	5.4	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	36	8	28	10	1	9
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	10.5	5.7	13.8	15.8	9.2	17.2
Postneonatal Deaths	12	1	11	5	1	4
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.5	0.7	5.4	7.9	9.2	7.6
Neonatal Deaths	24	7	17	5	—	5
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	7.0	5.0	8.4	7.9	—	9.6
Perinatal Deaths	31	7	24	9	1	8
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	9.0	5.0	11.8	14.1	9.1	15.2
Fetal Deaths	30	6	24	9	2	7
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	8.8	4.3	11.9	14.2	18.3	13.4
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female						
Deaths	1,954	958	996	1,158	546	612	796	412	384						
Death Rate	9.0	9.3	8.7	9.6	9.4	9.9	8.1	9.1	7.3						
Age In Years															
	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	1,954	36	2	6	5	9	22	21	30	92	128	185	381	1,037	—
White Male	546	4	—	1	1	1	7	7	4	18	41	63	133	266	—
White Female	612	4	1	1	—	1	5	3	4	8	17	32	97	439	—
Black/Other Male	412	15	—	3	4	6	8	9	18	38	51	57	72	131	—
Black/Other Female	384	13	1	1	—	1	2	2	4	28	19	33	79	201	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF MONTGOMERY (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH				
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate				
Diseases of the Heart	540	247.5	353	293.7	187	190.7	All Accidents	81	37.1	
Malignant Neoplasms	431	197.5	269	223.8	162	165.2	Railway	—	—	
Cerebrovascular Diseases	132	60.5	80	66.6	52	53.0	Motor Vehicle	42	19.2	
Diabetes Mellitus	117	53.6	44	36.6	73	74.5	Drowning	3	1.4	
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	94	43.1	74	61.6	20	20.4	Air/Space Trans.	—	—	
Accidents	81	37.1	42	34.9	39	39.8	Poisoning	8	3.7	
Pneumonia and Influenza	44	20.2	22	18.3	22	22.4	Falls	6	2.7	
Homicide and Legal Intervention	31	14.2	8	6.7	23	23.5	Fire & Flames	2	0.9	
Septicemia	28	12.8	11	9.2	17	17.3	Storms & Floods	—	—	
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	25	11.5	14	11.6	11	11.2	Suffocation	3	1.4	
Suicide	25	11.5	20	16.6	5	5.1	Firearm	2	0.9	
All Other Causes, Residual	406	186.0	221	183.9	185	188.7	Electrocution	—	—	
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Other Accidents				6.9
						Rate is per 100,000 population.				
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE				
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages	2,204			
All Cancer	431	197.5	Hospitals (General)	4		Rate	10.1			
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	5	2.3	Hospital Beds	1,173		Total Dissolutions	1,252			
Esophagus	8	3.7	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	53.8		Rate	5.7			
Stomach	11	5.0	Military/V.A. Hosp.	2		Rate is per 1,000 population.				
Colon	40	18.3	Nursing Homes	10		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS				
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	6	2.7	Nursing Home Beds	1,282		Mental Illness Facilities				
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	5	2.3	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	53.6		New Admissions	128			
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	0.5	Occupancy Rate	95.6		Readmissions	87			
Pancreas	23	10.5	Assisted Living Facilities	19		Total Admissions	215			
Larynx	7	3.2	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	503		Community Mental Health				
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	131	60.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	23.1		Admissions	1,772			
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical			Total Served	4,076			
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	1	0.5	Treatment Facilities	3		Active (End-of-Year)	2,277			
Melanoma and Other Malignant			End Stage Renal Disease			See NOTES for data sources and notations.				
Neoplasm of Skin	5	2.3	Treatment Centers	4		MATERNAL DELIVERY				
Breast (female)	31	27.0	Abortion Clinics	2		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery				
Cervix Uteri (female)	4	3.5	Home Health Agencies	9		Service as of December 31, 1997:				
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes			Hospices	5		Number of Hospitals	5			
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	6	5.2	Physicians	594		Neonatal Intensive				
Ovary (female)	7	6.1	Per 10,000 Population	27.2		Care Facilities	2			
Prostate (male)	36	34.8	Phy./Surg. Asst.	15		Births to County Residents:				
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)	113		Pct. Born in County	98.4			
Urinary Bladder	6	2.7	Per 10,000 Population	5.2		Pct. not Born in County	1.6			
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	11	5.0	Registered Nurses	1,986		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	20.6%			
Brain and Other Nervous System	7	3.2	Per 10,000 Population	91.0		See NOTES for data sources and notations.				
Thyroid Gland	1	0.5	Nurse Practitioners	26		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION				
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	8	3.7	Lic. Pract. Nurses	756		Civilian Labor Force	112,140			
Hodgkin's Disease	1	0.5	Per 10,000 Population	34.6		Employment	107,190			
Multiple Myeloma	3	1.4	Cert. N. Midwives	5		Unemployment	4,950			
Leukemias	10	4.6				Unemployment rate	4.4%			
Unspecified Site	51	—				Dependency Ratio	65.5			
All Other Sites	6	—				(Per 100 Workers)				
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment;				
						Services	34,142			
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Whol./Retail Trade	30,519			
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	State/Local Govt.	23,444			
New AIDS Cases	68		All Sites	854	100.0	Manufacturing	13,096			
Total Early Syphilis Cases	74		Female Breast	147	32.0	Finance, Insurance &	7,844			
Primary Syphilis Cases	11		Cervix	23	5.0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.				
Secondary Syphilis Cases	17		Colorectal	131	15.3	CRIME				
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	46		Lung	127	14.9	Type of Crime	Number			
Total Other Syphilis Cases	45		Melanoma	30	3.5	Homicide	27			
Congenital Syphilis Cases	3		Prostate	99	25.2	Rape	91			
Total Gonorrhea Cases	1,458		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Robbery	698			
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	13		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Assault	1,200			
Chlamydia Cases	906		Medicaid Eligible Population	38,464		Burglary	3,507			
New Tuberculosis Cases	17		Medicare Enrollees	25,331		Larceny	8,791			
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	4,868		Motor Vehicle Theft	1,266			
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	2,843		See NOTES for data sources and notations.				
Measles	—		Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	6,416		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION				
Mumps	—					Civilian Labor Force	112,140			
Pertussis	4					Employment	107,190			
Polio	—					Unemployment	4,950			
Rubella	—					Unemployment rate	4.4%			
Tetanus	—					Dependency Ratio	65.5			
H. influenza (Hib)	1					(Per 100 Workers)				
Hepatitis B	2					Industries of Highest Employment;				
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data services and notations.			Services	34,142			
						Whol./Retail Trade	30,519			

# 1997 PROFILE OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	18,248	9,359	8,889	7,627	3,955	3,672	10,621	5,404	5,217
5-9	16,633	8,566	8,067	7,752	4,013	3,739	8,881	4,553	4,328
10-14	16,244	8,348	7,896	7,596	3,951	3,645	8,648	4,397	4,251
15-19	15,743	7,953	7,790	6,841	3,501	3,340	8,902	4,452	4,450
20-24	16,894	8,254	8,640	7,225	3,608	3,617	9,669	4,646	5,023
25-29	15,334	7,187	8,147	7,804	3,909	3,895	7,530	3,278	4,252
30-34	16,027	7,767	8,260	9,352	4,873	4,479	6,675	2,894	3,781
35-39	17,647	8,511	9,136	10,193	5,265	4,928	7,454	3,246	4,208
40-44	17,030	8,115	8,915	9,892	5,046	4,846	7,138	3,069	4,069
45-49	14,560	6,949	7,611	8,942	4,428	4,514	5,618	2,521	3,097
50-54	11,224	5,299	5,925	7,414	3,615	3,799	3,810	1,684	2,126
55-59	8,955	4,131	4,824	5,965	2,883	3,082	2,990	1,248	1,742
60-64	7,887	3,545	4,342	5,273	2,474	2,799	2,614	1,071	1,543
65-69	7,333	3,104	4,229	5,044	2,219	2,825	2,289	885	1,404
70-74	6,739	2,600	4,139	4,775	1,877	2,898	1,964	723	1,241
75-79	5,011	1,861	3,150	3,637	1,377	2,260	1,374	484	890
80-84	3,574	1,188	2,406	2,573	820	1,753	1,001	348	653
85+	3,138	744	2,394	2,267	490	1,777	871	254	617
Total	218,221	103,461	114,760	120,172	58,304	61,868	98,049	45,157	52,892

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$23,586					
0-4	18,011	17,623	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	17,785	17,752						
10-14	16,184	17,822						
15-19	16,342	16,335	AGE IN	ABOVE	BELOW	INCOME RELATIVE	CUMULATIVE	
20-24	15,715	16,286	YEARS	POVERTY LEVEL		POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	TOTAL
25-29	16,269	14,933	UNDER 5	11,299	4,444			
30-34	14,698	15,582	5	2,428	775	Below 50%	17,213	17,213
35-39	16,597	14,552	6 - 11	14,268	4,775	50% - 74%	8,406	25,619
40-44	17,544	16,293	12 - 17	14,323	4,525	75% - 99%	10,425	36,044
45-49	15,734	16,815	18 - 24	15,326	4,544	100% - 124%	10,689	46,733
50-54	13,036	15,101	25 - 34	29,525	4,680	125% - 149%	8,944	55,677
55-59	9,796	12,424	35 - 44	27,316	3,155	150% - 174%	10,095	65,772
60-64	7,998	9,128	45 - 54	17,787	2,331	175% - 184%	3,343	69,115
65-69	7,160	7,271	55 - 59	7,473	990	185% - 199%	5,601	74,716
70-74	6,432	6,195	60 - 64	7,303	1,057	200% or more	126,665	201,381
75-79	5,474	5,265	65 - 74	11,548	2,165			
80-84	3,589	4,131	75+	6,741	2,603			
85+	3,501	3,951	TOTAL	165,337	36,044			
Total	221,865	227,459						

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

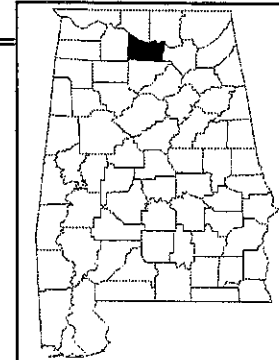
**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.



# 1997 PROFILE OF MORGAN COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	107,088
White:	94,713
Black & Other:	12,375
Rank Among Counties:	9
Per Square Mile:	183.9
Median Age:	36.2
Life Expectancy at Birth:	75.8

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	1,487
Teenage Mothers:	224
Unmarried Women:	388
Low Weight Births:	104
Median Age of Mother:	25

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	967
Infant Deaths:	11
Postneonatal Deaths:	3
Neonatal Deaths:	8
Perinatal Deaths:	11
Fetal Deaths:	8

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	2,044
------------------------	-------

MARRIAGES:	1,096
------------	-------

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

234	DIVORCES:	788
-----	-----------	-----

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS					
Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other	
No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	2,044	87.7	1,708	84.4	336	109.3	Est. Pregnancies	331	45.9	268	43.6
Live Births	1,487	13.9	1,270	13.4	217	17.5	Live Births	224	31.1	182	29.6
Abortions	234	10.0	166	8.2	68	22.1	Abortions	55	7.6	44	7.2
Est. Fetal Losses	323	—	272	—	51	—	Est. Fetal Losses	52	—	42	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices.

## LIVE BIRTHS

WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS					
Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other	
No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	388	26.1	256	20.2	132	60.8	Unmarried Women	151	67.4	113	62.1
Low Weight	104	7.0	88	6.9	16	7.4	Low Weight	19	8.5	17	9.4

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	1,487	4	79	141	421	429	306	94	13	—	—
Rate	63.8	1.1	36.7	98.3	130.3	131.6	72.1	20.3	3.0	—	—
White	1,270	2	69	111	342	376	273	84	13	—	—
Rate	62.8	0.6	37.6	90.8	123.3	133.1	73.7	20.8	3.4	—	—
Black and Other	217	2	10	30	79	53	33	10	—	—	—
Rate	70.6	3.8	31.3	141.5	172.5	121.8	60.9	17.1	—	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	11	7	4	1	—	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	7.4	5.5	18.4	4.5	—	23.8*
Postneonatal Deaths	3	2	1	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	2.0	1.6	4.6	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	8	5	3	1	—	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	5.4	3.9	13.8	4.5	—	23.8*
Perinatal Deaths	11	5	6	3	1	2
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	7.4	3.9	27.3	13.3	5.5	46.5*
Fetal Deaths	8	5	3	2	1	1
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	5.4	3.9	13.8	8.9	5.5	23.8*
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

\*See NOTES on third profile page.

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	967	519	448	883	468	415	84	51	33
Death Rate	9.0	9.9	8.2	9.3	10.1	8.6	6.8	8.6	5.1

Age In Years													
Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+
Total Deaths	967	11	4	2	1	6	12	13	6	33	68	97	225
White Male	468	4	2	2	—	3	10	7	3	18	38	51	134
White Female	415	3	1	—	1	2	1	3	1	11	23	29	76
Black/Other Male	51	4	—	—	—	1	1	2	2	6	9	10	14
Black/Other Female	33	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	1	8	5	15

# 1997 PROFILE OF MORGAN (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	349	325.9	322	340.0	27	218.2	All Accidents	69	64.4
Malignant Neoplasms	215	200.8	198	209.1	17	137.4	Railway	—	—
Accidents	69	64.4	63	66.5	6	48.5	Motor Vehicle	41	38.3
Cerebrovascular Diseases	54	50.4	47	49.6	7	56.6	Drowning	6	5.6
Pneumonia and Influenza	35	32.7	35	37.0	—	—	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	30	28.0	30	31.7	—	—	Poisoning	2	1.9
Diabetes Mellitus	22	20.5	19	20.1	3	24.2	Falls	5	4.7
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	13	12.1	8	8.4	5	40.4	Fire & Flames	1	0.9
Septicemia	13	12.1	13	13.7	—	—	Storms & Floods	—	—
Suicide	10	9.3	10	10.6	—	—	Suffocation	4	3.7
Alzheimer's Disease	10	9.3	10	10.6	—	—	Firearm	2	1.9
All Other Causes, Residual	147	137.3	128	135.1	19	153.5	Electrocution	—	—
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Other Accidents	8	7.5
							Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE			
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages	1,096		
All Cancer	215	200.8	Hospitals (General)	4		Rate	10.2		
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	5	4.7	Hospital Beds	607		Total Dissolutions	788		
Esophagus	4	3.7	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	56.7		Rate	7.4		
Stomach	8	7.5	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate is per 1,000 population.			
Colon	16	14.9	Nursing Homes	5		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS			
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	4	3.7	Nursing Home Beds	634		Mental Illness Facilities			
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	5	4.7	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	59.2		New Admissions	27		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	93.1		Readmissions	15		
Pancreas	12	11.2	Assisted Living Facilities	2		Total Admissions	42		
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	36		Community Mental Health			
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	59	55.1	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	3.4		Admissions	2,060		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	1	0.9	Ambulatory Surgical			Total Served	3,312		
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	2	1.9	Treatment Facilities	1		Active (End-of-Year)	2,038		
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Neoplasm of Skin	3	2.8	Treatment Centers	2		MATERNAL DELIVERY			
Breast (female)	15	27.3	Abortion Clinics	—		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery			
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	1.8	Home Health Agencies	2		Service as of December 31, 1997:			
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	1		Number of Hospitals	1		
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	1	1.8	Physicians	175		Neonatal Intensive			
Ovary (female)	8	14.6	Per 10,000 Population	16.3		Care Facilities	—		
Prostate (male)	18	34.5	Phy./Surg. Asst.	1		Births to County Residents:			
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)	49		Pct. Born in County	83.9		
Urinary Bladder	6	5.6	Per 10,000 Population	4.6		Pct. not Born in County	16.1		
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	5	4.7	Registered Nurses	767		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	30.5%		
Brain and Other Nervous System	1	0.9	Per 10,000 Population	71.6		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Thyroid Gland	1	0.9	Nurse Practitioners	13		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	13	12.1	Lic. Pract. Nurses	310		Civilian Labor Force	56,120		
Hodgkin's Disease	1	0.9	Per 10,000 Population	28.9		Employment	53,430		
Multiple Myeloma	2	1.9	Cert. N. Midwives	2		Unemployment	2,690		
Leukemias	7	6.5	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Unemployment rate	4.8%		
Unspecified Site	13	—				Dependency Ratio	60.7		
All Other Sites	4	—				(Per 100 Workers)			
Rate is per 100,000 total, male or female population as required.			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Industries of Highest Employment:			
				Cases	Percent	Manufacturing	13,980		
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			Site			Whol./Retail Trade	10,782		
New AIDS Cases	6		All Sites	510	100.0	Services	8,053		
Total Early Syphilis Cases	35		Female Breast	83	34.6	State/Local Govt.	6,558		
Primary Syphilis Cases	8		Cervix	5	2.1	Construction	3,362		
Secondary Syphilis Cases	8		Colorectal	61	12.0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	19		Lung	89	17.5	CRIME			
Total Other Syphilis Cases	5		Melanoma	17	3.3	Type of Crime	Number		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	2		Prostate	62	23.0	Homicide	5		
Total Gonorrhea Cases	249		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Rape	22		
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	1		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Robbery	100		
Chlamydia Cases	113		Medicaid Eligible Population	11,843		Assault	185		
New Tuberculosis Cases	5		Medicare Enrollees	13,674		Burglary	1,047		
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Beneficiaries	2,564		Larceny	3,233		
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance			Motor Vehicle Theft	221		
Measles	—		Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	380		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Mumps	—		Women, Infants, and Children						
Pertussis	2		Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	2,216					
Polio	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.						
Rubella	—								
Tetanus	—								
H. influenza (Hib)	—								
Hepatitis B	1								
See NOTES for data sources and notations.									

# 1997 PROFILE OF MORGAN COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	7,566	3,884	3,682	6,259	3,231	3,028	1,307	653	654
5-9	7,489	3,793	3,696	6,320	3,203	3,117	1,169	590	579
10-14	7,570	3,955	3,615	6,488	3,397	3,091	1,082	558	524
15-19	7,494	3,905	3,589	6,386	3,328	3,058	1,108	577	531
20-24	6,571	3,339	3,232	5,644	2,870	2,774	927	469	458
25-29	6,313	3,052	3,261	5,485	2,659	2,826	828	393	435
30-34	8,358	4,112	4,246	7,373	3,669	3,704	985	443	542
35-39	9,180	4,557	4,623	8,098	4,057	4,039	1,084	500	584
40-44	8,628	4,279	4,349	7,639	3,813	3,826	989	466	523
45-49	7,863	3,905	3,958	7,114	3,542	3,572	749	363	386
50-54	6,587	3,283	3,304	6,085	3,045	3,040	502	238	264
55-59	5,508	2,690	2,818	5,108	2,511	2,597	400	179	221
60-64	4,639	2,207	2,432	4,325	2,079	2,246	314	128	186
65-69	4,107	1,859	2,248	3,841	1,753	2,088	266	106	160
70-74	3,399	1,429	1,970	3,177	1,337	1,840	222	92	130
75-79	2,616	991	1,625	2,420	920	1,500	196	71	125
80-84	1,773	576	1,197	1,622	526	1,096	151	50	101
85 +	1,427	391	1,036	1,331	362	969	96	29	67
Total	107,088	52,207	54,881	94,713	46,302	48,411	12,375	5,905	6,470

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME				
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$21,876				
0-4	7,523	7,386	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	7,781	7,767					
10-14	7,604	8,013	AGE IN YEARS		INCOME RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL		
15-19	7,543	7,605					
20-24	6,813	6,972	UNDER 5		Below 50%		
25-29	6,397	6,709	5		50% - 74%		
30-34	6,985	6,766	6 - 11		75% - 99%		
35-39	9,212	7,238	12 - 17		100% - 124%		
40-44	9,233	9,413	18 - 24		125% - 149%		
45-49	8,298	9,272	25 - 34		150% - 174%		
50-54	7,476	8,299	35 - 44		175% - 184%		
55-59	6,035	7,390	45 - 54		185% - 199%		
60-64	4,969	5,755	55 - 59		200% or more		
65-69	4,163	4,618	60 - 64		NUMBER		
70-74	3,553	3,676	65 - 74		CUMULATIVE TOTAL		
75-79	2,731	2,957	75 +				
80-84	1,881	2,051	TOTAL				
85 +	1,621	1,936					
Total	109,818	113,823					

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

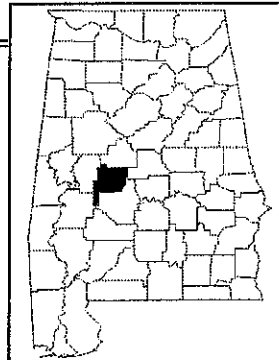
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF PERRY COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	11,337
White:	3,635
Black & Other:	7,702
Rank Among Counties:	64
Per Square Mile:	15.8
Median Age:	30.2
Life Expectancy at Birth:	70.7

## NATIVITY

Total Live Births:	182
Teenage Mothers:	42
Unmarried Women:	115
Low Weight Births:	23
Median Age of Mother:	23

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	166
Infant Deaths:	4
Postneonatal Deaths:	2
Neonatal Deaths:	2
Perinatal Deaths:	3
Fetal Deaths:	3

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	248
------------------------	-----

## MARRIAGES:

102
-----

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

26

33

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	248	102.0	49	72.5*	199	113.3
Live Births	182	16.1	35	9.6	147	19.1
Abortions	26	10.7	6	8.9*	20	11.4
Est. Fetal Losses	40	—	8	—	32	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	61	55.6	7	28.9*	54	63.1*
Live Births	42	38.3	3	12.4*	39	45.6*
Abortions	9	8.2	3	12.4*	6	7.0*
Est. Fetal Losses	10	—	1	—	9	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	115	63.2	4	11.4	111	75.5
Low Weight	23	12.6	4	11.4	19	12.9

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	38	90.5	2	66.7	36	92.3
Low Weight	5	11.9	—	—	5	12.8

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	182	2	22	18	66	36	17	15	6	—	—
Rate	74.8	4.4	57.4	70.3	136.4	133.8	60.7	41.9	14.9	—	—
White	35	—	2	1	13	8	4	6	1	—	—
Rate	51.8	—	18.9	14.1	76.0	94.1	85.1*	66.7	9.4	—	—
Black and Other	147	2	20	17	53	28	13	9	5	—	—
Rate	83.7	5.1	72.2	91.9	169.3	152.2	55.8	33.6	16.9	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	4	—	4	1	—	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	22.0	—	27.2	23.8*	—	25.6*
Postneonatal Deaths	2	—	2	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	11.0	—	13.6	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	2	—	2	1	—	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	11.0	—	13.6	23.8*	—	25.6*
Perinatal Deaths	3	—	3	1	—	1
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	16.4	—	20.3	23.8*	—	25.6*
Fetal Deaths	3	—	3	1	—	1
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	16.5	—	20.4	23.8*	—	25.6*
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

\*See NOTES on third profile page.

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	166	89	77	60	32	28	106	57	49
Death Rate	14.6	17.0	12.6	16.5	18.1	15.0	13.8	16.4	11.6

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	166	4	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	9	9	19	26	97	—
White Male	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	5	5	20	—
White Female	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	20	—
Black/Other Male	57	4	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	5	5	9	8	24	—
Black/Other Female	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	1	9	33	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF PERRY (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		Rate
Malignant Neoplasms	40	352.8	22	605.2	18	233.7	All Accidents	8
Diseases of the Heart	37	326.4	7	192.6	30	389.5	Railway	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	10	88.2	2	55.0	8	103.9	Motor Vehicle	3
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	8	70.6	5	137.6	3	39.0	Drowning	1
Accidents	8	70.6	2	55.0	6	77.9	Air/Space Trans.	—
Diabetes Mellitus	7	61.7	—	—	7	90.9	Poisoning	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	4	35.3	1	27.5	3	39.0	Falls	1
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	4	35.3	—	—	4	51.9	Fire & Flames	—
Certain Cond. Orig. in the Peri.	4	35.3	1	27.5	3	39.0	Storms & Floods	—
Septicemia	3	26.5	2	55.0	1	13.0	Suffocation	1
All Other Causes, Residual	41	361.6	18	495.2	23	298.6	Firearm	—
							Electrocution	—
							Other Accidents	2
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages		
All Cancer	40	352.8	Hospitals (General)	1		Rate	102	9.0
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	—	—	Hospital Beds	15		Total Dissolutions	33	2.9
Esophagus	1	8.8	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	13.2		Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Stomach	2	17.6	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Colon	7	61.7	Nursing Homes	2		Mental Illness Facilities		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	142		New Admissions	3	
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	125.3		Readmissions	10	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	101.7		Total Admissions	13	
Pancreas	2	17.6	Assisted Living Facilities	—		Community Mental Health		
Larynx	1	8.8	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	—		Admissions	369	
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	11	97.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	—		Total Served	631	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	1	8.8	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Active (End-of-Year)	278	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Neoplasm of Skin	—	—	Treatment Centers	—		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery		
Breast (female)	1	16.4	Abortion Clinics	—		Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	16.4	Home Health Agencies	2		Number of Hospitals	—	
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	—		Neonatal Intensive	—	
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	1	16.4				Care Facilities	—	
Ovary (female)	—	—	Physicians	9		Births to County Residents:		
Prostate (male)	6	114.5	Per 10,000 Population	7.9		Pct. Born in County	0.5	
Testis (male)	—	—	Phy./Surg. Asst.	—		Pct. not Born in County	99.5	
Urinary Bladder	1	8.8	Dentists (1998)	2		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	30.8%	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	1.8		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Brain and Other Nervous System	1	8.8	Registered Nurses	38		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	33.5		Civilian Labor Force	4,620	
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	—		Employment	4,140	
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Lic. Pract. Nurses	34		Unemployment	480	
Multiple Myeloma	1	8.8	Per 10,000 Population	30.0		Unemployment rate	10.3%	
Leukemias	1	8.8	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Dependency Ratio	93.3	
Unspecified Site	1	—				(Per 100 Workers)		
All Other Sites	1	—				Industries of Highest Employment:		
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Manufacturing	933	
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			State/Local Govt.	625	
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Services	623	
New AIDS Cases	—		All Sites	56	100.0	Whol./Retail Trade	405	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	1		Female Breast	3	20.0	Finance, Insurance &		
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	1	6.7	Real Estate	87	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	—		Colorectal	11	19.6	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	1		Lung	7	12.5	CRIME		
Total Other Syphilis Cases	2		Melanoma	—	—	Type of Crime	Number	
Congenital Syphilis Cases	2		Prostate	10	24.4	Homicide	1	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	34		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Rape	—	
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	1		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Robbery	4	
Chlamydia Cases	35		Medicaid Eligible	4,490		Assault	6	
New Tuberculosis Cases	2		Medicare Enrollees	1,656		Burglary	21	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Medicare Disability	383		Larceny	40	
Diphtheria	—		Beneficiaries			Motor Vehicle Theft	6	
Measles	—		Family Assistance	373		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Mumps	—		Recipients (Mo. Avg.)			LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Pertussis	—		Women, Infants, and	946		Civilian Labor Force	4,620	
Polio	—		Prog. Participants			Employment	4,140	
Rubella	—					Unemployment	480	
Tetanus	—					Unemployment rate	10.3%	
H. influenza (Hib)	—					Dependency Ratio	93.3	
Hepatitis B	—					(Per 100 Workers)		
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:		
						Manufacturing	933	
						State/Local Govt.	625	
						Services	623	
						Whol./Retail Trade	405	
						Finance, Insurance &		
						Real Estate	87	
						See NOTES for data sources and notations.		

# 1997 PROFILE OF PERRY COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0- 4	1,020	521	499	195	97	98	825	424	401
5- 9	950	478	472	175	87	88	775	391	384
10-14	968	509	459	155	90	65	813	419	394
15-19	1,368	729	639	398	221	177	970	508	462
20-24	877	393	484	320	149	171	557	244	313
25-29	461	192	269	186	101	85	275	91	184
30-34	517	237	280	133	86	47	384	151	233
35-39	634	276	358	180	90	90	454	186	268
40-44	663	261	402	198	92	106	465	169	296
45-49	625	271	354	223	109	114	402	162	240
50-54	536	237	299	245	116	129	291	121	170
55-59	529	241	288	230	104	126	299	137	162
60-64	477	231	246	233	117	116	244	114	130
65-69	461	197	264	217	97	120	244	100	144
70-74	422	167	255	196	81	115	226	86	140
75-79	323	128	195	158	64	94	165	64	101
80-84	252	94	158	109	41	68	143	53	90
85 +	254	76	178	84	26	58	170	50	120
Total	11,337	5,238	6,099	3,635	1,768	1,867	7,702	3,470	4,232

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME						
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$12,617						
0- 4	946	847	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989				1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5- 9	998	914							
10-14	921	971							
15-19	1,254	1,173	AGE IN	ABOVE	BELOW	INCOME RELATIVE		NUMBER	CUMULATIVE
20-24	853	743	YEARS	POVERTY	LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL			
25-29	519	525	UNDER 5	418	549				
30-34	390	429	5	105	126	Below 50%		2,186	2,186
35-39	529	350	6 - 11	592	736	50% - 74%		1,313	3,499
40-44	638	502	12 - 17	709	786	75% - 99%		1,655	5,154
45-49	639	611	18 - 24	595	457	100% - 124%		989	6,143
50-54	578	603	25 - 34	965	544	125% - 149%		806	6,949
55-59	499	552	35 - 44	868	386	150% - 174%		726	7,675
60-64	485	451	45 - 54	895	398	175% - 184%		330	8,005
65-69	442	449	55 - 59	372	174	185% - 199%		391	8,396
70-74	392	365	60 - 64	287	222	200% or more		3,690	12,086
75-79	327	299	65 - 74	628	320				
80-84	226	227	75 +	498	456				
85 +	241	222	TOTAL	6,932	5,154				
Total	10,877	10,233							

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

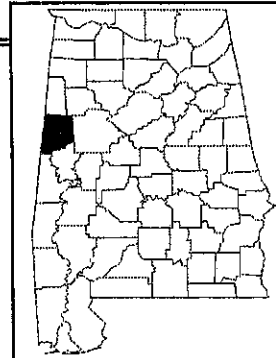
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF PICKENS COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	20,232
White:	11,727
Black & Other:	8,505
Rank Among Counties:	47
Per Square Mile:	23.0
Median Age:	36.9
Life Expectancy at Birth:	75.2

## NATIVITY

Total Live Births:	262
Teenage Mothers:	64
Unmarried Women:	124
Low Weight Births:	24
Median Age of Mother:	23

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	247
Infant Deaths:	—
Postneonatal Deaths:	—
Neonatal Deaths:	—
Perinatal Deaths:	2
Fetal Deaths:	6

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	365
INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:	45

## MARRIAGES:

DIVORCES: 43

## PREGNANCY/NATIVITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	365	91.3	170	84.2	195	98.4
Live Births	262	12.9	126	10.7	136	16.0
Abortions	45	11.3	17	8.4	28	14.1
Est. Fetal Losses	58	—	27	—	31	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	98	62.2	30	47.8*	68	71.7*
Live Births	64	40.6	18	28.7*	46	48.5*
Abortions	19	12.1	8	12.8*	11	11.6*
Est. Fetal Losses	15	—	4	—	11	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	124	47.5	13	10.4	111	81.6
Low Weight	24	9.2	10	7.9	14	10.3

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	51	79.7	6	33.3	45	97.8
Low Weight	8	12.5	2	11.1	6	13.0

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	262	4	24	36	92	62	28	16	—	—	—
Rate	65.5	5.2	49.9	112.5	144.0	128.4	43.2	21.1	—	—	—
White	126	—	3	15	36	45	19	8	—	—	—
Rate	62.4	—	15.8	119.0	117.3	163.6	52.9	19.6	—	—	—
Black and Other	136	4	21	21	56	17	9	8	—	—	—
Rate	68.7	8.6	72.2	108.2	168.7	81.7	31.1	22.9	—	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—
Postneonatal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—
Perinatal Deaths	2	—	2	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000	7.6	—	14.5	—	—	—
Fetal Deaths	6	—	6	2	—	2
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	22.9	—	44.1	31.3	—	43.5*
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

\*See NOTES on third profile page.

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female						
Deaths	247	124	123	159	82	77	88	42	46						
Death Rate	12.2	13.2	11.3	13.6	14.3	12.8	10.3	11.6	9.4						
Age in Years															
	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 +	Unk.
Total Deaths	247	—	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	10	16	21	42	147	—
White Male	82	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	7	5	20	42	—
White Female	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	5	10	58	—
Black/Other Male	42	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	3	5	8	7	16	—
Black/Other Female	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	2	3	5	31	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF PICKENS (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH			
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	96	474.5	70	596.9	26	305.7	All Accidents	15	74.1
Malignant Neoplasms	55	271.8	28	238.8	27	317.5	Railway	—	—
Accidents	15	74.1	12	102.3	3	35.3	Motor Vehicle	9	44.5
Pneumonia and Influenza	13	64.3	11	93.8	2	23.5	Drowning	—	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	10	49.4	6	51.2	4	47.0	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	10	49.4	9	76.7	1	11.8	Poisoning	—	—
Diabetes Mellitus	4	19.8	1	8.5	3	35.3	Falls	—	—
Alzheimer's Disease	3	14.8	2	17.1	1	11.8	Fire & Flames	—	—
All Other Causes, Residual	41	202.6	20	170.5	21	246.9	Storms & Floods	—	—
							Suffocation	1	4.9
							Firearm	1	4.9
							Electrocution	2	9.9
							Other Accidents	2	9.9
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.			

CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS		MARRIAGE/DIVORCE	
	Deaths	Rate				
All Cancer	55	271.8	Hospitals (General)	1	Total Marriages	278
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	—	—	Hospital Beds	56	Rate	13.7
Esophagus	1	4.9	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	27.7	Total Dissolutions	43
Stomach	—	—	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—	Rate	2.1
Colon	3	14.8	Nursing Homes	2	Rate is per 1,000 population.	
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	2	9.9	Nursing Home Beds	175	MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS	
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	86.5	Mental Illness Facilities	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	4.9	Occupancy Rate	97.7	New Admissions	3
Pancreas	1	4.9	Assisted Living Facilities	2	Readmissions	2
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	27	Total Admissions	5
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	14	69.2	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	13.3	Community Mental Health	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—	Admissions	92
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—	Total Served	264
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—	Active (End-of-Year)	171
Neoplasm of Skin	—	—	Treatment Centers	—	See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Breast (female)	—	—	Abortion Clinics	—	MATERNAL DELIVERY	
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	9.2	Home Health Agencies	3	Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery	
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	—	Service as of December 31, 1997:	
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	1	9.2	Physicians	18	Number of Hospitals	1
Ovary (female)	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	8.9	Neonatal Intensive	—
Prostate (male)	4	42.7	Phy./Surg. Asst.	1	Care Facilities	
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)	2	Births to County Residents:	
Urinary Bladder	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	1.0	Pct. Born in County	56.9
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	—	—	Registered Nurses	158	Pct. not Born in County	43.1
Brain and Other Nervous System	2	9.9	Per 10,000 Population	77.1	Percent Cesarean Deliveries	21.1%
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	1	See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	2	9.9	Lic. Pract. Nurses	110	LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION	
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	54.4	Civilian Labor Force	8,990
Multiple Myeloma	1	4.9	Cert. N. Midwives	—	Employment	8,270
Leukemias	3	14.8			Unemployment	720
Unspecified Site	19	—			Unemployment rate	8.0%
All Other Sites	—	—			Dependency Ratio	84.3
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		(Per 100 Workers)	
					Industries of Highest Employment:	

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent			
New AIDS Cases	1		All Sites	70	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	8,990	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	—		Female Breast	6	17.7	Employment	8,270	
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	1	2.9	Unemployment	720	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	—		Colorectal	6	8.6	Unemployment rate	8.0%	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	—		Lung	18	25.7	Dependency Ratio	84.3	
Total Other Syphilis Cases	1		Melanoma	—	—	(Per 100 Workers)		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	6	16.7	Industries of Highest Employment:		
Total Gonorrhea Cases	64		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Manufacturing	1,267	
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	3					State/Local Govt.	937	
Chlamydia Cases	48					Services	879	
New Tuberculosis Cases	2					Whol./Retail Trade	764	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:						Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	167	
Diphtheria	—					See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Measles	—					CRIME		
Mumps	2					Type of Crime	Number	
Pertussis	—					Homicide	1	
Polio	—					Rape	4	
Rubella	—					Robbery	10	
Tetanus	—					Assault	20	
H. influenza (Hib)	—					Burglary	119	
Hepatitis B	—					Larceny	236	
						Motor Vehicle Theft	13	
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		



# 1997 PROFILE OF PICKENS COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	1,594	791	803	646	334	312	948	457	491
5-9	1,466	722	744	695	359	336	771	363	408
10-14	1,571	796	775	676	365	311	895	431	464
15-19	1,648	847	801	717	401	316	931	446	485
20-24	1,241	602	639	659	352	307	582	250	332
25-29	909	426	483	577	302	275	332	124	208
30-34	1,159	511	648	722	363	359	437	148	289
35-39	1,373	614	759	824	415	409	549	199	350
40-44	1,277	607	670	749	396	353	528	211	317
45-49	1,191	564	627	769	395	374	422	169	253
50-54	1,041	467	574	723	340	383	318	127	191
55-59	1,071	473	598	758	343	415	313	130	183
60-64	1,058	502	556	750	362	388	308	140	168
65-69	1,042	473	569	760	356	404	282	117	165
70-74	869	376	493	578	254	324	291	122	169
75-79	679	265	414	448	183	265	231	82	149
80-84	531	180	351	347	119	228	184	61	123
85 +	512	145	367	329	94	235	183	51	132
Total	20,232	9,361	10,871	11,727	5,733	5,994	8,505	3,628	4,877

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$15,500					
0-4	1,542	1,447	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	1,539	1,487						
10-14	1,458	1,529	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
15-19	1,559	1,397						
20-24	1,314	1,253	UNDER 5	823	636			
25-29	951	1,043	5	176	119	Below 50%	2,352	2,352
30-34	914	907	6 - 11	1,214	957	50% - 74%	1,598	3,950
35-39	1,251	895	12 - 17	1,394	599	75% - 99%	1,955	5,905
40-44	1,335	1,196	18 - 24	1,217	575	100% - 124%	1,347	7,252
45-49	1,225	1,318	25 - 34	2,105	704	125% - 149%	1,323	8,575
50-54	1,141	1,203	35 - 44	2,004	510	150% - 174%	1,134	9,709
55-59	1,018	1,140	45 - 54	1,823	312	175% - 184%	598	10,307
60-64	1,084	1,014	55 - 59	821	161	185% - 199%	504	10,811
65-69	1,001	1,028	60 - 64	860	211	200% or more	9,629	20,440
70-74	929	893	65 - 74	1,271	482			
75-79	705	785	75 +	827	639			
80-84	510	538	TOTAL	14,535	5,905	NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.		
85 +	565	614						
Total	20,041	19,687						

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

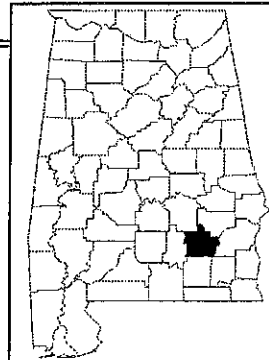
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF PIKE COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	27,051
White:	17,499
Black & Other:	9,552
Rank Among Counties:	39
Per Square Mile:	40.3
Median Age:	30.5
Life Expectancy at Birth:	71.4

## NATIVITY

Total Live Births:	370
Teenage Mothers:	102
Unmarried Women:	163
Low Weight Births:	38
Median Age of Mother:	23

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	333
Infant Deaths:	4
Postneonatal Deaths:	—
Neonatal Deaths:	4
Perinatal Deaths:	5
Fetal Deaths:	1

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	548
------------------------	-----

## MARRIAGES:

337
-----

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

## DIVORCES:

152
-----

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	548	85.7	294	74.7	254	103.5
Live Births	370	13.7	203	11.6	167	17.5
Abortions	94	14.7	45	11.4	49	20.0
Est. Fetal Losses	84	—	46	—	38	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	152	65.6	71	52.6	81	83.7*
Live Births	102	44.0	44	32.6	58	59.9*
Abortions	27	11.7	16	11.9	11	11.4*
Est. Fetal Losses	23	—	11	—	12	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	163	44.2	38	18.8	125	74.9
Low Weight	38	10.3	19	9.4	19	11.4

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	78	76.5	24	54.5	54	93.1
Low Weight	13	12.7	6	13.6	7	12.1

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	370	2	46	54	122	81	38	20	6	—	1
Rate	57.9	2.3	53.2	93.8	74.1	107.0	50.5	22.1	6.7	—	—
White	203	—	17	27	63	55	23	14	3	—	1
Rate	51.6	—	31.8	75.8	57.6	119.6	50.0	27.1	5.8	—	—
Black and Other	167	2	29	27	59	26	15	6	3	—	—
Rate	68.0	4.8	87.6	122.7	106.5	87.5	51.4	15.5	8.0	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	4	2	2	2	2	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	10.8	9.9	12.0	19.6	45.5*	—
Postneonatal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	4	2	2	2	2	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	10.8	9.9	12.0	19.6	45.5*	—
Perinatal Deaths	5	2	3	3	2	1
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	13.5	9.9	17.9	29.1	45.5*	16.9
Fetal Deaths	1	—	1	1	—	1
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	2.7	—	6.0	9.8	—	17.2
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

\*See NOTES on third profile page.

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	333	173	160	215	106	109	118	67	51
Death Rate	12.3	13.6	11.2	12.3	12.4	12.2	12.4	15.9	9.5

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	333	4	1	2	—	3	6	2	4	18	25	31	65	172	—
White Male	106	1	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	5	12	9	28	47	—
White Female	109	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	6	3	1	16	79	—
Black/Other Male	67	1	1	1	—	3	2	—	1	5	8	9	8	28	—
Black/Other Female	51	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	2	2	12	13	18	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF PIKE (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH			
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	131	484.3	93	531.5	38	397.8	All Accidents	23	85.0
Malignant Neoplasms	69	255.1	43	245.7	26	272.2	Railway	—	—
Accidents	23	85.0	15	85.7	8	83.8	Motor Vehicle	13	48.1
Cerebrovascular Diseases	16	59.1	6	34.3	10	104.7	Drowning	—	—
Diabetes Mellitus	9	33.3	6	34.3	3	31.4	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	8	29.6	7	40.0	1	10.5	Poisoning	1	3.7
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	7	25.9	6	34.3	1	10.5	Falls	2	7.4
Chronic Liver Disease & Cirrhosis	6	22.2	4	22.9	2	20.9	Fire & Flames	1	3.7
Alzheimer's Disease	6	22.2	4	22.9	2	20.9	Storms & Floods	—	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	5	18.5	3	17.1	2	20.9	Suffocation	1	3.7
All Other Causes, Residual	53	195.9	28	160.0	25	261.7	Firearm	—	—
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.			
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE			
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages	337		
All Cancer	69	255.1	Hospitals (General)	1		Rate	12.5		
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	—	—	Hospital Beds	97		Total Dissolutions	152		
Esophagus	1	3.7	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	35.9		Rate	5.6		
Stomach	1	3.7	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate is per 1,000 population.			
Colon	2	7.4	Nursing Homes	1		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS			
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	213		Mental Illness Facilities			
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	3	11.1	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	78.7		New Admissions	8		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	3.7	Occupancy Rate	99.7		Readmissions	4		
Pancreas	5	18.5	Assisted Living Facilities	4		Total Admissions	12		
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	64		Community Mental Health			
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	21	77.6	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	23.7		Admissions	430		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Facilities	—		Total Served	958		
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	1	3.7	End Stage Renal Disease Treatment Centers	1		Active (End-of-Year)	544		
Melanoma and Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	1	3.7	Abortion Clinics	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Breast (female)	5	35.0	Home Health Agencies	2		MATERNAL DELIVERY			
Cervix Uteri (female)	—	—	Hospices	1		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery Service as of December 31, 1997:			
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	2	14.0	Physicians	28		Number of Hospitals	1		
Ovary (female)	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	10.4		Neonatal Intensive Care Facilities	—		
Prostate (male)	5	39.2	Phy./Surg. Asst.	—		Births to County Residents:			
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)	9		Pct. Born in County	59.7		
Urinary Bladder	3	11.1	Per 10,000 Population	3.3		Pct. not Born in County	40.3		
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	1	3.7	Registered Nurses	156		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	27.9%		
Brain and Other Nervous System	3	11.1	Per 10,000 Population	57.7		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	3		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	1	3.7	Lic. Pract. Nurses	86		Civilian Labor Force	13,610		
Hodgkin's Disease	1	3.7	Per 10,000 Population	31.8		Employment	12,680		
Multiple Myeloma	1	3.7	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Unemployment	930		
Leukemias	1	3.7				Unemployment rate	6.8%		
Unspecified Site	8	—				Dependency Ratio	71.3		
All Other Sites	2	—				(Per 100 Workers)			
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:			
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Whol./Retail Trade	3,117		
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Manufacturing	2,478		
New AIDS Cases	4		All Sites	110	100.0	State/Local Govt.	2,206		
Total Early Syphilis Cases	3		Female Breast	21	42.9	Services	1,529		
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	2	4.1	Transportation & Public Utilities	1,123		
Secondary Syphilis Cases	2		Colorectal	24	21.8	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	1		Lung	18	16.4	CRIME			
Total Other Syphilis Cases	—		Melanoma	—	—	Type of Crime	Number		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	13	21.3	Homicide	4		
Total Gonorrhea Cases	140		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Rape	7		
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	1		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Robbery	32		
Chlamydia Cases	155		Medicaid Eligible Population	6,517		Assault	71		
New Tuberculosis Cases	1		Medicare Enrollees	3,986		Burglary	250		
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Beneficiaries	814		Larceny	1,027		
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance	—		Motor Vehicle Theft	22		
Measles	—		Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	318		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Mumps	—		Women, Infants, and Children	—					
Pertussis	—		Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	983					
Polio	—								
Rubella	—								
Tetanus	—								
H. influenza (Hib)	—								
Hepatitis B	—								
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			

# 1997 PROFILE OF PIKE COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	2,067	1,078	989	1,092	560	532	975	518	457
5-9	1,866	1,016	850	997	531	466	869	485	384
10-14	1,863	987	876	973	514	459	890	473	417
15-19	2,835	1,394	1,441	1,760	870	890	1,075	524	551
20-24	3,253	1,606	1,647	2,280	1,187	1,093	973	419	554
25-29	1,489	732	757	989	529	460	500	203	297
30-34	1,460	708	752	980	520	460	480	188	292
35-39	1,655	751	904	1,030	514	516	625	237	388
40-44	1,642	751	891	1,030	512	518	612	239	373
45-49	1,592	742	850	1,065	529	536	527	213	314
50-54	1,400	668	732	1,016	499	517	384	169	215
55-59	1,153	546	607	845	419	426	308	127	181
60-64	1,016	462	554	736	353	383	280	109	171
65-69	949	426	523	704	338	366	245	88	157
70-74	963	383	580	710	290	420	253	93	160
75-79	754	250	504	564	199	365	190	51	139
80-84	581	165	416	400	122	278	181	43	138
85 +	513	99	414	328	70	258	185	29	156
Total	27,051	12,764	14,287	17,499	8,556	8,943	9,552	4,208	5,344

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$17,386					
0-4	1,944	1,796	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	2,013	1,886						
10-14	1,825	2,020	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
15-19	2,854	2,807						
20-24	3,153	3,161	UNDER 5	1,210	615			
25-29	1,526	1,430	5	254	164	Below 50%	3,087	3,087
30-34	1,317	1,330	6 - 11	1,684	648	50% - 74%	2,090	5,177
35-39	1,478	1,254	12 - 17	1,611	670	75% - 99%	1,866	7,043
40-44	1,674	1,444	18 - 24	1,933	1,580	100% - 124%	1,675	8,718
45-49	1,594	1,644	25 - 34	2,926	728	125% - 149%	1,602	10,320
50-54	1,511	1,544	35 - 44	2,813	439	150% - 174%	1,731	12,051
55-59	1,277	1,457	45 - 54	2,136	441	175% - 184%	297	12,348
60-64	1,045	1,214	55 - 59	875	207	185% - 199%	744	13,092
65-69	938	970	60 - 64	821	237	200% or more	12,761	25,853
70-74	852	817	65 - 74	1,856	542			
75-79	787	680	75 +	891	772			
80-84	535	563	TOTAL	18,810	7,043			
85 +	553	578						
Total	26,876	26,595						

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

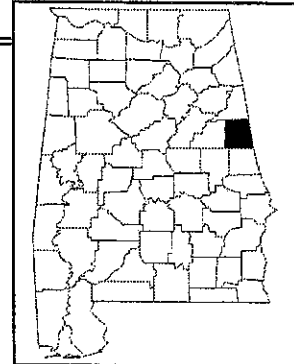
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF RANDOLPH COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	12,766
White:	15,127
Black & Other:	4,639
Rank Among Counties:	49
Per Square Mile:	34.0
Median Age:	37.1
Life Expectancy at Birth:	76.0

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	296
Teenage Mothers:	51
Unmarried Women:	89
Low Weight Births:	25
Median Age of Mother:	24

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	204
Infant Deaths:	5
Postneonatal Deaths:	2
Neonatal Deaths:	3
Perinatal Deaths:	2
Fetal Deaths:	6

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	392
------------------------	-----

## MARRIAGES:

295
-----

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

34
----

## DIVORCES:

135
-----

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	392	100.3	259	91.6	133	123.3
Live Births	296	15.0	203	13.4	93	20.0
Abortions	34	8.7	15	5.3	19	17.6
Est. Fetal Losses	62	—	41	—	21	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	75	55.9	36	39.1*	39	92.4*
Live Births	51	38.0	26	28.3*	25	59.2*
Abortions	13	9.7	5	5.4*	8	19.0*
Est. Fetal Losses	11	—	5	—	6	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	89	30.1	28	13.8	61	65.6
Low Weight	25	8.4	15	7.4	10	10.8

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	28	54.9	8	30.8	20	80.0
Low Weight	5	9.8	2	7.7	3	12.0

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	296	—	13	38	99	81	39	25	1	—	—
Rate	75.7	—	31.6	139.2	159.4	145.2	59.6	36.3	1.4	—	—
White	203	—	5	21	60	66	26	24	1	—	—
Rate	71.8	—	17.8	112.3	138.6	165.0	54.2	46.0	1.9	—	—
Black and Other	93	—	8	17	39	15	13	1	—	—	—
Rate	86.2	—	61.5	197.7	207.4	94.9	74.7	6.0	—	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

### All Deaths

	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	5	4	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	16.9	19.7	10.8
Postneonatal Deaths	2	1	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	6.8	4.9	10.8
Neonatal Deaths	3	3	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	10.1	14.8	—
Perinatal Deaths	2	2	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	6.8	9.9	—
Fetal Deaths	6	3	3
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	20.3	14.8	32.3
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—

### Teenage Mothers

	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	2	2	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	39.2	76.9*	—
Postneonatal Deaths	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	2	2	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	39.2	76.9*	—
Perinatal Deaths	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	19.6	38.5*	—
Fetal Deaths	2	2	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	39.2	76.9*	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—

\* See NOTES on third profile page.

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	204	105	99	156	80	76	48	25	23
Death Rate	10.3	10.9	9.8	10.3	10.7	10.0	10.3	11.7	9.2

## Age in Years

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	204	5	—	—	—	—	3	4	2	10	12	23	46	99	—
White Male	80	3	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	4	7	13	17	32	—
White Female	76	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	4	2	4	17	47	—
Black/Other Male	25	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	2	4	7	8	—
Black/Other Female	23	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	1	2	5	12	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF RANDOLPH (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		
Diseases of the Heart	64	323.8	52	343.8	12	258.7	All Accidents	13 65.8
Malignant Neoplasms	39	197.3	26	171.9	13	280.2	Railway	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	16	80.9	13	85.9	3	64.7	Motor Vehicle	9 45.5
Accidents	13	65.8	10	66.1	3	64.7	Drowning	—
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	11	55.7	11	72.7	—	—	Air/Space Trans.	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	8	40.5	6	39.7	2	43.1	Poisoning	—
Diabetes Mellitus	4	20.2	2	13.2	2	43.1	Falls	1 5.1
Suicide	4	20.2	4	26.4	—	—	Fire & Flames	—
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	3	15.2	1	6.8	2	43.1	Storms & Floods	—
All Other Causes, Residual	42	212.5	31	204.9	11	237.1	Suffocation	—
							Firearm	1 5.1
							Electrocution	—
							Other Accidents	2 10.1
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate						
All Cancer	39	197.3	Hospitals (General)	2		Total Marriages	295	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	2	10.1	Hospital Beds	126		Rate	14.9	
Esophagus	5	25.3	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	63.7		Total Dissolutions	135	
Stomach	—	—	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate	6.8	
Colon	4	20.2	Nursing Homes	2		Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	152		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	76.9		Mental Illness Facilities		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	94.3		New Admissions	5	
Pancreas	5	25.3	Assisted Living Facilities	2		Readmissions	5	
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	13		Total Admissions	10	
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	11	55.7	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	6.6		Community Mental Health		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Admissions	205	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—		Total Served	330	
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		Active (End-of-Year)	144	
Neoplasm of Skin	1	5.1	Treatment Centers	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Breast (female)	4	39.5	Abortion Clinics	—		MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	9.9	Home Health Agencies	3		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	—		Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	—	—				Number of Hospitals	1	
Ovary (female)	—	—	Physicians	13		Neonatal Intensive	—	
Prostate (male)	1	10.4	Per 10,000 Population	6.6		Care Facilities	—	
Testis (male)	—	—	Phy./Surg. Asst.	3		Births to County Residents:		
Urinary Bladder	—	—	Dentists (1998)	4		Pct. Born in County	35.1	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	1	5.1	Per 10,000 Population	2.0		Pct. not Born in County	64.9	
Brain and Other Nervous System	1	5.1	Registered Nurses	103		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	26.4%	
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	52.1		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	2		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Lic. Pract. Nurses	75		Civilian Labor Force	9,660	
Multiple Myeloma	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	37.9		Employment	9,200	
Leukemias	1	5.1	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Unemployment	460	
Unspecified Site	1	—				Unemployment rate	4.8%	
All Other Sites	1	—				Dependency Ratio	73.8	
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			(Per 100 Workers)		
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Industries of Highest Employment:		
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Manufacturing	2,320	
New AIDS Cases	1		All Sites	48	100.0	State/Local Govt.	1,285	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	2		Female Breast	5	20.8	Whol./Retail Trade	1,037	
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	—	—	Services	492	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	1		Colorectal	11	22.9	Transportation & Public Utilities	242	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	1		Lung	8	16.7	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Total Other Syphilis Cases	1		Melanoma	1	2.1	CRIME		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	6	25.0	Type of Crime	Number	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	31		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Homicide	1	
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	1		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Rape	6	
Chlamydia Cases	37		Medicaid Eligible Population	3,695		Robbery	—	
New Tuberculosis Cases	1		Medicare Enrollees	3,305		Assault	23	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Beneficiaries	657		Burglary	76	
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance	—		Larceny	156	
Measles	—		Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	156		Motor Vehicle Theft	28	
Mumps	—		Women, Infants, and Children	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Pertussis	—		Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	789		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Polio	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Civilian Labor Force	9,660	
Rubella	—					Employment	9,200	
Tetanus	—					Unemployment	460	
H. influenza (Hib)	—					Unemployment rate	4.8%	
Hepatitis B	—					Dependency Ratio	73.8	
See NOTES for data sources and notations.						(Per 100 Workers)		

# 1997 PROFILE OF RANDOLPH COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	1,428	739	689	948	506	442	480	233	247
5-9	1,292	668	624	906	470	436	386	198	188
10-14	1,411	753	658	974	522	452	437	231	206
15-19	1,419	735	684	965	497	468	454	238	216
20-24	1,325	704	621	930	497	433	395	207	188
25-29	1,124	566	558	855	455	400	269	111	158
30-34	1,282	628	654	974	494	480	308	134	174
35-39	1,435	746	689	1,106	584	522	329	162	167
40-44	1,379	677	702	1,070	544	526	309	133	176
45-49	1,278	613	665	1,031	509	522	247	104	143
50-54	1,067	517	550	878	435	443	189	82	107
55-59	968	460	508	786	379	407	182	81	101
60-64	947	425	522	808	369	439	139	56	83
65-69	973	451	522	847	399	448	126	52	74
70-74	869	392	477	746	348	398	123	44	79
75-79	669	268	401	570	238	332	99	30	69
80-84	493	169	324	412	144	268	81	25	56
85+	407	118	289	321	99	222	86	19	67
Total	19,766	9,629	10,137	15,127	7,489	7,638	4,639	2,140	2,499

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME			
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$16,305			
0-4	1,366	1,287	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989	
5-9	1,421	1,358				
10-14	1,267	1,409				
15-19	1,437	1,248				
20-24	1,260	1,282	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL
25-29	1,174	1,112	UNDER 5	930	342	
30-34	1,132	1,160	5	198	80	Below 50%
35-39	1,333	1,111	6 - 11	1,428	399	50% - 74%
40-44	1,453	1,328	12 - 17	1,418	388	75% - 99%
45-49	1,307	1,421	18 - 24	1,571	302	100% - 124%
50-54	1,226	1,301	25 - 34	2,514	331	125% - 149%
55-59	985	1,206	35 - 44	2,243	301	150% - 174%
60-64	937	957	45 - 54	1,761	287	175% - 184%
65-69	916	887	55 - 59	791	170	185% - 199%
70-74	884	822	60 - 64	852	206	200% or more
75-79	688	714	65 - 74	1,404	424	
80-84	479	500	75+	846	480	
85+	442	477	TOTAL	15,956	3,710	
Total	19,707	19,580				

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

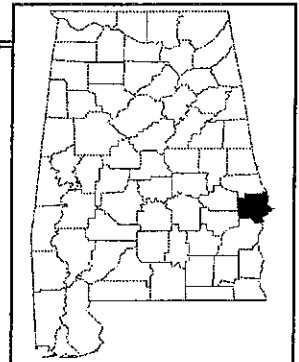
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF RUSSELL COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	46,047
White:	28,260
Black & Other:	17,787
Rank Among Counties:	24
Per Square Mile:	71.8
Median Age:	35.4
Life Expectancy at Birth:	72.0

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	704
Teenage Mothers:	137
Unmarried Women:	285
Low Weight Births:	61
Median Age of Mother:	24

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	543
Infant Deaths:	8
Postneonatal Deaths:	5
Neonatal Deaths:	3
Perinatal Deaths:	3
Fetal Deaths:	3

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	1,032
------------------------	-------

## MARRIAGES:

1,565
-------

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

170

## DIVORCES:

381

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	1,032	105.0	587	103.7	445	106.7
Live Births	704	15.3	409	14.5	295	16.6
Abortions	170	17.3	87	15.4	83	19.9
Est. Fetal Losses	158	—	91	—	67	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	206	67.4	109	67.7	97	67.1
Live Births	137	44.8	76	47.2	61	42.2
Abortions	38	12.4	16	9.9	22	15.2
Est. Fetal Losses	31	—	17	—	14	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	285	40.5	93	22.7	192	65.1
Low Weight	61	8.7	29	7.1	32	10.8

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	97	70.8	41	53.9	56	91.8
Low Weight	16	11.7	9	11.8	7	11.5

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	704	2	48	87	263	173	89	34	8	—	—
Rate	71.6	1.3	53.3	144.8	164.0	110.8	52.2	19.3	4.7	—	—
White	409	1	19	56	151	105	52	19	6	—	—
Rate	72.3	1.2	40.6	179.5	168.3	105.6	50.1	19.3	6.2	—	—
Black and Other	295	1	29	31	112	68	37	15	2	—	—
Rate	70.7	1.4	67.0	107.3	158.4	119.9	55.4	19.3	2.7	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	8	6	2	5	5	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	11.4	14.7	6.8	36.5	65.8	—
Postneonatal Deaths	5	4	1	3	3	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	7.1	9.8	3.4	21.9	39.5	—
Neonatal Deaths	3	2	1	2	2	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	4.3	4.9	3.4	14.6	26.3	—
Perinatal Deaths	3	1	2	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	4.3	2.4	6.8	7.3	13.2	—
Fetal Deaths	3	1	2	1	—	1
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	4.3	2.4	6.8	7.3	—	16.4
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female						
Deaths	543	272	271	351	175	176	192	97	95						
Death Rate	11.8	12.4	11.3	12.4	12.6	12.2	10.8	11.9	9.9						
Age In Years															
	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 +	Unk.
Total Deaths	543	8	1	2	—	1	2	5	2	25	48	91	120	238	—
White Male	175	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	10	15	35	49	62	—
White Female	176	4	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	7	12	22	28	101	—
Black/Other Male	97	1	—	—	—	1	1	3	—	2	15	18	22	34	—
Black/Other Female	95	1	—	2	—	—	—	1	1	6	6	16	21	41	—



# 1997 PROFILE OF RUSSELL (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		Rate
Malignant Neoplasms	124	269.3	72	254.8	52	292.3	All Accidents	19
Diseases of the Heart	105	228.0	74	261.9	31	174.3	Railway	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	41	89.0	23	81.4	18	101.2	Motor Vehicle	12
Accidents	19	41.3	15	53.1	4	22.5	Drowning	1
Pneumonia and Influenza	15	32.6	9	31.8	6	33.7	Air/Space Trans.	—
Diabetes Mellitus	14	30.4	10	35.4	4	22.5	Poisoning	—
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	13	28.2	10	35.4	3	16.9	Falls	2
Chronic Liver Disease & Cirrhosis	9	19.5	6	21.2	3	16.9	Fire & Flames	—
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	7	15.2	5	17.7	2	11.2	Storms & Floods	—
All Other Causes, Residual	196	425.7	127	449.4	69	387.9	Suffocation	1
							Firearm	1
							Electrocution	—
							Other Accidents	2
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages	1,565	
All Cancer	124	269.3	Hospitals (General)	1		Rate	34.0	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	—	—	Hospital Beds	290		Total Dissolutions	381	
Esophagus	3	6.5	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	63.0		Rate	8.3	
Stomach	1	2.2	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Colon	7	15.2	Nursing Homes	3		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	287		Mental Illness Facilities		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	7	15.2	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	62.3		New Admissions	13	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	97.3		Readmissions	6	
Pancreas	6	13.0	Assisted Living Facilities	1		Total Admissions	19	
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	35		Community Mental Health		
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	39	84.7	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	7.6		Admissions	617	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	2	4.3	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Total Served	1,182	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—		Active (End-of-Year)	755	
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Neoplasm of Skin	1	2.2	Treatment Centers	2		MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Breast (female)	10	41.6	Abortion Clinics	—		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery		
Cervix Uteri (female)	—	—	Home Health Agencies	2		Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	1		Number of Hospitals	1	
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	—	—				Neonatal Intensive	—	
Ovary (female)	2	8.3	Physicians	36		Care Facilities	—	
Prostate (male)	14	63.6	Per 10,000 Population	7.8		Births to County Residents:		
Testis (male)	—	—	Phy./Surg. Asst.	—		Pct. Born in County	44.7	
Urinary Bladder	3	6.5	Dentists (1998)	6		Pct. not Born in County	55.3	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	3	6.5	Per 10,000 Population	1.3		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	19.5%	
Brain and Other Nervous System	6	13.0	Registered Nurses	160		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	34.7		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	3	6.5	Nurse Practitioners	1		Civilian Labor Force	25,920	
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Lic. Pract. Nurses	114		Employment	24,730	
Multiple Myeloma	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	24.8		Unemployment	1,190	
Leukemias	6	13.0	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Unemployment rate	4.6%	
Unspecified Site	7	—				Dependency Ratio	65.5	
All Other Sites	4	—				(Per 100 Workers)		
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:		
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Manufacturing	4,082	
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Whol./Retail Trade	2,945	
New AIDS Cases	6		All Sites	149	100.0	State/Local Govt.	2,259	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	6		Female Breast	27	35.5	Services	1,999	
Primary Syphilis Cases	1		Cervix	1	1.3	Construction	1,047	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	2		Colorectal	23	15.4	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	3		Lung	18	12.1	CRIME		
Total Other Syphilis Cases	8		Melanoma	4	2.7	Type of Crime	Number	
Congenital Syphilis Cases	2		Prostate	26	35.6	Homicide	7	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	136		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Rape	17	
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	1		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Robbery	41	
Chlamydia Cases	82		Medicaid Eligible Population	9,376		Assault	151	
New Tuberculosis Cases	1		Medicare Enrollees	6,556		Burglary	413	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Beneficiaries	1,456		Larceny	897	
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance	—		Motor Vehicle Theft	152	
Measles	—		Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	512		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Mumps	—		Women, Infants, and Children	—		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Pertussis	—		Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	1,595		Civilian Labor Force	25,920	
Polio	—					Employment	24,730	
Rubella	—					Unemployment	1,190	
Tetanus	—					Unemployment rate	4.6%	
H. influenza (Hib)	—					Dependency Ratio	65.5	
Hepatitis B	—					(Per 100 Workers)		
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:		
						Manufacturing	4,082	
						Whol./Retail Trade	2,945	
						State/Local Govt.	2,259	
						Services	1,999	
						Construction	1,047	

# 1997 PROFILE OF RUSSELL COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	3,328	1,737	1,591	1,912	1,010	902	1,416	727	689
5-9	3,454	1,809	1,645	1,989	1,057	932	1,465	752	713
10-14	3,296	1,742	1,554	1,796	965	831	1,500	777	723
15-19	3,162	1,660	1,502	1,629	849	780	1,533	811	722
20-24	3,183	1,579	1,604	1,790	893	897	1,393	686	707
25-29	2,986	1,425	1,561	2,016	1,022	994	970	403	567
30-34	3,338	1,632	1,706	2,177	1,139	1,038	1,161	493	668
35-39	3,472	1,712	1,760	2,091	1,109	982	1,381	603	778
40-44	3,296	1,597	1,699	1,959	990	969	1,337	607	730
45-49	3,159	1,496	1,663	1,991	989	1,002	1,168	507	661
50-54	2,724	1,265	1,459	1,818	882	936	906	383	523
55-59	2,344	1,093	1,251	1,583	745	838	761	348	413
60-64	2,061	926	1,135	1,410	637	773	651	289	362
65-69	1,955	828	1,127	1,314	584	730	641	244	397
70-74	1,669	677	992	1,097	452	645	572	225	347
75-79	1,220	441	779	799	294	505	421	147	274
80-84	794	248	546	507	158	349	287	90	197
85 +	606	151	455	382	89	293	224	62	162
Total	46,047	22,018	24,029	28,260	13,864	14,396	17,787	8,154	9,633

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$16,367			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
0-4	3,206	3,010	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	3,286	3,096						
10-14	3,394	3,196						
15-19	3,149	3,275	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
20-24	2,975	2,934	UNDER 5	2,562	924			
25-29	2,918	2,646	5	420	195	Below 50%	4,829	4,829
30-34	2,956	2,778	6 - 11	2,810	1,310	50% - 74%	2,097	6,926
35-39	3,327	2,801	12 - 17	3,152	1,080	75% - 99%	2,514	9,440
40-44	3,408	3,239	18 - 24	3,787	841	100% - 124%	3,022	12,462
45-49	3,188	3,360	25 - 34	6,228	1,293	125% - 149%	2,326	14,788
50-54	3,024	3,136	35 - 44	5,743	929	150% - 174%	3,534	18,322
55-59	2,464	2,893	45 - 54	4,412	533	175% - 184%	1,126	19,448
60-64	2,113	2,285	55 - 59	1,680	336	185% - 199%	1,377	20,825
65-69	1,839	1,882	60 - 64	1,900	495	200% or more	25,529	46,354
70-74	1,663	1,544	65 - 74	2,752	799			
75-79	1,296	1,322	75 +	1,468	705			
80-84	790	873	TOTAL	36,914	9,440	NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.		
85 +	678	761						
Total	45,674	45,031						

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

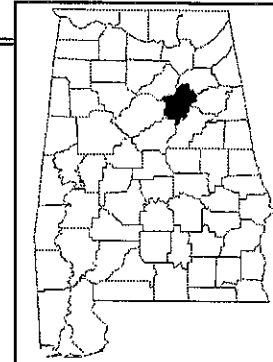
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	55,697
White:	50,699
Black & Other:	4,998
Rank Among Counties:	19
Per Square Mile:	87.9
Median Age:	35.5
Life Expectancy at Birth:	75.3

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	763
Teenage Mothers:	115
Unmarried Women:	163
Low Weight Births:	59
Median Age of Mother:	26

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	513
Infant Deaths:	5
Postneonatal Deaths:	2
Neonatal Deaths:	3
Perinatal Deaths:	4
Fetal Deaths:	3

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	1,025
------------------------	-------

## MARRIAGES:

MARRIAGES:	586
DIVORCES:	309

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

99

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	1,025	88.8	929	87.9	96	98.0*
Live Births	763	13.7	700	13.8	63	12.6
Abortions	99	8.6	81	7.7	18	18.4*
Est. Fetal Losses	163	—	148	—	15	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	170	45.5	150	44.6	20	53.8*
Live Births	115	30.8	103	30.6	12	32.3*
Abortions	29	7.8	24	7.1	5	13.4*
Est. Fetal Losses	26	—	23	—	3	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies. Racial totals may not sum to area total due to rounding. Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	163	21.4	117	16.7	46	73.0
Low Weight	59	7.7	45	6.4	14	22.2

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	63	54.8	51	49.5	12	100.0
Low Weight	12	10.4	8	7.8	4	33.3

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	763	1	39	75	224	216	151	49	8	—	—
Rate	66.1	0.5	34.3	98.9	122.6	127.4	76.8	23.2	3.9	—	—
White	700	—	37	66	197	205	142	45	8	—	—
Rate	66.2	—	36.2	96.8	119.1	131.4	78.6	23.1	4.2	—	—
Black and Other	63	1	2	9	27	11	9	4	—	—	—
Rate	64.3	5.5	17.7	118.4	156.1	80.9	56.6	24.0	—	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	5	3	2	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	6.6	4.3	31.7	—	—	—
Postneonatal Deaths	2	2	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	2.6	2.9	—	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	3	1	2	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.9	1.4	31.7	—	—	—
Perinatal Deaths	4	3	1	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	5.2	4.3	15.9	—	—	—
Fetal Deaths	3	3	—	1	1	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	3.9	4.3	—	8.7	9.7	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	513	277	236	457	244	213	56	33	23
Death Rate	9.2	9.9	8.5	9.0	9.7	8.3	11.2	11.9	10.3

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	513	5	1	—	—	4	3	8	10	22	48	62	108	242	—
White Male	244	3	1	—	—	2	—	5	7	12	24	37	57	96	—
White Female	213	—	—	—	—	1	2	3	2	8	15	18	38	126	—
Black/Other Male	33	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	2	7	5	6	9	—
Black/Other Female	23	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	7	11	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF ST. CLAIR (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH			
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	174	312.4	156	307.7	18	360.1	All Accidents	37	66.4
Malignant Neoplasms	120	215.5	106	209.1	14	280.1	Railway	1	1.8
Accidents	37	66.4	33	65.1	4	80.0	Motor Vehicle	25	44.9
Pneumonia and Influenza	27	48.5	25	49.3	2	40.0	Drowning	3	5.4
Cerebrovascular Diseases	27	48.5	26	51.3	1	20.0	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	16	28.7	15	29.6	1	20.0	Poisoning	1	1.8
Alzheimer's Disease	9	16.2	9	17.8	—	—	Falls	1	1.8
Septicemia	8	14.4	6	11.8	2	40.0	Fire & Flames	2	3.6
Suicide	7	12.6	5	9.9	2	40.0	Storms & Floods	—	—
All Other Causes, Residual	88	158.0	76	149.9	12	240.1	Suffocation	1	1.8
							Firearm	—	—
							Electrocution	1	1.8
							Other Accidents	2	3.6
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.			

CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS		MARRIAGE/DIVORCE	
	Deaths	Rate				
All Cancer	120	215.5	Hospitals (General)	1	Total Marriages	586
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	1	1.8	Hospital Beds	82	Rate	10.5
Esophagus	2	3.6	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	14.7	Total Dissolutions	309
Stomach	—	—	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—	Rate	5.5
Colon	11	19.7	Nursing Homes	4	Rate is per 1,000 population.	
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	1	1.8	Nursing Home Beds	315	MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS	
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	4	7.2	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	56.6	Mental Illness Facilities	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	99.1	New Admissions	11
Pancreas	3	5.4	Assisted Living Facilities	2	Readmissions	5
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	112	Total Admissions	16
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	42	75.4	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	20.1	Community Mental Health	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	1	1.8	Ambulatory Surgical	—	Admissions	457
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—	Total Served	910
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—	Active (End-of-Year)	473
Neoplasm of Skin	2	3.6	Treatment Centers	2	See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Breast (female)	7	25.2	Abortion Clinics	2	MATERNAL DELIVERY	
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	3.6	Home Health Agencies	2	Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery	
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	1	Service as of December 31, 1997:	
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	—	—			Number of Hospitals	1
Ovary (female)	1	3.6	Physicians	21	Neonatal Intensive	—
Prostate (male)	8	28.7	Per 10,000 Population	3.8	Care Facilities	—
Testis (male)	—	—	Phy./Surg. Asst.	—	Births to County Residents:	
Urinary Bladder	6	10.8	Dentists (1998)	12	Pct. Born in County	27.8
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	2	3.6	Per 10,000 Population	2.2	Pct. not Born in County	72.2
Brain and Other Nervous System	2	3.6	Registered Nurses	428	Percent Cesarean Deliveries	21.8%
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	76.8	See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	8	14.4	Nurse Practitioners	3		
Hodgkin's Disease	1	1.8	Lic. Pract. Nurses	150		
Multiple Myeloma	2	3.6	Per 10,000 Population	26.9		
Leukemias	3	5.4	Cert. N. Midwives	—		
Unspecified Site	9	—				
All Other Sites	3	—				
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1996 NEW CANCER CASES		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent		
New AIDS Cases	4	All Sites	204	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	29,850
Total Early Syphilis Cases	10	Female Breast	29	33.0	Employment	28,820
Primary Syphilis Cases	1	Cervix	6	6.8	Unemployment	1,030
Secondary Syphilis Cases	1	Colorectal	23	11.3	Unemployment rate	3.4%
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	8	Lung	39	19.1	Dependency Ratio	62.9
Total Other Syphilis Cases	2	Melanoma	1	0.5	(Per 100 Workers)	
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—	Prostate	22	19.0	Industries of Highest Employment:	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	54	NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Whol./Retail Trade	3,880
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	2				Manufacturing	2,648
Chlamydia Cases	22				State/Local Govt.	2,065
New Tuberculosis Cases	8				Services	2,034
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:					Construction	868
Diphtheria	—	ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Measles	—	Medicaid Eligible Population	6,364		CRIME	
Mumps	—	Medicare Enrollees	5,748		Type of Crime	Number
Pertussis	—	Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	1,453		Homicide	—
Polio	—	Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	299		Rape	7
Rubella	—	Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	1,756		Robbery	15
Tetanus	—				Assault	87
H. Influenza (Hib)	—				Burglary	199
Hepatitis B	—				Larceny	829
					Motor Vehicle Theft	63
See NOTES for data sources and notations.		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.	

# 1997 PROFILE OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	3,957	2,090	1,867	3,530	1,879	1,651	427	211	216
5-9	4,069	2,187	1,882	3,693	1,996	1,697	376	191	185
10-14	3,891	2,052	1,839	3,526	1,870	1,656	365	182	183
15-19	3,882	1,988	1,894	3,500	1,795	1,705	382	193	189
20-24	3,718	1,891	1,827	3,350	1,696	1,654	368	195	173
25-29	3,697	2,001	1,696	3,287	1,727	1,560	410	274	136
30-34	4,214	2,248	1,966	3,752	1,945	1,807	462	303	159
35-39	4,337	2,226	2,111	3,873	1,929	1,944	464	297	167
40-44	4,096	2,043	2,053	3,707	1,810	1,897	389	233	156
45-49	3,763	1,747	2,016	3,442	1,566	1,876	321	181	140
50-54	3,497	1,720	1,777	3,243	1,587	1,656	254	133	121
55-59	2,842	1,412	1,430	2,655	1,308	1,349	187	106	81
60-64	2,478	1,197	1,281	2,310	1,108	1,202	168	89	79
65-69	2,363	1,112	1,251	2,219	1,036	1,183	144	76	68
70-74	1,946	887	1,059	1,845	844	1,001	101	43	58
75-79	1,368	562	806	1,287	538	749	81	24	57
80-84	837	291	546	771	268	503	66	23	43
85 +	742	220	522	709	206	503	33	14	19
Total	55,697	27,874	27,823	50,699	25,106	25,593	4,998	2,768	2,230

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
0-4	3,998	4,034	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
5-9	4,164	4,240						
10-14	4,152	4,335	UNDER 5	2,970	511			
15-19	3,896	4,265	5	562	123	Below 50%	2,626	2,626
20-24	3,735	3,778	6 - 11	3,670	767	50% - 74%	1,685	4,311
25-29	3,938	4,013	12 - 17	3,680	896	75% - 99%	2,835	7,146
30-34	3,922	4,193	18 - 24	3,947	712	100% - 124%	3,157	10,303
35-39	4,396	3,988	25 - 34	6,700	1,046	125% - 149%	2,586	12,889
40-44	4,327	4,458	35 - 44	6,488	797	150% - 174%	3,463	16,352
45-49	3,878	4,237	45 - 54	4,979	437	175% - 184%	1,086	17,438
50-54	3,771	4,000	55 - 59	1,883	268	185% - 199%	1,588	19,026
55-59	3,367	3,878	60 - 64	1,982	472	200% or more	29,376	48,402
60-64	2,651	3,427	65 - 74	3,063	507			
65-69	2,380	2,626	75 +	1,332	610			
70-74	2,109	2,182	TOTAL	41,256	7,146			
75-79	1,541	1,789						
80-84	942	1,154						
85 +	845	1,067						
Total	58,012	61,664						

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

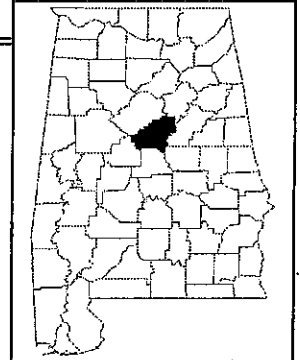
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF SHELBY COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total: 124,154  
 White: 114,476  
 Black & Other: 9,678  
 Rank Among Counties: 6  
 Per Square Mile: 156.2  
 Median Age: 34.5  
 Life Expectancy at Birth: 75.2

## NATALITY

Total Live Births: 2,072  
 Teenage Mothers: 174  
 Unmarried Women: 239  
 Low Weight Births: 155  
 Median Age of Mother: 28

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths: 837  
 Infant Deaths: 21  
 Postneonatal Deaths: 7  
 Neonatal Deaths: 14  
 Perinatal Deaths: 14  
 Fetal Deaths: 10

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies: 2,773

## MARRIAGES:

876

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

261

## DIVORCES:

582

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	2,773	90.2	2,492	88.3	281	112.0	284	33.7	225	29.6	59	70.1*
Live Births	2,072	16.7	1,884	16.5	188	19.4	174	20.6	137	18.0	37	43.9*
Abortions	261	8.5	210	7.4	51	20.3	69	8.2	55	7.2	14	16.6*
Est. Fetal Losses	440	—	398	—	42	—	41	—	33	—	8	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies. Racial totals may not sum to area total due to rounding. Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	239	11.5	153	8.1	86	45.7	100	57.5	66	48.2	34	91.9
Low Weight	155	7.5	126	6.7	29	15.4	13	7.5	7	5.1	6	16.2

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	2,072	3	54	117	333	712	571	243	39	—	—
Rate	67.4	0.7	22.1	71.9	80.3	156.2	101.7	37.8	6.6	—	—
White	1,884	1	42	94	287	661	532	231	36	—	—
Rate	66.7	0.3	19.2	64.5	77.4	158.7	101.6	38.6	6.6	—	—
Black and Other	188	2	12	23	46	51	39	12	3	—	—
Rate	74.9	4.8	46.9	135.3	105.5	129.8	101.8	27.1	7.0	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	21	15	6	1	—	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	10.1	8.0	31.9	5.7	—	27.0*
Postneonatal Deaths	7	6	1	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.4	3.2	5.3	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	14	9	5	1	—	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	6.8	4.8	26.6	5.7	—	27.0*
Perinatal Deaths	14	9	5	4	2	2
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	6.7	4.8	26.5	22.6	14.4	52.6*
Fetal Deaths	10	6	4	3	2	1
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	4.8	3.2	21.3	17.2	14.6	27.0*
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

\*See NOTES on third profile page.

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	837	407	430	755	369	386	82	38	44
Death Rate	6.7	6.7	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.6	8.5	8.5	8.5

Age In Years														
Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	837	21	3	4	4	3	7	12	6	37	69	99	182	390
White Male	369	6	2	2	1	3	4	6	2	19	45	50	95	134
White Female	386	9	1	—	1	—	3	2	14	21	40	71	224	—
Black/Other Male	38	4	—	1	1	—	2	2	2	2	2	7	13	—
Black/Other Female	44	2	—	1	1	—	1	1	2	1	7	9	19	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF SHELBY (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	215	173.2	201	175.6	14	144.7	All Accidents	55	44.3
Malignant Neoplasms	181	145.8	167	145.9	14	144.7	Railway	—	—
Accidents	55	44.3	44	38.4	11	113.7	Motor Vehicle	36	29.0
Cerebrovascular Diseases	48	38.7	40	34.9	8	82.7	Drowning	2	1.6
Pneumonia and Influenza	39	31.4	36	31.4	3	31.0	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	30	24.2	30	26.2	—	—	Poisoning	2	1.6
Diabetes Mellitus	16	12.9	15	13.1	1	10.3	Falls	6	4.8
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	12	9.7	10	8.7	2	20.7	Fire & Flames	1	0.8
Suicide	12	9.7	12	10.5	—	—	Storms & Floods	—	—
Alzheimer's Disease	10	8.1	10	8.7	—	—	Suffocation	2	1.6
All Other Causes, Residual	219	176.4	190	166.0	29	299.6	Firearm	1	0.8
							Electrocution	—	—
							Other Accidents	5	4.0
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE			
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages	876		
All Cancer	181	145.8	Hospitals (General)	1		Rate	7.1		
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	4	3.2	Hospital Beds	192		Total Dissolutions	582		
Esophagus	5	4.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	15.5		Rate	4.7		
Stomach	4	3.2	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate is per 1,000 population.			
Colon	11	8.9	Nursing Homes	2		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS			
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	1	0.8	Nursing Home Beds	361		Mental Illness Facilities			
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	4	3.2	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	29.1		New Admissions	12		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	0.8	Occupancy Rate	93.1		Readmissions	4		
Pancreas	7	5.6	Assisted Living Facilities	6		Total Admissions	16		
Larynx	2	1.6	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	92		Community Mental Health			
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	53	42.7	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	7.4		Admissions	713		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	1		Total Served	1,329		
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	1	0.8	Treatment Facilities	1		Active (End-of-Year)	718		
Melanoma and Other Malignant			End Stage Renal Disease	1		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Neoplasm of Skin	1	0.8	Treatment Centers	1		MATERNAL DELIVERY			
Breast (female)	12	18.9	Abortion Clinics	—		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery			
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	1.6	Home Health Agencies	1		Service as of December 31, 1997:			
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes			Hospices	1		Number of Hospitals	1		
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	4	6.3	Physicians	99		Neonatal Intensive			
Ovary (female)	4	6.3	Per 10,000 Population	8.0		Care Facilities	1		
Prostate (male)	16	26.3	Phy./Surg. Asst.	3		Births to County Residents:			
Testis (male)	1	1.6	Dentists (1998)	32		Pct. Born in County	21.9		
Urinary Bladder	4	3.2	Per 10,000 Population	2.6		Pct. not Born in County	88.1		
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	—	—	Registered Nurses	1,162		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	24.1%		
Brain and Other Nervous System	7	5.6	Per 10,000 Population	93.6		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	31		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	6	4.8	Lic. Pract. Nurses	233		Civilian Labor Force	75,340		
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	18.8		Employment	73,890		
Multiple Myeloma	4	3.2	Cert. N. Midwives	1		Unemployment	1,450		
Leukemias	7	5.6				Unemployment rate	1.9%		
Unspecified Site	16	—				Dependency Ratio	52.5		
All Other Sites	5	—				(Per 100 Workers)			
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:			
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Whol./Retail Trade	10,534		
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Services	8,853		
New AIDS Cases	4		All Sites	335	100.0	Manufacturing	7,872		
Total Early Syphilis Cases	39		Female Breast	61	38.9	State/Local Govt.	4,680		
Primary Syphilis Cases	3		Cervix	2	1.3	Construction	3,256		
Secondary Syphilis Cases	13		Colorectal	38	11.3	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	23		Lung	44	13.1	CRIME			
Total Other Syphilis Cases	4		Melanoma	7	2.1	Type of Crime	Number		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	40	22.5	Homicide	6		
Total Gonorrhea Cases	67		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Rape	20		
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	1		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Robbery	34		
Chlamydia Cases	65		Medicaid Eligible Population	5,720		Assault	64		
New Tuberculosis Cases	1		Medicare Enrollees	8,320		Burglary	209		
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Beneficiaries	1,802		Larceny	822		
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance			Motor Vehicle Theft	99		
Measles	—		Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	240		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Mumps	—		Women, Infants, and Children			LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
Pertussis	4		Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	1,752		Civilian Labor Force	75,340		
Polio	—					Employment	73,890		
Rubella	—					Unemployment	1,450		
Tetanus	—					Unemployment rate	1.9%		
H. influenza (Hib)	—					Dependency Ratio	52.5		
Hepatitis B	1					(Per 100 Workers)			
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:			
						Whol./Retail Trade	10,534		
						Services	8,853		
						Manufacturing	7,872		
						State/Local Govt.	4,680		
						Construction	3,256		

# 1997 PROFILE OF SHELBY COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	9,258	4,788	4,470	8,248	4,272	3,976	1,010	516	494
5-9	9,454	4,870	4,584	8,570	4,433	4,137	884	437	447
10-14	9,155	4,787	4,368	8,297	4,345	3,952	858	442	416
15-19	8,299	4,230	4,069	7,476	3,833	3,643	823	397	426
20-24	7,979	3,833	4,146	7,206	3,496	3,710	773	337	436
25-29	8,347	3,789	4,558	7,636	3,471	4,165	711	318	393
30-34	10,758	5,141	5,617	10,034	4,800	5,234	724	341	383
35-39	12,518	6,088	6,430	11,692	5,705	5,987	826	383	443
40-44	11,675	5,756	5,919	10,902	5,412	5,490	773	344	429
45-49	9,933	4,953	4,980	9,336	4,692	4,644	597	261	336
50-54	7,414	3,709	3,705	6,988	3,519	3,469	426	190	236
55-59	5,393	2,663	2,730	5,055	2,513	2,542	338	150	188
60-64	4,102	1,990	2,112	3,851	1,872	1,979	251	118	133
65-69	3,360	1,595	1,765	3,151	1,514	1,637	209	81	128
70-74	2,696	1,206	1,490	2,528	1,147	1,381	168	59	109
75-79	1,765	715	1,050	1,633	668	965	132	47	85
80-84	1,144	412	732	1,051	387	664	93	25	68
85 +	904	295	609	822	265	557	82	30	52
Total	124,154	60,820	63,334	114,476	56,344	58,132	9,678	4,476	5,202

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME				
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$24,783				
0-4	9,835	10,335	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	9,759	10,590					
10-14	9,833	10,356	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
15-19	9,228	10,357					
20-24	8,379	9,747	UNDER 5	7,072	774		
25-29	8,668	9,178	5	1,515	159	Below 50%	3,798
30-34	9,664	9,746	6 - 11	8,396	931	50% - 74%	2,310
35-39	12,700	10,812	12 - 17	7,141	975	75% - 99%	2,814
40-44	13,189	13,670	18 - 24	7,639	1,301	100% - 124%	3,257
45-49	11,401	13,891	25 - 34	17,823	1,315	125% - 149%	3,079
50-54	9,390	11,910	35 - 44	16,900	886	150% - 174%	3,700
55-59	6,623	9,695	45 - 54	9,936	588	175% - 184%	1,306
60-64	4,780	6,627	55 - 59	3,260	394	185% - 199%	2,239
65-69	3,649	4,614	60 - 64	2,929	317	200% or more	74,935
70-74	2,938	3,370	65 - 74	3,873	646		97,438
75-79	2,114	2,482	75 +	2,032	636		
80-84	1,197	1,588	TOTAL	88,516	8,922	NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.	
85 +	1,063	1,273					
Total	134,410	150,241					

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

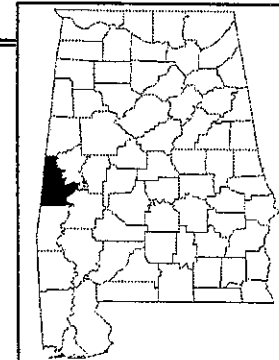
**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.



# 1997 PROFILE OF SUMTER COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	15,501
White:	4,316
Black & Other:	11,185
Rank Among Counties:	53
Per Square Mile:	17.1
Median Age:	29.4
Life Expectancy at Birth:	73.4

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	243
Teenage Mothers:	59
Unmarried Women:	154
Low Weight Births:	27
Median Age of Mother:	23

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	175
Infant Deaths:	—
Postneonatal Deaths:	—
Neonatal Deaths:	—
Perinatal Deaths:	2
Fetal Deaths:	2

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	340
------------------------	-----

## MARRIAGES:

224
-----

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

43	DIVORCES:	46
----	-----------	----

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
Total			White		Black & Other		Total			White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	340	91.7	74	78.6*	266	96.2	Est. Pregnancies	89	61.3	15	55.6*	74	62.6
Live Births	243	15.7	55	12.7	188	16.8	Live Births	59	40.6	8	29.6*	51	43.1
Abortions	43	11.6	7	7.4*	36	13.0	Abortions	16	11.0	5	18.5*	11	9.3
Est. Fetal Losses	54	—	12	—	42	—	Est. Fetal Losses	14	—	2	—	12	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other		
No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.		No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	
Unmarried Women	154	63.4	5	9.1	149	79.3	Unmarried Women	54	91.5	4	50.0	50	98.0
Low Weight	27	11.1	7	12.7	20	10.6	Low Weight	9	15.3	2	25.0	7	13.7

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	243	4	22	33	91	48	26	14	5	—	—
Rate	65.5	6.5	43.8	98.5	117.4	104.8	58.2	23.3	8.5	—	—
White	55	—	1	7	16	17	8	4	2	—	—
Rate	58.4	—	10.5	109.4	60.6	116.4	75.5	33.9	13.4	—	—
Black and Other	188	4	21	26	75	31	18	10	3	—	—
Rate	68.0	7.9	51.6	95.9	146.8	99.4	52.8	20.7	6.8	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—
Postneonatal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—
Perinatal Deaths	2	—	2	1	—	1
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	8.2	—	10.5	16.7	—	19.2
Fetal Deaths	2	—	2	1	—	1
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	8.2	—	10.6	16.9	—	19.6
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	175	92	83	57	33	24	118	59	59
Death Rate	11.3	13.0	9.9	13.2	15.8	10.8	10.5	11.8	9.5

Age In Years														
Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	175	—	—	—	1	2	—	4	8	14	16	31	99	—
White Male	33	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	2	5	1	5	18
White Female	24	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	19	—
Black/Other Male	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	7	7	13	27	—
Black/Other Female	59	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	3	2	6	11	35	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF SUMTER (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH			
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	58	374.2	15	347.5	43	384.4	All Accidents	13	83.9
Malignant Neoplasms	31	200.0	9	208.5	22	196.7	Railway	—	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	17	109.7	4	92.7	13	116.2	Motor Vehicle	5	32.3
Accidents	13	83.9	7	162.2	6	53.6	Drowning	—	—
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	8	51.6	3	69.5	5	44.7	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Hypertension	5	32.3	3	69.5	2	17.9	Poisoning	—	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	5	32.3	2	46.3	3	26.8	Falls	3	19.4
Diabetes Mellitus	4	25.8	1	23.2	3	26.8	Fire & Flames	1	6.5
Hernia of Abdom. Cav./Intest. Obstr.	3	19.4	2	46.3	1	8.9	Storms & Floods	—	—
Suicide	3	19.4	3	69.5	—	—	Suffocation	2	12.9
All Other Causes, Residual	28	180.6	8	185.4	20	178.8	Firearm	—	—
							Electrocution	—	—
							Other Accidents	2	12.9
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.			
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE			
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages	224		
All Cancer	31	200.0	Hospitals (General)	1		Rate	14.5		
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	—	—	Hospital Beds	33		Total Dissolutions	46		
Esophagus	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	21.3		Rate	3.0		
Stomach	—	—	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate is per 1,000 population.			
Colon	2	12.9	Nursing Homes	1		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS			
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	114		Mental Illness Facilities			
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	2	12.9	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	73.5		New Admissions	6		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	96.8		Readmissions	1		
Pancreas	—	—	Assisted Living Facilities	1		Total Admissions	7		
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	12		Community Mental Health			
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	9	58.1	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	7.7		Admissions	110		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	1	6.5	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Total Served	242		
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—		Active (End-of-Year)	156		
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Neoplasm of Skin	2	12.9	Treatment Centers	—		MATERNAL DELIVERY			
Breast (female)	—	—	Abortion Clinics	—		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery			
Cervix Uteri (female)	—	—	Home Health Agencies	2		Service as of December 31, 1997:			
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	1		Number of Hospitals	—		
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	1	11.9	Physicians	6		Neonatal Intensive	—		
Ovary (female)	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	3.9		Care Facilities	—		
Prostate (male)	3	42.4	Phys./Surg. Asst.	—		Births to County Residents:			
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)	3		Pct. Born in County	0.4		
Urinary Bladder	1	6.5	Per 10,000 Population	1.9		Pct. not Born in County	99.6		
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	—	—	Registered Nurses	70		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	34.3%		
Brain and Other Nervous System	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	45.2		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	1		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	1	6.5	Lic. Pract. Nurses	36		Civilian Labor Force	6,240		
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	23.2		Employment	5,460		
Multiple Myeloma	3	19.4	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Unemployment	780		
Leukemias	2	12.9				Unemployment rate	12.5%		
Unspecified Site	2	—				Dependency Ratio	83.0		
All Other Sites	2	—				(Per 100 Workers)			
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:			
						State/Local Govt.	1,256		
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Manufacturing	1,107		
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Whol./Retail Trade	974		
New AIDS Cases	—		All Sites	41	100.0	Services	723		
Total Early Syphilis Cases	3		Female Breast	7	33.3	Transportation & Public Utilities	362		
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	—	—	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Secondary Syphilis Cases	2		Colorectal	7	17.1	CRIME			
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	1		Lung	7	7.0	Type of Crime	Number		
Total Other Syphilis Cases	4		Melanoma	—	—	Homicide	1		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	6	30.0	Rape	1		
Total Gonorrhea Cases	54		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Robbery	20		
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Assault	39		
Chlamydia Cases	10		Medicaid Eligible Population	4,886		Burglary	75		
New Tuberculosis Cases	1		Medicare Enrollees	2,056		Larceny	330		
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Beneficiaries	390		Motor Vehicle Theft	15		
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Measles	—		Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	434					
Mumps	—		Women, Infants, and Children	—					
Pertussis	—		Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	1,113					
Polio	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.						
Rubella	—								
Tetanus	—								
H. influenza (Hib)	—								
Hepatitis B	1								
See NOTES for data sources and notations.									

# 1997 PROFILE OF SUMTER COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	1,373	678	695	232	117	115	1,141	561	580
5-9	1,250	637	613	229	110	119	1,021	527	494
10-14	1,234	618	616	223	112	111	1,011	506	505
15-19	1,657	820	837	336	177	159	1,321	643	678
20-24	1,519	744	775	565	301	264	954	443	511
25-29	813	356	458	298	152	146	515	203	312
30-34	808	361	447	234	128	106	574	233	341
35-39	1,065	464	601	236	118	118	829	346	483
40-44	1,053	463	590	269	120	149	784	343	441
45-49	775	354	421	260	132	128	515	222	293
50-54	612	283	329	233	124	109	379	159	220
55-59	599	250	349	223	109	114	376	141	235
60-64	565	232	333	207	104	103	358	128	230
65-69	558	234	324	214	95	119	344	139	205
70-74	550	221	329	195	84	111	355	137	218
75-79	429	167	262	145	61	84	284	106	178
80-84	337	111	226	109	36	73	228	75	153
85 +	304	86	218	108	14	94	196	72	124
Total	15,501	7,078	8,423	4,316	2,094	2,222	11,185	4,984	6,201

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$13,491					
0-4	1,334	1,227	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	1,322	1,291						
10-14	1,209	1,302						
15-19	1,514	1,444						
20-24	1,485	1,331	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
25-29	923	917	UNDER 5	579	646			
30-34	687	791	5	174	108	Below 50%	2,929	2,929
35-39	859	653	6 - 11	834	772	50% - 74%	1,682	4,611
40-44	1,083	825	12 - 17	876	917	75% - 99%	1,520	6,131
45-49	934	1,018	18 - 24	863	838	100% - 124%	1,210	7,341
50-54	687	919	25 - 34	1,481	738	125% - 149%	1,176	8,517
55-59	578	677	35 - 44	1,429	434	150% - 174%	1,126	9,643
60-64	573	544	45 - 54	958	282	175% - 184%	284	9,927
65-69	525	525	55 - 59	440	170	185% - 199%	392	10,319
70-74	516	470	60 - 64	432	204	200% or more	5,106	15,425
75-79	443	409	65 - 74	639	514			
80-84	306	318	75 +	589	508			
85 +	316	313	TOTAL	9,294	6,131			
Total	15,294	14,974				NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.		

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

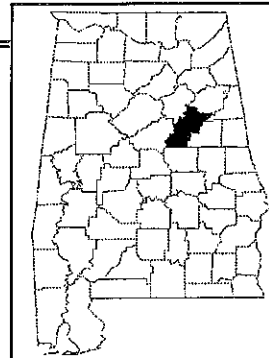
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF TALLADEGA COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	73,966
White:	50,709
Black & Other:	23,257
Rank Among Counties:	15
Per Square Mile:	100.0
Median Age:	35.7
Life Expectancy at Birth:	72.4

## NATIVITY

Total Live Births:	1,088
Teenage Mothers:	237
Unmarried Women:	458
Low Weight Births:	110
Median Age of Mother:	23

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	867
Infant Deaths:	8
Postneonatal Deaths:	3
Neonatal Deaths:	5
Perinatal Deaths:	8
Fetal Deaths:	17

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	1,496
------------------------	-------

## MARRIAGES:

899
-----

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

173

## DIVORCES:

532

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	1,496	94.4	904	88.5	592	105.1
Live Births	1,088	14.7	672	13.3	416	17.9
Abortions	173	10.9	89	8.7	84	14.9
Est. Fetal Losses	235	—	143	—	92	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	332	59.8	161	48.5	171	76.5
Live Births	237	42.7	115	34.6	122	54.6
Abortions	43	7.7	21	6.3	22	9.8
Est. Fetal Losses	52	—	25	—	27	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	458	42.1	150	22.3	308	74.0
Low Weight	110	10.1	57	8.5	53	12.8

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	176	74.3	59	51.3	117	95.9
Low Weight	19	8.0	8	7.0	11	9.0

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	1,088	3	70	164	385	269	133	52	12	—	—
Rate	68.7	1.1	40.6	142.9	137.5	120.9	57.2	18.3	4.3	—	—
White	672	—	30	85	233	184	97	39	4	—	—
Rate	65.8	—	29.4	124.8	145.4	125.8	60.2	20.2	2.1	—	—
Black and Other	416	3	40	79	152	85	36	13	8	—	—
Rate	73.8	2.8	57.1	169.2	126.9	111.5	50.3	14.1	9.2	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	8	4	4	3	2	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	7.4	6.0	9.6	12.7	17.4	8.2
Postneonatal Deaths	3	1	2	1	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	2.8	1.5	4.8	4.2	8.7	—
Neonatal Deaths	5	3	2	2	1	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	4.6	4.5	4.8	8.4	8.7	8.2
Perinatal Deaths	8	4	4	1	—	1
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	7.3	5.9	9.6	4.2	—	8.2
Fetal Deaths	17	7	10	3	—	3
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	15.6	10.4	24.0	12.7	—	24.6
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female						
Deaths	867	424	443	626	313	313	241	111	130						
Death Rate	11.7	11.8	11.7	12.3	12.6	12.1	10.4	10.0	10.7						
Age in Years															
	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	867	8	—	—	1	12	9	9	12	22	64	119	190	421	—
White Male	313	4	—	—	—	7	—	5	6	10	20	50	78	133	—
White Female	313	—	—	—	1	1	4	—	4	3	16	34	58	192	—
Black/Other Male	111	2	—	—	—	2	2	3	2	8	15	16	29	32	—
Black/Other Female	130	2	—	—	—	2	3	1	—	1	13	19	25	64	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF TALLADEGA (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	290	392.1	220	433.8	70	301.0	All Accidents	34	46.0
Malignant Neoplasms	181	244.7	141	278.1	40	172.0	Railway	1	1.4
Cerebrovascular Diseases	73	98.7	52	102.5	21	90.3	Motor Vehicle	22	29.7
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	40	54.1	35	69.0	5	21.5	Drowning	1	1.4
Pneumonia and Influenza	36	48.7	25	49.3	11	47.3	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Accidents	34	46.0	22	43.4	12	51.6	Poisoning	—	—
Diabetes Mellitus	30	40.6	15	29.6	15	64.5	Falls	—	—
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	20	27.0	12	23.7	8	34.4	Fire & Flames	2	2.7
Alzheimer's Disease	10	13.5	8	15.8	2	8.6	Storms & Floods	—	—
Homicide and Legal Intervention	10	13.5	4	7.9	6	25.8	Suffocation	2	2.7
All Other Causes, Residual	143	193.3	92	181.4	51	219.3	Firearm	1	1.4
							Electrocution	1	1.4
							Other Accidents	4	5.4
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE			
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages	899		
All Cancer	181	244.7	Hospitals (General)	2		Rate	12.2		
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	3	4.1	Hospital Beds	270		Total Dissolutions	532		
Esophagus	2	2.7	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	36.5		Rate	7.2		
Stomach	4	5.4	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate is per 1,000 population.			
Colon	15	20.3	Nursing Homes	3		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS			
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	1	1.4	Nursing Home Beds	432		Mental Illness Facilities			
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	3	4.1	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	58.4		New Admissions	17		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	1.4	Occupancy Rate	99.9		Readmissions	9		
Pancreas	10	13.5	Assisted Living Facilities	3		Total Admissions	26		
Larynx	2	2.7	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	76		Community Mental Health			
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	54	73.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	10.3		Admissions	1,026		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	2	2.7	Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Facilities	—		Total Served	1,923		
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	1	1.4	End Stage Renal Disease Treatment Centers	4		Active (End-of-Year)	976		
Melanoma and Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	1	1.4	Abortion Clinics	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Breast (female)	14	36.8	Home Health Agencies	3		MATERNAL DELIVERY			
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	2.6	Hospices	—		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery Service as of December 31, 1997:			
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	3	7.9	Physicians	69		Number of Hospitals	2		
Ovary (female)	7	18.4	Per 10,000 Population	9.3		Neonatal Intensive Care Facilities	—		
Prostate (male)	11	30.6	Phy./Surg. Asst.	1		Births to County Residents:			
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)	17		Pct. Born in County	64.3		
Urinary Bladder	3	4.1	Per 10,000 Population	2.3		Pct. not Born in County	35.7		
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	5	6.8	Registered Nurses	508		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	22.2%		
Brain and Other Nervous System	2	2.7	Per 10,000 Population	68.7		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	4					
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	7	9.5	Lic. Pract. Nurses	343					
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	46.4					
Multiple Myeloma	3	4.1	Cert. N. Midwives	2					
Leukemias	4	5.4							
Unspecified Site	20	—							
All Other Sites	2	—							
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1996 NEW CANCER CASES		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION					
	Cases/m	Site	Cases	Percent					
New AIDS Cases	9	All Sites	327	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	36,070			
Total Early Syphilis Cases	32	Female Breast	42	28.3	Employment	33,590			
Primary Syphilis Cases	3	Cervix	4	2.5	Unemployment	2,480			
Secondary Syphilis Cases	10	Colorectal	44	13.5	Unemployment rate	6.9%			
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	19	Lung	60	18.4					
Total Other Syphilis Cases	8	Melanoma	5	1.5	Dependency Ratio (Per 100 Workers)	66.6			
Congenital Syphilis Cases	1	Prostate	45	27.0	Industries of Highest Employment:				
Total Gonorrhea Cases	209	NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Manufacturing	7,973			
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	1				Whol./Retail Trade	4,891			
Chlamydia Cases	286				State/Local Govt. services	4,494			
New Tuberculosis Cases	10				Construction	931			
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:					See NOTES for data sources and notations.				
Diphtheria	—	ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION		CRIME					
Measles	—			Type of Crime	Number				
Mumps	—	Medicaid Eligible Population	14,123	Homicide	4				
Pertussis	—	Medicare Enrollees	9,942	Rape	17				
Polio	—	Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	3,411	Robbery	46				
Rubella	—	Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	793	Assault	98				
Tetanus	—	Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	2,635	Burglary	488				
H. influenza (Hib)	1			Larceny	1,525				
Hepatitis B	2			Motor Vehicle Theft	93				

# 1997 PROFILE OF TALLADEGA COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	5,522	2,798	2,724	3,228	1,653	1,575	2,294	1,145	1,149
5-9	5,174	2,651	2,523	3,121	1,613	1,508	2,053	1,038	1,015
10-14	5,422	2,737	2,685	3,316	1,699	1,617	2,106	1,038	1,068
15-19	5,750	2,879	2,871	3,477	1,774	1,703	2,273	1,105	1,168
20-24	5,448	2,647	2,801	3,288	1,685	1,603	2,160	962	1,198
25-29	4,213	1,988	2,225	2,857	1,394	1,463	1,356	594	762
30-34	4,673	2,347	2,326	3,304	1,693	1,611	1,369	654	715
35-39	5,643	2,798	2,845	3,848	1,922	1,926	1,795	876	919
40-44	5,758	2,979	2,779	3,948	2,041	1,907	1,810	938	872
45-49	5,322	2,775	2,547	3,829	1,991	1,838	1,493	784	709
50-54	4,261	2,158	2,103	3,279	1,675	1,604	982	483	499
55-59	3,523	1,662	1,861	2,783	1,334	1,449	740	328	412
60-64	3,262	1,521	1,741	2,542	1,208	1,334	720	313	407
65-69	3,055	1,359	1,696	2,413	1,076	1,337	642	283	359
70-74	2,679	1,128	1,551	2,129	907	1,222	550	221	329
75-79	1,950	746	1,204	1,558	602	956	392	144	248
80-84	1,342	469	873	1,069	370	699	273	99	174
85 +	969	306	663	720	223	497	249	83	166
Total	73,966	35,948	38,018	50,709	24,860	25,849	23,257	11,088	12,169

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$16,044					
0-4	5,312	4,966	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	5,464	5,238						
10-14	5,165	5,494	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
15-19	5,537	5,119						
20-24	5,106	4,842	UNDER 5	3,494	1,496			
25-29	4,616	4,366	5	672	259	Below 50%	6,265	6,265
30-34	4,030	4,397	6 - 11	5,005	1,725	50% - 74%	3,389	9,654
35-39	5,119	4,082	12 - 17	5,443	1,843	75% - 99%	4,781	14,435
40-44	5,835	5,137	18 - 24	5,395	1,473	100% - 124%	5,157	19,592
45-49	5,573	5,760	25 - 34	8,978	1,835	125% - 149%	3,994	23,586
50-54	4,944	5,448	35 - 44	9,176	1,420	150% - 174%	4,922	28,508
55-59	3,809	4,789	45 - 54	6,557	925	175% - 184%	1,768	30,276
60-64	3,225	3,595	55 - 59	2,777	704	185% - 199%	2,424	32,700
65-69	3,009	2,960	60 - 64	2,582	582	200% or more	38,919	71,619
70-74	2,649	2,607	65 - 74	4,585	979			
75-79	2,063	2,081	75 +	2,520	1,194			
80-84	1,315	1,440	TOTAL	57,184	14,435			
85 +	1,077	1,190						
Total	73,848	73,511						

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

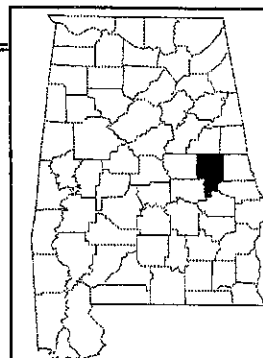
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF TALLAPOOSA COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	39,202
White:	28,853
Black & Other:	10,349
Rank Among Counties:	29
Per Square Mile:	54.6
Median Age:	37.3
Life Expectancy	
at Birth:	72.7

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	543
Teenage Mothers:	106
Unmarried Women:	197
Low Weight Births:	51
Median Age of Mother:	24

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	510
Infant Deaths:	6
Postneonatal Deaths:	1
Neonatal Deaths:	5
Perinatal Deaths:	8
Fetal Deaths:	8

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

Estimated Pregnancies:	764
MARRIAGES:	444
DIVORCES:	264

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
Total			White		Black & Other		Total			White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	764	93.9	470	84.7	294	113.9	Est. Pregnancies	154	57.5	70	40.6	84	87.9*
Live Births	543	13.9	340	11.8	203	19.6	Live Births	106	39.6	44	25.5	62	64.9*
Abortions	103	12.7	57	10.3	46	17.8	Abortions	25	9.3	16	9.3	9	9.4*
Est. Fetal Losses	118	—	73	—	45	—	Est. Fetal Losses	23	—	10	—	13	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices.

## LIVE BIRTHS

WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS						
Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other		
No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.		No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	
Unmarried Women	197	36.3	44	12.9	153	75.4	Unmarried Women	77	72.6	16	36.4	61	98.4
Low Weight	51	9.4	18	5.3	33	16.3	Low Weight	13	12.3	1	2.3	12	19.4

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	543	1	40	65	182	151	82	19	3	—	—
Rate	66.8	0.8	48.7	118.8	132.8	129.3	61.2	13.2	2.1	—	—
White	340	—	20	24	109	109	64	11	3	—	—
Rate	61.3	—	38.0	68.6	122.3	138.1	68.1	10.8	2.9	—	—
Black and Other	203	1	20	41	73	42	18	8	—	—	—
Rate	78.7	2.2	67.6	208.1	152.4	110.8	45.1	19.4	—	—	—

NOTE: Rates for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

All Deaths				Teenage Mothers		
Total	White	Black and Other		Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	6	5	1	2	1	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	11.0	14.7	4.9	18.9	22.7*	16.1
Postneonatal Deaths	1	1	—	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	1.8	2.9	—	9.4	22.7*	—
Neonatal Deaths	5	4	1	1	—	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	9.2	11.8	4.9	9.4	—	16.1
Perinatal Deaths	8	5	3	4	2	2
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	14.6	14.6	14.6	36.7	43.5*	31.7
Fetal Deaths	8	3	5	4	2	2
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	14.7	8.8	24.6	37.7	45.5*	32.3
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

\*See NOTES on third profile page.

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	510	247	263	403	194	209	107	53	54
Death Rate	13.0	13.5	12.6	14.0	14.1	13.8	10.3	11.7	9.3

Age In Years														
Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	510	6	1	—	—	6	4	11	6	15	27	52	118	264
White Male	194	3	—	—	—	2	2	4	—	9	7	24	55	88
White Female	209	2	—	—	—	3	2	2	3	2	9	11	40	135
Black/Other Male	53	1	—	—	—	1	—	3	2	3	9	10	8	16
Black/Other Female	54	—	1	—	—	—	2	1	1	2	7	15	25	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF TALLAPOOSA (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		Rate
Diseases of the Heart	152	387.7	119	412.4	33	318.9	All Accidents	28
Malignant Neoplasms	79	201.5	60	208.0	19	183.6	Railway	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	30	76.5	22	76.2	8	77.3	Motor Vehicle	17
Accidents	28	71.4	25	86.6	3	29.0	Drowning	3
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & Ali. Cond.	26	66.3	22	76.2	4	38.7	Air/Space Trans.	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	22	56.1	21	72.8	1	9.7	Poisoning	—
Diabetes Mellitus	20	51.0	16	55.5	4	38.7	Falls	5
Suicide	8	20.4	8	27.7	—	—	Fire & Flames	—
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	8	20.4	7	24.3	1	9.7	Storms & Floods	—
Alzheimer's Disease	8	20.4	8	27.7	—	—	Suffocation	1
All Other Causes, Residual	129	329.1	95	329.3	34	328.5	Firearm	—
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate						
All Cancer	79	201.5	Hospitals (General)	2		Total Marriages	444	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	1	2.6	Hospital Beds	127		Rate	11.3	
Esophagus	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	32.4		Total Dissolutions	264	
Stomach	—	—	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate	6.7	
Colon	9	23.0	Nursing Homes	7		Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	678		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	2	5.1	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	173.0		Mental Illness Facilities		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	2.6	Occupancy Rate	94.5		New Admissions	13	
Pancreas	3	7.7	Assisted Living Facilities	3		Readmissions	4	
Larynx	1	2.6	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	78		Total Admissions	17	
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	14	35.7	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	19.9		Community Mental Health		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Admissions	444	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	1	2.6	Treatment Facilities	—		Total Served	646	
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		Active (End-of-Year)	361	
Neoplasm of Skin	2	5.1	Treatment Centers	1		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Breast (female)	7	33.5	Abortion Clinics	—		MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	4.8	Home Health Agencies	3		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	1		Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	1	4.8	Physicians	51		Number of Hospitals	1	
Ovary (female)	4	19.1	Per 10,000 Population	13.0		Neonatal Intensive		
Prostate (male)	8	43.7	Phy./Surg. Asst.	1		Care Facilities	—	
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)	13		Births to County Residents:		
Urinary Bladder	1	2.6	Per 10,000 Population	3.3		Pct. Born in County	50.8	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	1	2.6	Registered Nurses	246		Pct. not Born in County	49.2	
Brain and Other Nervous System	1	2.6	Per 10,000 Population	62.8		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	28.5%	
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	3		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	2	5.1	Lic. Pract. Nurses	144		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	36.7		Civilian Labor Force	20,760	
Multiple Myeloma	3	7.7	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Employment	19,670	
Leukemias	3	7.7				Unemployment	1,090	
Unspecified Site	12	—				Unemployment rate	5.3%	
All Other Sites	1	—				Dependency Ratio	72.4	
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			(Per 100 Workers)		
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Industries of Highest Employment:		
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Manufacturing	8,361	
New AIDS Cases	3		All Sites	166	100.0	Services	2,901	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	46		Female Breast	25	31.7	Whol./Retail Trade	2,757	
Primary Syphilis Cases	9		Cervix	3	3.8	State/Local Govt.	1,854	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	24		Colorectal	25	15.1	Construction	597	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	13		Lung	28	16.9	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Total Other Syphilis Cases	5		Melanoma	4	2.4	CRIME		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	20	23.0	Type of Crime	Number	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	73		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Homicide	2	
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	1		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Rape	12	
Chlamydia Cases	80		Medicaid Eligible Population	6,710		Robbery	30	
New Tuberculosis Cases	8		Medicare Enrollees	5,890		Assault	134	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	1,204		Burglary	312	
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	302		Larceny	983	
Measles	—		Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	1,491		Motor Vehicle Theft	49	
Mumps	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Pertussis	—							
Polio	—							
Rubella	—							
Tetanus	—							
H. influenza (Hib)	—							
Hepatitis B	1							
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		



# 1997 PROFILE OF TALLAPOOSA COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	2,937	1,495	1,442	1,841	968	873	1,096	527	569
5-9	2,674	1,327	1,347	1,744	899	845	930	428	502
10-14	2,627	1,316	1,311	1,746	898	848	881	418	463
15-19	2,758	1,389	1,369	1,805	929	876	953	460	493
20-24	2,633	1,283	1,370	1,735	844	891	898	419	479
25-29	2,185	1,017	1,168	1,548	759	789	637	258	379
30-34	2,508	1,169	1,339	1,853	913	940	655	256	399
35-39	2,756	1,321	1,435	2,019	996	1,023	737	325	412
40-44	2,802	1,351	1,451	2,061	1,029	1,032	741	322	419
45-49	2,634	1,261	1,373	2,021	991	1,030	613	270	343
50-54	2,318	1,097	1,221	1,890	905	985	428	192	236
55-59	1,948	941	1,007	1,592	769	823	356	172	184
60-64	1,848	829	1,019	1,528	693	835	320	136	184
65-69	1,868	799	1,069	1,510	674	836	358	125	233
70-74	1,684	692	992	1,406	590	816	278	102	176
75-79	1,321	511	810	1,136	441	695	185	70	115
80-84	995	332	663	844	294	550	151	38	113
85 +	706	189	517	574	169	405	132	20	112
Total	39,202	18,299	20,903	28,853	13,761	15,092	10,349	4,538	5,811

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$18,911					
0-4	2,822	2,696	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	2,929	2,826						
10-14	2,639	2,990						
15-19	2,617	2,597						
20-24	2,488	2,315	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
25-29	2,328	2,200	UNDER 5	1,951	595			
30-34	2,210	2,329	5	397	91	Below 50%	2,362	2,362
35-39	2,633	2,197	6 - 11	2,640	653	50% - 74%	1,775	4,137
40-44	2,774	2,606	12 - 17	2,939	615	75% - 99%	1,979	6,116
45-49	2,735	2,728	18 - 24	3,065	548	100% - 124%	2,622	8,738
50-54	2,537	2,730	25 - 34	4,785	603	125% - 149%	2,394	11,132
55-59	2,148	2,490	35 - 44	4,875	497	150% - 174%	2,674	13,806
60-64	1,844	2,115	45 - 54	3,840	413	175% - 184%	832	14,638
65-69	1,759	1,728	55 - 59	1,632	256	185% - 199%	1,329	15,967
70-74	1,665	1,546	60 - 64	1,599	325	200% or more	22,183	38,150
75-79	1,388	1,390	65 - 74	2,713	784			
80-84	952	1,030	75 +	1,598	736			
85 +	823	920	TOTAL	32,034	6,116			
Total	39,291	39,433						

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health. Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

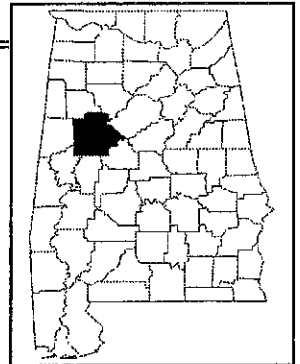
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF TUSCALOOSA COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	158,570
White:	115,433
Black & Other:	43,137
Rank Among Counties:	5
Per Square Mile:	119.6
Median Age:	32.7
Life Expectancy at Birth:	76.5

## NATIVITY

Total Live Births:	2,124
Teenage Mothers:	376
Unmarried Women:	815
Low Weight Births:	223
Median Age of Mother:	25

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	1,300
Infant Deaths:	20
Postneonatal Deaths:	5
Neonatal Deaths:	15
Perinatal Deaths:	20
Fetal Deaths:	18

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	3,314
------------------------	-------

## MARRIAGES:

1,387
-------

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

695

## DIVORCES:

496

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	3,314	83.8	1,958	70.2	1,356	116.6
Live Births	2,124	13.4	1,304	11.3	820	19.0
Abortions	695	17.6	357	12.8	338	29.1
Est. Fetal Losses	495	—	297	—	198	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	634	54.7	291	37.8	343	88.3
Live Births	376	32.5	162	21.0	214	55.1
Abortions	165	14.2	87	11.3	78	20.1
Est. Fetal Losses	93	—	42	—	51	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	815	38.4	220	16.9	595	72.6
Low Weight	223	10.5	104	8.0	119	14.5

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	295	78.5	93	57.4	202	94.4
Low Weight	36	9.6	12	7.4	24	11.2

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	2,124	13	149	214	662	586	342	135	23	—	—
Rate	53.7	2.7	36.5	78.7	70.9	106.9	61.8	21.9	3.7	—	—
White	1,304	2	58	102	347	421	253	108	13	—	—
Rate	46.7	0.7	20.9	55.1	51.1	107.6	63.3	25.2	3.0	—	—
Black and Other	820	11	91	112	315	165	89	27	10	—	—
Rate	70.5	6.4	69.8	128.9	123.5	105.1	57.8	14.4	5.2	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	20	6	14	6	—	6
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	9.4	4.6	17.1	16.0	—	28.0
Postneonatal Deaths	5	2	3	2	—	2
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	2.4	1.5	3.7	5.3	—	9.3
Neonatal Deaths	15	4	11	4	—	4
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	7.1	3.1	13.4	10.6	—	18.7
Perinatal Deaths	20	8	12	4	—	4
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	9.4	6.1	14.6	10.6	—	18.7
Fetal Deaths	18	9	9	1	—	1
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	8.5	6.9	11.0	2.7	—	4.7
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female						
Deaths	1,300	676	624	927	490	437	373	186	187						
Death Rate	8.2	8.8	7.6	8.0	8.6	7.5	8.6	9.5	8.0						
	Age In Years														
	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 +	Unk.
Total Deaths	1,300	20	5	2	4	14	20	10	12	52	86	136	263	676	—
White Male	490	4	1	1	3	7	8	4	3	24	41	55	121	218	—
White Female	437	2	2	1	—	3	4	3	4	9	12	30	69	298	—
Black/Other Male	186	7	—	—	1	3	6	2	5	11	19	31	29	72	—
Black/Other Female	187	7	2	—	—	1	2	1	—	8	14	20	44	88	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF TUSCALOOSA (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH			
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	408	257.3	290	251.2	118	273.5	All Accidents	68	42.9
Malignant Neoplasms	299	188.6	216	187.1	83	192.4	Railway	—	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	79	49.8	53	45.9	26	60.3	Motor Vehicle	40	25.2
Accidents	68	42.9	50	43.3	18	41.7	Drowning	—	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	60	37.8	46	39.8	14	32.5	Air/Space Trans.	1	0.6
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	55	34.7	42	36.4	13	30.1	Poisoning	1	0.6
Diabetes Mellitus	31	19.5	20	17.3	11	25.5	Falls	2	1.3
Septicemia	23	14.5	14	12.1	9	20.9	Fire & Flames	2	1.3
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	16	10.1	8	6.9	8	18.5	Storms & Floods	1	0.6
Suicide	16	10.1	14	12.1	2	4.6	Suffocation	5	3.2
All Other Causes	245	154.5	174	150.7	71	164.6	Firearm	2	1.3
							Electrocution	—	—
							Other Accidents	14	8.8
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.			
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE			
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages	1,387		
All Cancer	299	188.6	Hospitals (General)	2		Rate	8.7		
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	3	1.9	Hospital Beds	764		Total Dissolutions	496		
Esophagus	7	4.4	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	48.2		Rate	3.1		
Stomach	8	5.0	Military/V.A. Hosp.	1		Rate is per 1,000 population.			
Colon	12	7.6	Nursing Homes	8		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS			
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	5	3.2	Nursing Home Beds	830		Mental Illness Facilities			
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	3	1.9	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	52.3		New Admissions	44		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	0.6	Occupancy Rate	96.6		Readmissions	48		
Pancreas	23	14.5	Assisted Living Facilities	7		Total Admissions	92		
Larynx	1	0.6	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	215		Community Mental Health			
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	99	62.4	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	13.6		Admissions	1,439		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	1	0.6	Ambulatory Surgical			Total Served	3,351		
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	3	1.9	Treatment Facilities	2		Active (End-of-Year)	1,903		
Melanoma and Other Malignant			End Stage Renal Disease			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Neoplasm of Skin	7	4.4	Treatment Centers	3		MATERNAL DELIVERY			
Breast (female)	26	31.7	Abortion Clinics	1		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery			
Cervix Uteri (female)	—	—	Home Health Agencies	3		Service as of December 31, 1997:			
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes			Hospices	3		Number of Hospitals	2		
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	5	6.1	Physicians	378		Neonatal Intensive			
Ovary (female)	6	7.3	Per 10,000 Population	23.8		Care Facilities	2		
Prostate (male)	15	19.6	Phy./Surg. Asst.	10		Births to County Residents:			
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)	71		Pct. Born in County	93.0		
Urinary Bladder	3	1.9	Per 10,000 Population	4.5		Pct. not Born in County	7.0		
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	6	3.8	Registered Nurses	1,706		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	22.8%		
Brain and Other Nervous System	6	3.8	Per 10,000 Population	107.6		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	55		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	14	8.8	Lic. Pract. Nurses	1,085		Civilian Labor Force	83,340		
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	68.4		Employment	80,540		
Multiple Myeloma	7	4.4	Cert. N. Midwives	3		Unemployment	2,800		
Leukemias	9	5.7				Unemployment rate	3.4%		
Unspecified Site	21	—				Dependency Ratio	57.9		
All Other Sites	8	—				(Per 100 Workers)			
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:			
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Whol./Retail Trade			
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	18,017			
New AIDS Cases	16		All Sites	533	100.0	State/Local Govt.	16,698		
Total Early Syphilis Cases	118		Female Breast	108	40.8	Services	12,154		
Primary Syphilis Cases	22		Cervix	7	2.6	Manufacturing	11,360		
Secondary Syphilis Cases	41		Colorectal	67	12.6	Construction	5,026		
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	55		Lung	102	19.1	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Total Other Syphilis Cases	14		Melanoma	13	2.4	CRIME			
Congenital Syphilis Cases	5		Prostate	45	16.8	Type of Crime	Number		
Total Gonorrhea Cases	724		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Homicide	6		
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	7		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Rape	80		
Chlamydia Cases	312		Medicaid Eligible Population	22,490		Robbery	402		
New Tuberculosis Cases	28		Medicare Enrollees	17,406		Assault	904		
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Beneficiaries	4,226		Burglary	2,256		
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance			Larceny	11,418		
Measles	1		Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	1,168		Motor Vehicle Theft	683		
Mumps	—		Women, Infants, and Children			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Pertussis	—		Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	3,636		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
Polio	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Civilian Labor Force	83,340		
Rubella	—					Employment	80,540		
Tetanus	—					Unemployment	2,800		
H. influenza (Hib)	1					Unemployment rate	3.4%		
Hepatitis B	—					Dependency Ratio	57.9		
See NOTES for data sources and notations.						(Per 100 Workers)			
						Industries of Highest Employment:			
						Whol./Retail Trade	18,017		
						State/Local Govt.	16,698		
						Services	12,154		
						Manufacturing	11,360		
						Construction	5,026		

# 1997 PROFILE OF TUSCALOOSA COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	10,620	5,491	5,129	6,577	3,426	3,151	4,043	2,065	1,978
5-9	10,176	5,243	4,933	6,625	3,449	3,176	3,551	1,794	1,757
10-14	9,919	5,134	4,785	6,398	3,325	3,073	3,521	1,809	1,712
15-19	13,033	6,236	6,797	8,921	4,296	4,625	4,112	1,940	2,172
20-24	18,697	9,356	9,341	13,987	7,197	6,790	4,710	2,159	2,551
25-29	10,872	5,390	5,482	8,026	4,114	3,912	2,846	1,276	1,570
30-34	11,002	5,466	5,536	8,234	4,239	3,995	2,768	1,227	1,541
35-39	11,949	5,775	6,174	8,675	4,381	4,294	3,274	1,394	1,880
40-44	11,878	5,674	6,204	8,548	4,258	4,290	3,330	1,416	1,914
45-49	10,453	5,097	5,356	7,886	3,938	3,948	2,567	1,159	1,408
50-54	8,041	3,907	4,134	6,330	3,133	3,197	1,711	774	937
55-59	6,488	3,116	3,372	5,073	2,518	2,555	1,415	598	817
60-64	5,832	2,643	3,189	4,592	2,124	2,468	1,240	519	721
65-69	5,937	2,610	3,327	4,723	2,145	2,578	1,214	465	749
70-74	5,243	2,338	2,905	4,159	1,899	2,260	1,084	439	645
75-79	3,656	1,496	2,160	2,913	1,197	1,716	743	299	444
80-84	2,533	896	1,637	2,001	693	1,308	532	203	329
85 +	2,241	626	1,615	1,765	482	1,283	476	144	332
Total	158,570	76,494	82,076	115,433	56,814	58,619	43,137	19,680	23,457

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$19,887					
0-4	10,492	10,157	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	10,646	10,572						
10-14	10,083	10,760	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
15-19	13,012	13,175						
20-24	17,473	17,172	UNDER 5	6,759	2,516			
25-29	11,728	10,315	5	1,459	485	Below 50%	14,665	14,665
30-34	10,338	11,326	6 - 11	9,354	2,994	50% - 74%	6,536	21,201
35-39	11,514	10,471	12 - 17	9,453	2,573	75% - 99%	7,099	28,300
40-44	12,029	11,499	18 - 24	11,542	8,324	100% - 124%	7,183	35,483
45-49	11,401	11,889	25 - 34	19,491	3,566	125% - 149%	7,319	42,802
50-54	9,605	11,287	35 - 44	18,610	2,063	150% - 174%	7,137	49,939
55-59	7,100	9,366	45 - 54	12,527	1,331	175% - 184%	2,361	52,300
60-64	5,937	6,778	55 - 59	5,314	668	185% - 199%	4,253	56,553
65-69	5,593	5,651	60 - 64	5,674	790	200% or more	84,489	141,042
70-74	5,379	5,028	65 - 74	8,348	1,296			
75-79	4,184	4,509	75 +	4,211	1,694			
80-84	2,537	3,119	TOTAL	112,742	28,300			
85 +	2,552	2,920						
Total	161,603	165,994						

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

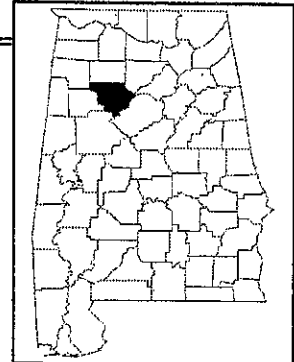
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF WALKER COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	66,871
White:	62,449
Black & Other:	4,422
Rank Among Counties:	17
Per Square Mile:	84.2
Median Age:	37.5
Life Expectancy at Birth:	72.6

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	933
Teenage Mothers:	209
Unmarried Women:	235
Low Weight Births:	63
Median Age of Mother:	23

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	857
Infant Deaths:	9
Postneonatal Deaths:	3
Neonatal Deaths:	6
Perinatal Deaths:	10
Fetal Deaths:	9

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	1,261
------------------------	-------

## MARRIAGES:

756
-----

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

128 DIVORCES: 413
-------------------

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	1,261	89.5	1,139	87.6	122	112.0
Live Births	933	14.0	842	13.5	91	20.6
Abortions	128	9.1	116	8.9	12	11.0
Est. Fetal Losses	200	—	181	—	19	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	292	64.7	243	59.4	49	116.4*
Live Births	209	46.3	170	41.5	39	92.6*
Abortions	37	8.2	35	8.5	2	4.8*
Est. Fetal Losses	46	—	38	—	8	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	235	25.2	174	20.7	61	67.0
Low Weight	63	6.8	54	6.4	9	9.9

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	115	55.0	81	47.6	34	87.2
Low Weight	20	9.6	16	9.4	4	10.3

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	933	2	67	140	313	249	119	36	7	—	—
Rate	66.2	0.9	46.9	146.9	134.2	126.2	52.8	13.9	2.7	—	—
White	842	—	53	117	295	236	106	30	5	—	—
Rate	64.8	—	41.0	135.9	137.6	127.2	50.5	12.6	2.1	—	—
Black and Other	91	2	14	23	18	13	13	6	2	—	—
Rate	83.6	10.5	101.4	250.0	95.7	111.1	85.0	28.8	10.4	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	9	7	2	2	1	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	9.6	8.3	22.0	9.6	5.9	25.6*
Postneonatal Deaths	3	2	1	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.2	2.4	11.0	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	6	5	1	2	1	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	6.4	5.9	11.0	9.6	5.9	25.6*
Perinatal Deaths	10	8	2	3	1	2
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	10.7	9.5	21.7	14.3	5.9	50.0*
Fetal Deaths	9	7	2	2	—	2
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	9.6	8.3	22.0	9.6	—	51.3*
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

\*See NOTES on third profile page.

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	857	425	432	810	402	408	47	23	24
Death Rate	12.8	13.2	12.4	13.0	13.4	12.6	10.6	11.4	10.0

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	857	9	—	1	3	2	7	3	16	43	47	99	185	442	—
White Male	402	2	—	1	1	2	5	1	12	26	33	55	93	171	—
White Female	408	5	—	—	2	—	2	2	3	11	13	40	83	247	—
Black/Other Male	23	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	1	4	4	7	—
Black/Other Female	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	5	17	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF WALKER (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	293	438.2	278	445.2	15	339.2	All Accidents	53	79.3
Malignant Neoplasms	172	257.2	166	265.8	6	135.7	Railway	1	1.5
Accidents	53	79.3	52	83.3	1	22.6	Motor Vehicle	28	41.9
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	47	70.3	46	73.7	1	22.6	Drowning	1	1.5
Cerebrovascular Diseases	43	64.3	40	64.1	3	67.8	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	37	55.3	35	56.0	2	45.2	Poisoning	5	7.5
Diabetes Mellitus	26	38.9	24	38.4	2	45.2	Falls	2	3.0
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	22	32.9	19	30.4	3	67.8	Fire & Flames	5	7.5
Septicemia	10	15.0	9	14.4	1	22.6	Storms & Floods	—	—
Chronic Liver Disease & Cirrhosis	9	13.5	8	12.8	1	22.6	Suffocation	3	4.5
All Other Causes, Residual	145	216.8	133	213.0	12	271.4	Firearm	—	—
							Electrocution	—	—
							Other Accidents	8	12.0
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Rate is per 100,000 population.		

CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages	756	
All Cancer	172	257.2	Hospitals (General)	1		Rate	11.3	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	—	—	Hospital Beds	267		Total Dissolutions	413	
Esophagus	5	7.5	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	39.9		Rate	6.2	
Stomach	6	9.0	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Colon	17	25.4	Nursing Homes	5		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	1	1.5	Nursing Home Beds	526		Mental Illness Facilities		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	2	3.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	78.7		New Admissions	13	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	94.8		Readmissions	8	
Pancreas	9	13.5	Assisted Living Facilities	5		Total Admissions	21	
Larynx	1	1.5	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	68		Community Mental Health		
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	52	77.8	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	10.2		Admissions	1,361	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Total Served	2,446	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—		Active (End-of-Year)	911	
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Neoplasm of Skin	4	6.0	Treatment Centers	2		MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Breast (female)	12	34.5	Abortion Clinics	—		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery		
Cervix Uteri (female)	2	5.7	Home Health Agencies	2		Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	1		Number of Hospitals	1	
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	1	2.9				Neonatal Intensive		
Ovary (female)	3	8.6	Physicians	63		Care Facilities	—	
Prostate (male)	8	24.9	Per 10,000 Population	9.4		Births to County Residents:		
Testis (male)	—	—	Phy./Surg. Asst.	2		Pct. Born in County	63.2	
Urinary Bladder	7	10.5	Dentists (1998)	23		Pct. not Born in County	36.8	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	4	6.0	Per 10,000 Population	3.4		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	18.5%	
Brain and Other Nervous System	2	3.0	Registered Nurses	785		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	117.4		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	7	10.5	Nurse Practitioners	3		Civilian Labor Force	30,560	
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Lic. Pract. Nurses	559		Employment	28,100	
Multiple Myeloma	2	3.0	Per 10,000 Population	83.6		Unemployment	2,460	
Leukemias	5	7.5	Cert. N. Midwives	1		Unemployment rate	8.0%	
Unspecified Site	19	—				Dependency Ratio	64.1	
All Other Sites	3	—				(Per 100 Workers)		
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:		

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent			
New AIDS Cases	6		All Sites	338	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	30,560	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	—		Female Breast	49	30.6	Employment	28,100	
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	1	0.6	Unemployment	2,460	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	—		Colorectal	39	11.5	Unemployment rate	8.0%	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	—		Lung	58	17.2			
Total Other Syphilis Cases	2		Melanoma	12	3.6	Dependency Ratio	64.1	
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	31	17.4	(Per 100 Workers)		
Total Gonorrhea Cases	113		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Industries of Highest Employment:		
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—					Whol./Retail Trade	5,187	
Chlamydia Cases	83					Services	4,065	
New Tuberculosis Cases	1					State/Local Govt.	3,089	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:						Manufacturing	1,929	
						Mining	1,518	
Diphtheria	—		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Measles	—		Medicaid Eligible Population	11,532		CRIME		
Mumps	—					Type of Crime	Number	
Pertussis	—		Medicare Enrollees	10,699		Homicide	1	
Polio	—		Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	3,108		Rape	7	
Rubella	—		Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	387		Robbery	24	
Tetanus	—		Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	2,181		Assault	90	
H. influenza (Hib)	—					Burglary	238	
Hepatitis B	1					Larceny	1,058	
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Motor Vehicle Theft		
						147		
						See NOTES for data sources and notations.		

# 1997 PROFILE OF WALKER COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	4,407	2,243	2,164	3,948	2,006	1,942	459	237	222
5-9	4,330	2,267	2,073	3,946	2,055	1,891	384	202	182
10-14	4,406	2,274	2,132	4,003	2,062	1,941	403	212	191
15-19	4,784	2,401	2,383	4,326	2,173	2,153	458	228	230
20-24	4,621	2,289	2,332	4,267	2,123	2,144	354	166	188
25-29	3,962	1,989	1,973	3,778	1,922	1,856	184	67	117
30-34	4,462	2,208	2,254	4,224	2,123	2,101	238	85	153
35-39	4,948	2,358	2,590	4,615	2,233	2,382	333	125	208
40-44	4,930	2,376	2,554	4,599	2,238	2,361	331	138	193
45-49	4,848	2,383	2,465	4,589	2,254	2,335	259	129	130
50-54	4,187	2,074	2,113	3,982	1,966	2,016	205	108	97
55-59	3,680	1,768	1,912	3,514	1,693	1,821	166	75	91
60-64	3,201	1,540	1,661	3,054	1,476	1,578	147	64	83
65-69	2,979	1,345	1,634	2,842	1,288	1,554	137	57	80
70-74	2,771	1,162	1,609	2,647	1,113	1,534	124	49	75
75-79	1,923	717	1,206	1,831	681	1,150	92	36	56
80-84	1,330	420	910	1,257	397	860	73	23	50
85 +	1,102	280	822	1,027	261	766	75	19	56
Total	66,871	32,084	34,787	62,449	30,064	32,385	4,422	2,020	2,402

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME				
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$18,797				
0-4	4,233	3,935	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	4,478	4,260					
10-14	4,283	4,443					
15-19	4,434	4,184					
20-24	4,440	4,004	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
25-29	4,177	4,005	UNDER 5	3,121	999		
30-34	3,925	4,084	5	642	221	Below 50%	4,905
35-39	4,649	3,856	6 - 11	4,603	1,353	50% - 74%	3,197
40-44	4,958	4,563	12 - 17	4,784	1,300	75% - 99%	3,470
45-49	4,815	4,864	18 - 24	5,353	999	100% - 124%	4,765
50-54	4,643	4,718	25 - 34	8,580	1,524	125% - 149%	4,660
55-59	3,882	4,560	35 - 44	8,666	1,133	150% - 174%	4,211
60-64	3,392	3,706	45 - 54	6,670	952	175% - 184%	1,831
65-69	2,920	3,158	55 - 59	2,712	522	185% - 199%	2,210
70-74	2,653	2,572	60 - 64	2,788	636	200% or more	37,560
75-79	2,155	2,096	65 - 74	4,497	962		66,809
80-84	1,296	1,534	75 +	2,821	971		
85 +	1,172	1,244	TOTAL	55,237	11,572		
Total	66,505	65,786					

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

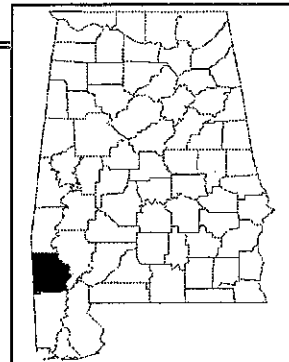
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF WASHINGTON COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total: 16,683  
 White: 10,801  
 Black & Other: 5,882  
 Rank Among Counties: 52  
 Per Square Mile: 15.4  
 Median Age: 33.7  
 Life Expectancy at Birth: 73.4

## NATALITY

Total Live Births: 232  
 Teenage Mothers: 40  
 Unmarried Women: 76  
 Low Weight Births: 15  
 Median Age of Mother: 25

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths: 168  
 Infant Deaths: 2  
 Postneonatal Deaths: 1  
 Neonatal Deaths: 1  
 Perinatal Deaths: 3  
 Fetal Deaths: 6

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies: 316

## MARRIAGES:

328

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

34

## DIVORCES:

97

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	316	90.1	193	90.0	123	90.2
Live Births	232	13.9	148	13.7	84	14.3
Abortions	34	9.7	14	6.5	20	14.7
Est. Fetal Losses	50	—	31	—	19	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	60	43.9	33	42.9*	27	45.2*
Live Births	40	29.3	21	27.3*	19	31.8*
Abortions	11	8.0	7	9.1*	4	6.7*
Est. Fetal Losses	9	—	5	—	4	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	76	32.8	29	19.6	47	56.0
Low Weight	15	6.5	5	3.4	10	11.9

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	25	62.5	9	42.9	16	84.2
Low Weight	3	7.5	1	4.8	2	10.5

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	232	2	12	26	75	72	32	13	—	—	—
Rate	66.1	2.9	29.8	96.7	134.4	154.8	55.0	20.9	—	—	—
White	148	—	6	15	48	52	23	4	—	—	—
Rate	69.0	—	26.1	98.0	146.3	174.5	64.2	10.4	—	—	—
Black and Other	84	2	6	11	27	20	9	9	—	—	—
Rate	61.6	6.5	34.7	94.8	117.4	119.8	40.2	38.1	—	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	2	—	2	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	8.6	—	23.8	—	—	—
Postneonatal Deaths	1	—	1	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	4.3	—	11.9	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	1	—	1	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	4.3	—	11.9	—	—	—
Perinatal Deaths	3	2	1	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	12.8	13.3	11.9	—	—	—
Fetal Deaths	6	2	4	—	—	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	25.9	13.5	47.6	—	—	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female						
Deaths	168	96	72	121	65	56	47	31	16						
Death Rate	10.1	11.8	8.4	11.2	12.2	10.2	8.0	11.0	5.2						
Age In Years															
	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	168	2	2	—	—	2	1	4	2	10	10	19	38	78	—
White Male	65	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	6	2	11	18	23	—
White Female	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	3	3	7	40	—
Black/Other Male	31	2	1	—	—	2	1	1	—	1	2	4	10	7	—
Black/Other Female	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	1	3	8	—



# 1997 PROFILE OF WASHINGTON (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	70	419.6	56	518.5	14	238.0	All Accidents	11	65.9
Malignant Neoplasms	36	215.8	28	259.2	8	136.0	Railway	—	—
Accidents	11	65.9	6	55.6	5	85.0	Motor Vehicle	5	30.0
Cerebrovascular Diseases	10	59.9	6	55.6	4	68.0	Drowning	1	6.0
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	6	36.0	4	37.0	2	34.0	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	5	30.0	4	37.0	1	17.0	Poisoning	1	6.0
Homicide and Legal Intervention	3	18.0	1	9.3	2	34.0	Falls	1	6.0
Suicide	2	12.0	1	9.3	1	17.0	Fire & Flames	—	—
Alzheimer's Disease	2	12.0	2	18.5	—	—	Storms & Floods	—	—
Chronic Liver Disease & Cirrhosis	2	12.0	—	—	2	34.0	Suffocation	—	—
All Other Causes, Residual	21	125.9	13	120.4	8	136.0	Firearm	—	—
							Electrocution	—	—
							Other Accidents	3	18.0
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE			
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages	328		
All Cancer	36	215.8	Hospitals (General)	1		Rate	19.7		
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	—	—	Hospital Beds	30		Total Dissolutions	97		
Esophagus	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	18.0		Rate	5.8		
Stomach	—	—	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate is per 1,000 population.			
Colon	1	6.0	Nursing Homes	1		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS			
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	73		Mental Illness Facilities			
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	43.8		New Admissions	6		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	96.0		Readmissions	6		
Pancreas	6	36.0	Assisted Living Facilities	1		Total Admissions	12		
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	3		Community Mental Health			
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	13	77.9	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	1.8		Admissions	133		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Total Served	255		
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—		Active (End-of-Year)	156		
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Neoplasm of Skin	—	—	Treatment Centers	—		MATERNAL DELIVERY			
Breast (female)	2	23.4	Abortion Clinics	—		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery			
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	11.7	Home Health Agencies	2		Service as of December 31, 1997:			
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	—		Number of Hospitals	—		
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	—	—	Physicians	9		Neonatal Intensive	—		
Ovary (female)	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	5.4		Care Facilities	—		
Prostate (male)	4	49.2	Phy./Surg. Asst.	—		Births to County Residents:			
Testis (male)	—	—	Dentists (1998)	3		Pct. Born in County	—		
Urinary Bladder	2	12.0	Per 10,000 Population	1.8		Pct. not Born in County	100.0		
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	1	6.0	Registered Nurses	76		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	23.3%		
Brain and Other Nervous System	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	45.6		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	1		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	2	12.0	Lic. Pract. Nurses	76		Civilian Labor Force	6,620		
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	45.6		Employment	5,720		
Multiple Myeloma	1	6.0	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Unemployment	900		
Leukemias	1	6.0				Unemployment rate	13.5%		
Unspecified Site	1	—				Dependency Ratio	73.5		
All Other Sites	1	—				(Per 100 Workers)			
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:			
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Manufacturing			2,135
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	State/Local Govt.			1,029
New AIDS Cases	1		All Sites	58	100.0	Construction			575
Total Early Syphilis Cases	1		Female Breast	5	19.2	Whol./Retail Trade			382
Primary Syphilis Cases	—		Cervix	4	15.4	Transportation & Public Utilities			380
Secondary Syphilis Cases	—		Colorectal	8	13.8	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	1		Lung	16	27.6	CRIME			
Total Other Syphilis Cases	—		Melanoma	1	1.7	Type of Crime	Number		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	6	18.8	Homicide	—		
Total Gonorrhea Cases	42		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Rape	2		
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Robbery	3		
Chlamydia Cases	16		Medicaid Eligible Population	3,427		Assault	13		
New Tuberculosis Cases	—		Medicare Enrollees	2,051		Burglary	26		
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Beneficiaries	560		Larceny	50		
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance	—		Motor Vehicle Theft	9		
Measles	—		Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	218		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Mumps	—		Women, Infants, and Children	—		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
Pertussis	—		Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	677		Civilian Labor Force	6,620		
Polio	—					Employment	5,720		
Rubella	—					Unemployment	900		
Tetanus	—					Unemployment rate	13.5%		
H. influenza (Hib)	—					Dependency Ratio	73.5		
Hepatitis B	—					(Per 100 Workers)			
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:			

# 1997 PROFILE OF WASHINGTON COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	1,387	715	672	815	411	404	572	304	268
5-9	1,283	678	605	728	390	338	555	288	267
10-14	1,419	724	695	783	397	386	636	327	309
15-19	1,409	737	672	792	409	383	617	328	289
20-24	1,129	571	558	677	349	328	452	222	230
25-29	895	430	465	590	292	298	305	138	167
30-34	1,111	529	582	709	351	358	402	178	224
35-39	1,220	598	622	777	391	386	443	207	236
40-44	1,150	540	610	763	371	392	387	169	218
45-49	1,080	528	552	775	386	389	305	142	163
50-54	953	465	488	691	338	353	262	127	135
55-59	805	386	419	604	303	301	201	83	118
60-64	711	340	371	526	263	263	185	77	108
65-69	626	287	339	470	220	250	156	67	89
70-74	552	241	311	410	176	234	142	65	77
75-79	419	176	244	310	138	172	109	37	72
80-84	310	110	200	224	82	142	86	28	58
85 +	224	70	154	157	51	106	67	19	48
Total	16,683	8,124	8,559	10,801	5,318	5,483	5,882	2,806	3,076

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$15,582			1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
0-4	1,334	1,266				1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	1,386	1,334						
10-14	1,280	1,389						
15-19	1,413	1,235						
20-24	1,151	1,180						
25-29	933	972						
30-34	913	918						
35-39	1,157	883						
40-44	1,197	1,126						
45-49	1,088	1,160						
50-54	1,021	1,055						
55-59	882	994						
60-64	719	824						
65-69	653	669						
70-74	551	588						
75-79	439	447						
80-84	304	327						
85 +	250	276						
Total	16,671	16,643						

AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
0-4	1,334	1,266	UNDER 5	784	427			
5-9	1,386	1,334	5	234	88	Below 50%	1,710	1,710
10-14	1,280	1,389	6 - 11	1,306	467	50% - 74%	981	2,691
15-19	1,413	1,235	12 - 17	1,269	501	75% - 99%	1,429	4,120
20-24	1,151	1,180	18 - 24	1,229	404	100% - 124%	1,121	5,241
25-29	933	972	25 - 34	1,911	541	125% - 149%	1,078	6,319
30-34	913	918	35 - 44	1,815	450	150% - 174%	1,124	7,443
35-39	1,157	883	45 - 54	1,465	330	175% - 184%	323	7,766
40-44	1,197	1,126	55 - 59	628	135	185% - 199%	485	8,251
45-49	1,088	1,160	60 - 64	510	180	200% or more	8,332	16,583
50-54	1,021	1,055	65 - 74	846	283			
55-59	882	994	75 +	466	314			
60-64	719	824	TOTAL	12,463	4,120			
65-69	653	669						
70-74	551	588						
75-79	439	447						
80-84	304	327						
85 +	250	276						
Total	16,671	16,643						

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

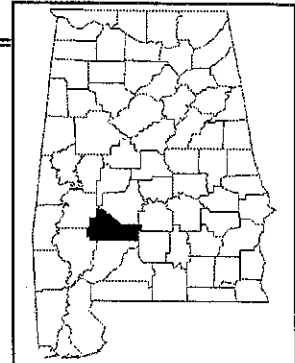
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF WILCOX COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	12,684
White:	3,918
Black & Other:	8,766
Rank Among Counties:	62
Per Square Mile:	14.3
Median Age:	32.7
Life Expectancy at Birth:	69.3

## NATIVITY

Total Live Births:	208
Teenage Mothers:	52
Unmarried Women:	142
Low Weight Births:	23
Median Age of Mother:	22

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	180
Infant Deaths:	—
Postneonatal Deaths:	—
Neonatal Deaths:	—
Perinatal Deaths:	1
Fetal Deaths:	3

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	268
------------------------	-----

## MARRIAGES:

79
----

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

16
----

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	268	102.0	54	86.7*	214	106.7
Live Births	208	16.4	43	11.0	165	18.8
Abortions	16	6.1	2	3.2*	14	7.0
Est. Fetal Losses	44	—	9	—	35	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	69	59.4	6	29.6*	63	65.7*
Live Births	52	44.8	4	19.7*	48	50.1*
Abortions	5	4.3	1	4.9*	4	4.2*
Est. Fetal Losses	12	—	1	—	11	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	142	68.3	3	7.0	139	84.2
Low Weight	23	11.1	2	4.7	21	12.7

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	48	92.3	1	25.0	47	97.9
Low Weight	9	17.3	—	—	9	18.8

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	208	3	23	26	78	40	22	14	2	—	—
Rate	79.1	5.8	59.0	100.4	163.2	137.5	58.8	33.8	4.7	—	—
White	43	—	—	4	8	16	9	4	2	—	—
Rate	69.0	—	—	90.9*	85.1	179.8	84.1	36.7	17.7	—	—
Black and Other	165	3	23	22	70	24	13	10	—	—	—
Rate	82.3	7.1	71.2	102.3	182.3	118.8	48.7	32.8	—	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—
Postneonatal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—
Perinatal Deaths	1	—	1	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	4.8	—	6.0	—	—	—
Fetal Deaths	3	—	3	1	—	1
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	14.4	—	18.2	19.2	—	20.8*
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

\*See NOTES on third profile page.

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	180	101	79	50	28	22	130	73	57
Death Rate	14.2	17.5	11.4	12.8	14.9	10.8	14.8	18.7	11.7

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	180	—	7	—	2	1	4	2	2	5	13	18	31	95	—
White Male	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	3	5	17	—
White Female	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	14	—
Black/Other Male	73	—	4	—	2	1	3	2	2	2	9	7	17	24	—
Black/Other Female	57	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	3	4	5	40	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF WILCOX (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		Rate
Diseases of the Heart	60	473.0	15	382.8	45	513.3	All Accidents	17
Malignant Neoplasms	40	315.4	12	306.3	28	319.4	Railway	—
Accidents	17	134.0	1	25.5	16	182.5	Motor Vehicle	9
Cerebrovascular Diseases	13	102.5	5	127.6	8	91.3	Drowning	—
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	10	78.8	8	204.2	2	22.8	Air/Space Trans.	—
Diabetes Mellitus	7	55.2	1	25.5	6	68.4	Poisoning	3
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	6	47.3	2	51.0	4	45.6	Falls	—
Septicemia	4	31.5	2	51.0	2	22.8	Fire & Flames	4
Homicide and Legal Intervention	4	31.5	1	25.5	3	34.2	Storms & Floods	—
Pneumonia and Influenza	3	23.7	1	25.5	2	22.8	Suffocation	—
All Other Causes, Residual	16	126.1	2	51.0	14	159.7	Firearm	—
							Electrocution	—
							Other Accidents	1
								7.9
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate						
All Cancer	40	315.4	Hospitals (General)	1		Total Marriages	79	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	2	15.8	Hospital Beds	32		Rate	6.2	
Esophagus	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	25.2		Total Dissolutions	24	
Stomach	1	7.9	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate	1.9	
Colon	5	39.4	Nursing Homes	1		Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	75		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	59.1		Mental Illness Facilities		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	—	—	Occupancy Rate	98.2		New Admissions	7	
Pancreas	—	—	Assisted Living Facilities			Readmissions	5	
Larynx	2	15.8	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	—		Total Admissions	12	
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	12	94.6	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	—		Community Mental Health		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Admissions	372	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—		Total Served	736	
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		Active (End-of-Year)	355	
Neoplasm of Skin	—	—	Treatment Centers	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Breast (female)	3	43.4	Abortion Clinics	—		MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	14.5	Home Health Agencies	2		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	—		Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	—	—				Number of Hospitals	—	
Ovary (female)	1	14.5	Physicians	5		Neonatal Intensive Care	—	
Prostate (male)	9	155.8	Per 10,000 Population	3.9		Care Facilities	—	
Testis (male)	—	—	Phy./Surg. Asst.	—		Births to County Residents:		
Urinary Bladder	2	15.8	Dentists (1998)	2		Pct. Born in County	0.5	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	1.6		Pct. not Born in County	99.5	
Brain and Other Nervous System	—	—	Registered Nurses	42		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	35.6%	
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	33.1		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	1		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Lic. Pract. Nurses	26		Civilian Labor Force	3,950	
Multiple Myeloma	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	20.5		Employment	3,380	
Leukemias	1	7.9	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Unemployment	570	
Unspecified Site	1	—				Unemployment rate	14.5%	
All Other Sites	—	—				Dependency Ratio	95.8	
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			(Per 100 Workers)		
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1996 NEW CANCER CASES			Industries of Highest Employment:		
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent	Manufacturing	1,319	
New AIDS Cases	—		All Sites	62	100.0	State/Local Govt.	805	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	3		Female Breast	8	28.6	Services	464	
Primary Syphilis Cases	1		Cervix	—	—	Whol./Retail Trade	460	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	—		Colorectal	6	9.7	Construction	153	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	2		Lung	10	16.1	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Total Other Syphilis Cases	1		Melanoma	2	3.2	CRIME		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		Prostate	14	41.2	Type of Crime	Number	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	40		NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Homicide	1	
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	1		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			Rape	—	
Chlamydia Cases	17		Medicaid Eligible Population	5,132		Robbery	2	
New Tuberculosis Cases	2		Medicare Enrollees	1,903		Assault	14	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	571		Burglary	38	
Diphtheria	—		Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	399		Larceny	65	
Measles	—		Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	1,054		Motor Vehicle Theft	12	
Mumps	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Pertussis	—							
Polio	—							
Rubella	—							
Tetanus	—							
H. influenza (Hib)	—							
Hepatitis B	—							
See NOTES for data sources and notations.								

# 1997 PROFILE OF WILCOX COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	1,266	652	614	206	112	94	1,060	540	520
5-9	970	491	479	194	107	87	776	384	392
10-14	1,101	588	513	199	107	92	902	481	421
15-19	1,306	657	649	226	115	111	1,080	542	538
20-24	843	365	478	211	117	94	632	248	384
25-29	486	195	291	197	108	89	289	87	202
30-34	679	305	374	215	108	107	464	197	267
35-39	786	372	414	235	126	109	551	246	305
40-44	794	372	422	261	148	113	533	224	309
45-49	725	337	388	292	150	142	433	187	246
50-54	621	291	330	262	137	125	359	154	205
55-59	533	233	300	245	121	124	288	112	176
60-64	489	188	301	235	92	143	254	96	158
65-69	529	200	329	262	108	154	267	92	175
70-74	536	196	340	260	96	164	276	100	176
75-79	415	138	277	181	58	123	234	80	154
80-84	320	112	208	123	43	80	197	69	128
85 +	285	86	199	114	31	83	171	55	116
Total	12,684	5,778	6,906	3,918	1,884	2,034	8,766	3,894	4,872

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$12,612					
0-4	1,203	1,085	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	1,113	1,075						
10-14	949	1,109						
15-19	1,141	909	AGE IN	ABOVE	BELOW	INCOME RELATIVE		CUMULATIVE
20-24	911	791	YEARS	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	TOTAL
25-29	541	621	UNDER 5	462	580			
30-34	483	504	5	96	137	Below 50%	3,293	3,293
35-39	718	454	6 - 11	786	853	50% - 74%	1,185	4,478
40-44	776	685	12 - 17	596	1,059	75% - 99%	1,556	6,034
45-49	766	751	18 - 24	622	648	100% - 124%	1,200	7,234
50-54	688	762	25 - 34	1,083	598	125% - 149%	1,004	8,238
55-59	563	661	35 - 44	991	515	150% - 174%	780	9,018
60-64	496	531	45 - 54	815	313	175% - 184%	254	9,272
65-69	476	470	55 - 59	272	232	185% - 199%	190	9,462
70-74	498	427	60 - 64	423	192	200% or more	3,887	13,349
75-79	439	405	65 - 74	680	440			
80-84	300	324	75 +	489	467			
85 +	307	323	TOTAL	7,315	6,034	NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.		
Total	12,368	11,887						

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

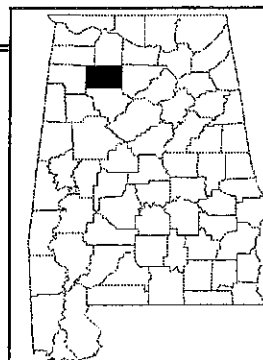
**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 *Crime in Alabama* published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# 1997 PROFILE OF WINSTON COUNTY



## 1997 POPULATION

Total:	22,051
White:	21,902
Black & Other:	149
Rank Among Counties:	44
Per Square Mile:	35.9
Median Age:	38.0
Life Expectancy at Birth:	73.9

## NATALITY

Total Live Births:	293
Teenage Mothers:	64
Unmarried Women:	52
Low Weight Births:	24
Median Age of Mother:	24

## MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	258
Infant Deaths:	3
Postneonatal Deaths:	2
Neonatal Deaths:	1
Perinatal Deaths:	1
Fetal Deaths:	—

## PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	378
------------------------	-----

## MARRIAGES:

288
-----

## INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

24
----

## PREGNANCY/NATALITY

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	378	86.0	372	85.3	6	187.5*
Live Births	293	13.3	289	13.2	4	26.8
Abortions	24	5.5	23	5.3	1	31.3*
Est. Fetal Losses	61	—	60	—	1	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	82	58.9	82	59.1	—	—
Live Births	64	45.9	64	46.1	—	—
Abortions	5	3.6	5	3.6	—	—
Est. Fetal Losses	13	—	13	—	—	—

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## LIVE BIRTHS

### WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	52	17.7	52	18.0	—	—
Low Weight	24	8.2	24	8.3	—	—

### TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	30	46.9	30	46.9	—	—
Low Weight	6	9.4	6	9.4	—	—

## AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	293	1	27	36	103	77	34	15	—	—	—
Rate	66.7	1.5	63.4	126.8	143.7	114.1	44.2	19.8	—	—	—
White	289	1	27	36	101	75	34	15	—	—	—
Rate	66.3	1.5	63.5	127.2	142.5	112.1	44.5	19.9	—	—	—
Black and Other	4	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Rate	125.0*	—	—	—	250.0*	333.3*	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B. \* See NOTES on third profile page.

## INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	3	3	—	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	10.2	10.4	—	15.6	15.6	—
Postneonatal Deaths	2	2	—	—	—	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	6.8	6.9	—	—	—	—
Neonatal Deaths	1	1	—	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.4	3.5	—	15.6	15.6	—
Perinatal Deaths	1	1	—	1	1	—
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	3.4	3.5	—	15.6	15.6	—
Fetal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maternal Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	—	—	—	—	—	—

## MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	258	132	126	256	131	125	2	1	1
Death Rate	11.7	12.3	11.1	11.7	12.3	11.1	13.4*	15.6*	11.8*

\* See NOTES on third profile page.

## Age in Years

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	258	3	—	3	—	2	2	2	2	11	12	31	57	133	—
White Male	131	2	—	2	—	2	2	1	2	8	6	21	33	52	—
White Female	125	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	3	6	10	24	79	—
Black/Other Male	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Black/Other Female	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—

# 1997 PROFILE OF WINSTON (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH			
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	89	403.6	87	397.2	2	1342.3	All Accidents	15	68.0
Malignant Neoplasms	62	281.2	62	283.1	—	—	Railway	—	—
Accidents	15	68.0	15	68.5	—	—	Motor Vehicle	12	54.4
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	12	54.4	12	54.8	—	—	Drowning	2	9.1
Pneumonia and Influenza	10	45.3	10	45.7	—	—	Air/Space Trans.	—	—
Cerebrovascular Diseases	8	36.3	8	36.5	—	—	Poisoning	—	—
Diabetes Mellitus	6	27.2	6	27.4	—	—	Falls	—	—
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	6	27.2	6	27.4	—	—	Fire & Flames	—	—
Alzheimer's Disease	3	13.6	3	13.7	—	—	Storms & Floods	—	—
All Other Causes, Residual	47	213.1	47	214.6	—	—	Suffocation	—	—
							Firearm	—	—
							Electrocution	—	—
							Other Accidents	1	4.5
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.			
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE			
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages	288		
All Cancer	62	281.2	Hospitals (General)	1		Rate	13.1		
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	—	—	Hospital Beds	99		Total Dissolutions	117		
Esophagus	—	—	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	44.9		Rate	5.3		
Stomach	3	13.6	Military/V.A. Hosp.	—		Rate is per 1,000 population.			
Colon	7	31.7	Nursing Homes	2		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS			
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	—	—	Nursing Home Beds	207		Mental Illness Facilities			
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	4.5	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	93.9		New Admissions	2		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	4.5	Occupancy Rate	98.1		Readmissions	—		
Pancreas	4	18.1	Assisted Living Facilities	—		Total Admissions	2		
Larynx	—	—	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	—		Community Mental Health			
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	25	113.4	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	—		Admissions	301		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	—	—	Ambulatory Surgical	—		Total Served	590		
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	—	—	Treatment Facilities	—		Active (End-of-Year)	278		
Melanoma and Other Malignant	—	—	End Stage Renal Disease	—		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Neoplasm of Skin	—	—	Treatment Centers	—		MATERNAL DELIVERY			
Breast (female)	2	17.7	Abortion Clinics	—		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery			
Cervix Uteri (female)	—	—	Home Health Agencies	2		Service as of December 31, 1997:			
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes	—	—	Hospices	—		Number of Hospitals	—		
Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	—	—				Neonatal Intensive	—		
Ovary (female)	1	8.8	Physicians	12		Care Facilities	—		
Prostate (male)	5	46.6	Per 10,000 Population	5.4		Births to County Residents:			
Testis (male)	—	—	Phys. Surg. Asst.	—		Pct. Born in County	—		
Urinary Bladder	—	—	Dentists (1998)	5		Pct. not Born in County	100.0		
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	2.3		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	24.6%		
Brain and Other Nervous System	2	9.1	Registered Nurses	165		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Thyroid Gland	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	74.8		NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	—	—	Nurse Practitioners	2			Cases		
Hodgkin's Disease	—	—	Lic. Pract. Nurses	97		New AIDS Cases	—		
Multiple Myeloma	—	—	Per 10,000 Population	44.0		Total Early Syphilis Cases	—		
Leukemias	2	9.1	Cert. N. Midwives	—		Primary Syphilis Cases	—		
Unspecified Site	5	—				Secondary Syphilis Cases	—		
All Other Sites	4	—				Early Latent Syphilis Cases	—		
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Total Other Syphilis Cases	—		
						Congenital Syphilis Cases	—		
						Total Gonorrhea Cases	4		
						Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	—		
						Chlamydia Cases	4		
						New Tuberculosis Cases	—		
						Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			
						Diphtheria	—		
						Measles	—		
						Mumps	—		
						Pertussis	—		
						Polio	—		
						Rubella	—		
						Tetanus	—		
						H. influenza (Hib)	—		
						Hepatitis B	1		
						See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
1996 NEW CANCER CASES			ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
	Site	Cases	Percent			Civilian Labor Force	13,770		
	All Sites	103	100.0	Medicaid Eligible Population	3,717	Employment	12,740		
	Female Breast	16	29.6	Medicare Enrollees	3,512	Unemployment	1,030		
	Cervix	—	—	Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	861	Unemployment rate	7.5%		
	Colorectal	13	12.6	Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	93	Dependency Ratio (Per 100 Workers)	64.0		
	Lung	23	22.3	Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	980	Industries of Highest Employment:			
	Melanoma	4	3.9			Manufacturing	6,823		
	Prostate	6	12.2			Whol./Retail Trade	1,658		
NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.									
				See NOTES for data sources and notations.					
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			CRIME						
	Type of Crime	Number							
	Homicide	—							
	Rape	2							
	Robbery	1							
	Assault	26							
	Burglary	150							
	Larceny	182							
	Motor Vehicle Theft	26							
						See NOTES for data sources and notations.			

# 1997 PROFILE OF WINSTON COUNTY (continued)

1997 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	1,438	716	722	1,428	710	718	10	6	4
5-9	1,406	711	695	1,390	703	687	16	8	8
10-14	1,419	736	683	1,408	729	679	11	7	4
15-19	1,474	764	710	1,469	761	708	5	3	2
20-24	1,432	715	717	1,420	711	709	12	4	8
25-29	1,328	653	675	1,319	650	669	9	3	6
30-34	1,567	797	770	1,557	793	764	10	4	6
35-39	1,582	826	756	1,574	822	752	8	4	4
40-44	1,516	751	765	1,508	749	759	8	2	6
45-49	1,592	767	825	1,578	762	816	14	5	9
50-54	1,476	704	772	1,466	699	767	10	5	5
55-59	1,250	616	634	1,239	612	627	11	4	7
60-64	1,117	558	559	1,113	557	556	4	1	3
65-69	1,056	469	587	1,053	469	584	3	0	3
70-74	907	402	505	904	401	503	3	1	2
75-79	649	258	391	644	256	388	5	2	3
80-84	464	171	293	457	167	290	7	4	3
85 +	378	121	257	375	120	255	3	1	2
Total	22,051	10,735	11,316	21,902	10,671	11,231	149	64	85

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1996 Per Capita Income: \$18,193					
0-4	1,371	1,295	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	1,435	1,351						
10-14	1,386	1,418						
15-19	1,428	1,371	AGE IN	ABOVE	BELOW	INCOME RELATIVE	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE
20-24	1,356	1,291	YEARS	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL
25-29	1,333	1,239	UNDER 5	1,016	375			
30-34	1,358	1,318	5	190	113	Below 50%	1,503	1,503
35-39	1,612	1,338	6 - 11	1,283	365	50% - 74%	1,252	2,755
40-44	1,551	1,600	12 - 17	1,627	418	75% - 99%	1,563	4,318
45-49	1,494	1,527	18 - 24	1,793	390	100% - 124%	1,892	6,210
50-54	1,568	1,463	25 - 34	2,700	558	125% - 149%	1,552	7,762
55-59	1,386	1,549	35 - 44	3,022	383	150% - 174%	1,517	9,279
60-64	1,157	1,348	45 - 54	2,044	338	175% - 184%	630	9,909
65-69	1,041	1,093	55 - 59	815	249	185% - 199%	1,108	11,017
70-74	932	926	60 - 64	989	184	200% or more	10,807	21,824
75-79	707	755	65 - 74	1,329	460			
80-84	456	518	75 +	698	485			
85 +	429	482	TOTAL	17,506	4,318			
Total	22,000	21,882						

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

## NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1997 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:** 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1997 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1998, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1997 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

**MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS:** Information for FY 1996-97 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

**MATERNAL DELIVERY:** Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1997. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

**NEW CANCER CASES:** Information is provided for calendar year 1996 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

**LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:** Information (1997 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

**ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:** Medicaid eligible information for FY 1997 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1997, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1996 to September, 1997 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

**CRIME:** Information is from 1997 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

**POPULATION:** 1997, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1996 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.



# **APPENDIX A**

## **DENOMINATOR POPULATION**

The estimated populations used in this volume were produced using data from Population Projections for Alabama Counties published by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. They were derived by using the cohort-survival method.

**ESTIMATED POPULATION BY COUNTY AND RACE  
ALABAMA, 1997**

COUNTY/AREA	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK AND OTHER
<b>STATE</b>	<b>4,141,410</b>	<b>3,045,059</b>	<b>1,096,351</b>
Autauga	35,727	28,898	6,829
Baldwin	111,971	97,785	14,186
Barbour	25,685	14,238	11,447
Bibb	17,201	13,751	3,450
Blount	41,115	40,403	712
Bullock	11,159	2,711	8,448
Butler	21,598	12,641	8,957
Calhoun	114,607	91,061	23,546
Chambers	35,565	22,566	12,999
Cherokee	19,926	18,656	1,270
Chilton	33,824	29,967	3,857
Choctaw	15,490	8,542	6,948
Clarke	27,062	15,402	11,660
Clay	12,957	10,816	2,141
Cleburne	12,836	12,225	611
Coffee	41,447	33,509	7,938
Colbert	49,740	41,196	8,544
Conecuh	13,155	7,362	5,793
Coosa	10,901	7,088	3,813
Covington	36,018	31,128	4,890
Crenshaw	13,270	9,793	3,477
Cullman	71,309	70,428	881
Dale	50,233	39,634	10,599
Dallas	44,588	17,669	26,919
DeKalb	55,533	53,567	1,966
Elmore	52,942	41,067	11,875
Escambia	33,744	23,269	10,475
Etowah	97,071	82,186	14,885
Fayette	17,410	15,255	2,155
Franklin	27,380	26,004	1,376
Geneva	23,194	20,300	2,894
Greene	9,695	1,748	7,947
Hale	15,381	6,461	8,920
Henry	15,433	10,211	5,222
Houston	85,721	64,167	21,554
Jackson	45,691	42,107	3,584
Jefferson	637,733	398,892	238,841
Lamar	15,185	13,304	1,881
Lauderdale	78,505	70,437	8,068
Lawrence	32,848	24,526	8,322
Lee	92,955	68,965	23,990
Limestone	59,452	52,010	7,442
Lowndes	12,340	3,126	9,214
Macon	23,606	3,159	20,447
Madison	270,221	207,379	62,842
Marengo	21,983	11,085	10,898
Marion	29,472	28,250	1,222
Marshall	74,098	72,492	1,606
Mobile	386,399	259,142	127,257
Monroe	24,844	15,288	9,556
Montgomery	218,221	120,172	98,049
Morgan	107,088	94,713	12,375
Perry	11,337	3,635	7,702
Pickens	20,232	11,727	8,505
Pike	27,051	17,499	9,552
Randolph	19,766	15,127	4,639
Russell	46,047	28,260	17,787
St. Clair	55,697	50,699	4,998
Shelby	124,154	114,476	9,678
Sumter	15,501	4,316	11,185
Talladega	73,966	50,709	23,257
Tallapoosa	39,202	28,853	10,349
Tuscaloosa	158,570	115,433	43,137
Walker	66,871	62,449	4,422
Washington	16,683	10,801	5,882
Wilcox	12,684	3,918	8,766
Winston	22,051	21,902	149

NOTE: The midyear population estimates were prepared by the Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. They were derived using the cohort-survival method.

**ESTIMATED POPULATION  
BY RACE, SEX AND AGE GROUP  
ALABAMA, 1997**

AGE GROUP	TOTAL POPULATION (ESTIMATED)	WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
		TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	4,141,410	3,045,059	1,481,643	1,563,416	1,096,351	502,954	593,397
0-4	305,840	196,798	101,394	95,404	109,042	55,138	53,904
5-9	291,223	195,369	100,860	94,509	95,854	48,497	47,357
10-14	292,153	194,901	100,745	94,156	97,252	49,202	48,050
15-19	297,716	195,633	100,407	95,226	102,083	50,982	51,101
20-24	305,589	209,205	106,254	102,951	96,384	45,981	50,403
25-29	277,873	206,805	104,104	102,701	71,068	31,104	39,964
30-34	291,559	219,909	110,706	109,203	71,650	31,498	40,152
35-39	318,558	236,462	118,190	118,272	82,096	35,806	46,290
40-44	309,069	228,423	113,706	114,717	80,646	35,551	45,095
45-49	285,886	219,869	109,019	110,850	66,017	29,793	36,224
50-54	235,508	188,490	92,525	95,965	47,018	21,114	25,904
55-59	195,625	158,450	76,162	82,288	37,175	15,980	21,195
60-64	174,102	141,623	66,811	74,812	32,479	13,434	19,045
65-69	165,445	134,127	60,993	73,134	31,318	12,227	19,091
70-74	147,323	119,456	51,021	68,435	27,867	10,598	17,269
75-79	109,425	89,095	34,806	54,289	20,330	7,309	13,021
80-84	76,077	61,156	20,724	40,432	14,921	4,963	9,958
85 +	62,439	49,288	13,216	36,072	13,151	3,777	9,374

NOTE: The midyear population estimates were prepared by the Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. They were derived using the cohort-survival method.



# **APPENDIX B**

**TECHNICAL NOTES**

**COUNTY PROFILE FORMULAS**

**TIPS ON USING VITAL STATISTICS**

**ALABAMA'S 1997 CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH**

**ALABAMA'S 1997 CERTIFICATE OF DEATH**

**ALABAMA'S 1997 REPORT OF FETAL DEATH**

**ALABAMA'S 1997 CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE**

**ALABAMA'S 1997 CERTIFICATE OF DIVORCE**

**ALABAMA'S 1997 REPORT OF INDUCED**

**TERMINATION OF PREGNANCY**

## TECHNICAL NOTES

### NOTATIONS INVOLVING VITAL EVENTS DATA

Notices given in this section pertain to vital events data presented in the county profiles. This includes the entire contents of the first profile page and the Leading Causes of Death, Accidental Death, Cancer Death by Site, and Marriage/Divorce sections on the second page.

#### COMPLETENESS OF DATA

At the present time birth registration in Alabama is believed to be close to 100 percent complete. The completeness of birth registration was last tested in 1950, at which time it was found to be 95.9 percent complete. For births occurring in hospitals, registration completeness was found to be 99.6 percent. The Center for Health Statistics receives a monthly listing of births occurring at all Alabama hospitals which is used in verifying birth registration. In addition, other activities such as the linkage of birth and death certificates for infant mortality analysis help assure that births more likely to go unrecorded are registered.

Death registration in Alabama is also believed to be close to 100 percent complete. While no completeness of death registration test has been conducted, several activities are conducted by the Center for Health Statistics to assure that events more likely to go unrecorded do get registered. Monthly listings of all deaths occurring in Alabama's hospitals, nursing homes, assisted living facilities, and hospices are received to verify death registration. In addition, a monthly surveillance of all infants born with extremely high risk factors is conducted to assure accuracy of reporting and death registration completeness.

Registration of fetal deaths is required by Alabama law only when the gestation period was 20 weeks or more. Since not all fetal deaths are medically attended, some may not be recognized as fetal deaths. Consequently, there may be some under registration of these deaths. Evidence tends to indicate that fetal death reporting may be more complete in metropolitan counties.

The first abortion reporting required in Alabama was authorized by the Parental Consent Act and applied only to women under age 18. This reporting was initiated in September 1987. It was not until January 1, 1993 that the reporting of all abortions was required by Alabama law. No test of reporting completeness has been conducted. However, a comparison of institutions reporting was made in 1988 with the Division of Reproductive Health in the Centers for Disease

Control which also collects abortion data. Institutions which were not aware of reporting requirements were contacted and reporting was initiated at that time.

Not all abortions occurring in other states involving Alabama residents are being reported to the Center for Health Statistics, with Florida being the main concern. Florida does not have a procedure for reporting Alabama resident abortions to the Center for Health Statistics.

Marriage is thought to be well reported. Annual comparisons of totals for licenses issued by each county are used to identify counties where significant changes in the number of licenses issued have occurred. Probate offices in these counties are contacted to verify such changes or identify possible reporting problems. Divorce registration is believed to be not as complete as the registration of marriages because many divorces which are initiated are never finalized. Annual comparisons of totals for finalized divorces by county are made to identify those counties with significant changes. Contacts are made with circuit clerks in these counties to verify totals or identify possible reporting problems.

It is recognized that some vital events certificates or reports were filed after the final tabulations; however, the number is insignificant.

A cooperative agreement between states and territories of the United States and provinces and territories of Canada allows inclusion of out of state births, deaths, fetal deaths and abortions involving Alabama residents in Alabama resident totals. Annual comparisons are made to assure that this reporting is consistent. Marriages and divorces are not included in this agreement. Data on marriages and divorces involving Alabama residents which are registered outside of Alabama are not included in this publication.

#### QUALITY OF DATA

Every precaution is taken to minimize errors in the raw data during the process of completion and filing. Documents filed with the Center for Health Statistics are visually checked for

completeness and returned if found to be incomplete or improperly completed.

Prior to coding, each document is edited for consistency and completeness. Selected data items are verified before computer entry. Following computer entry, data items are subjected to numerous validity and consistency edits with corrective actions being taken as required.

## CAUSE OF DEATH

All causes of death are coded in accordance with the *International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, (ICD)*. The ninth revision was first used for cause of death classification on January 1, 1979.

The cause of death coded is the "underlying cause" using established nosological rules and death certificate information. The "underlying cause" is defined as that cause deemed responsible for the sequence of morbid events leading directly to death.

Specific causes of death, which are included in the "Leading Causes of Death" section, are those listed in the "List of 72 Selected Causes" maintained by the National Center for Health Statistics and published in various mortality publications produced by that agency. It should be noted that Alzheimer's Disease was first included in this ranking starting with 1994 data.

Groupings by ICD code for accidental deaths by type of accident in the "Accidental Death" section and cancer deaths by site of cancer in the "Cancer Death by Site" section are presented below. Caution should be exercised in comparing this data to similar subject data since the classification of deaths by type of accident and cancer deaths by site tend to vary between statistical publications in the classification of specific accident types and sites of cancer. In addition, the specific ICD codes used for these classifications may vary between publications.

<u>TYPE OF ACCIDENT</u>	<u>ICD CODE(S)</u>
Railway	E800-E807
Motor Vehicle	E810-E825
Drowning	E830, E832, E910
Air/Space Transport	E840-E845
Poisoning	E850-E869
Falls	E880-E888
Fire and Flames	E890-E899
Storms and Floods	E908
Suffocation	E911-E913
Firearms	E922
Electrocution	E925
Other Accidents	E800-E949 less those listed above

<u>SITE OF CANCER</u>	<u>ICD CODE(S)</u>
All Cancer	140-208
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	140-149
Esophagus	150
Stomach	151
Colon	153, 159.0
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	154
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	155
Gallbladder and Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	156
Pancreas	157
Larynx	161
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	162.0-163.9
Bone and Articular Cartilage	170
Connective and Other Soft Tissues	171
Melanoma and Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	172.0-173.9
Breast (Females only)	174
Cervix Uteri (Females only)	180
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes Uterus - Site Unspecified, Females only)	179, 181-182
Ovary (Females only)	183.0
Prostate (Males only)	185
Testis (Males only)	186
Urinary Bladder	188
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	189.0-189.1
Brain and Other Nervous System	191-192
Thyroid Gland	193
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	199.1, 200, 202.0-202.2, 202.6, 202.8-202.9
Hodgkin's Disease	201
Multiple Myeloma	203.0, 203.8
Leukemias	202.4, 203.1, 204-208
Unspecified Site	199
All Other Sites	140-208 less those listed above

The cancer incidence primary site coding structure is based on the International Classification of Diseases for Oncology, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition developed by the World Health Organization and based on the ICD-10 diagnosis codes. Cancer incidence site groupings may not be directly comparable to ICD-9 cause of death cancer classifications.

<u>SITE OF CANCER</u>	<u>ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODE(S)</u>
Female Breast	C50.0-C50.9
Colorectal	C18.0-C20.9
Cervix uteri	C53.0-C53.9
Lung	C34.0-C34.9
Melanoma	C44.0-C44.9
Prostate	C61.9

## CLASSIFICATION OF DATA BY PLACE

Vital events data presented in this publication, excluding marriage and divorce, are classified by "county of residence." Data classified according to "place of residence" are statistically counted according to the usual residence of the mother in the case of a birth, fetal death, or abortion, and the usual residence of the decedent in the case of death, without regard to the geographic location where the event occurred.

Marriage data is presented by the county where the marriage occurred and divorce is presented by the county where the divorce was legally finalized.

## RACE

Certificates which include race

classifications are generally coded using nine racial categories. However, for reporting purposes, two categories are utilized. White includes Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cajun, Creole and other Caucasian. The "black and other" racial group includes Black, American Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian, Filipino, other Asian or Pacific Islander, or mixtures of white and other races.

According to the 1990 Census of Population for Alabama, the "black and other" racial group as presented in this publication can be assumed to consist of 95.9 percent Black, 1.5 percent American Indian, 0.4 percent Asian Indian, 0.3 percent Korean, 0.4 percent Chinese, 0.2 percent Japanese, 0.2 percent Vietnamese, 0.2 percent Filipino, and 0.9 percent all other non-white races.

## HANDLING OF UNKNOWNNS

Items which are reported as "unknown" or for which no response was provided are not statistically distributed into the frequency distribution. Rather, these items are shown as "unknown" in this publication.

The only exception to this rule is for race and sex. There are very few instances in which a race cannot be determined. However, when this does occur the race is considered "white" for reporting purposes. If sex cannot be determined, the sex is considered male if the day of birth is odd and female if the day of birth is even.

## STATISTICAL RATE LIMITATIONS

All statistics are subject to chance variation. Such random variation in a large universe of data has little effect on the quality or usefulness of the data. However, random variation occurring when the number of events is limited or when the population on which the rate is predicated is small may produce rates which are correct but of limited value for application purposes.

In this report rates are given even when there were few occurrences of a particular vital event. Warnings are issued in table footnotes when rates may be unstable.

A second limitation involves rates calculated using small population bases. In this report such rates are published, but are denoted by an "\*" and population base limitations are noted in the table footnotes.

Rates which are subject to these limitations are accurate, but would not be stable for use in certain statistical procedures, especially time analysis.

## DEFINITIONS

**ABORTION** – In this publication, the terms *abortion* and *induced termination of pregnancy* are used synonymously.

**CAUSE OF DEATH** – The cause of death presented in this publication is the "underlying cause" which is defined as the cause deemed responsible for the sequence of morbid events leading directly to death. Deaths, by cause, are classified according to the *International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision*, following instructions established by the National Center for Health Statistics.

**DEATH** – Death is generally defined as no spontaneous respiratory or cardiac function and no expectation of recovery of these functions. For definitions of death determination under other than general circumstances the Code of Alabama should be consulted.

**DISSOLUTION** – In this publication, the terms *dissolution* and *divorce* are used synonymously.

**DIVORCE** – A court decree dissolving a marital relationship. A divorce from bed and board is a separation from cohabitation which does not otherwise affect the marriage and is not included in this publication. For rate calculation purposes divorces include annulments and are reported by the county where legal finalization occurred. In this publication, the terms *divorce* and *dissolution* are used synonymously.

**ESTIMATED TOTAL FETAL LOSSES** – This term, which is a component used in determining the number of pregnancies presented in the "Pregnancy Statistics" sub-section, is used in describing the estimated number of fetal deaths, regardless of gestational age. "Estimated total fetal losses" is considered to be equal to the sum of 20 percent of live births and 10 percent of abortions. This formula was developed by The Alan Guttmacher Institute and is widely accepted and used. "Estimated total fetal losses" should be distinguished from the term "fetal deaths" which describes events of at least 20 weeks in gestation which are reported as required by Alabama law (see Alabama's legal definition of fetal death below).

**ESTIMATED POPULATION** – Estimated population as of April 1 of the year for which the estimate is made.

**ESTIMATED PREGNANCIES** – The sum of births, abortions, and estimated total fetal losses.

**FETAL DEATH** – Death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from the mother of a product of human conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy and which is not an induced termination of pregnancy. The death is indicated by the fact that after the expulsion or extraction the fetus does not breathe or show any other evidence



of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles. Heartbeats are to be distinguished from transient cardiac contractions; respirations are to be distinguished from fleeting respiratory efforts or gasps.

Fetal deaths are required to be reported under Alabama law only if the fetus has advanced to or beyond, the twentieth week of uterogestation. **INDUCED TERMINATION OF PREGNANCY** – The purposeful interruption of an intrauterine pregnancy with the intention other than to produce a liveborn infant and which does not result in a live birth. This definition excludes management of prolonged retention of products of conception following fetal death. In this publication, the terms *induced termination of pregnancy* and *abortion* are used synonymously.

**INFANT DEATH** – Death of a liveborn infant under one year of age.

**LIVE BIRTH** – The complete expulsion or extraction from the mother of a product of human conception, irrespective of the duration of the pregnancy, which, after such expulsion or extraction, breathes, or shows any other evidence of life such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached. Heartbeats are to be distinguished from transient cardiac contractions;

respirations are to be distinguished from fleeting respiratory efforts or gasps.

In this publication, the terms "live birth" and "birth" are used synonymously.

**LOW BIRTH WEIGHT** – A weight at birth of under 2,500 grams or 5 pounds and 8 ounces.

**MARRIAGE** – The legal union of individuals. Marriage data are reported by the county where the marriage occurred.

**MATERNAL DEATH** – A death due to complications of pregnancy, labor, delivery, or puerperium (ICD codes 630-676).

**NEONATAL DEATH** – Death of a liveborn infant occurring within the first 27 days of life.

**PERINATAL DEATH** – Death of a fetus of 28 or more weeks gestation or death of a liveborn infant under seven days of life. It should be noted that there are several definitions for perinatal death. Caution should be exercised to assure that the same definition is being used in analysis.

**PREGNANCY** – The condition of having a developing embryo or fetus in the body, after union of an ovum and spermatozoon.

**POSTNEONATAL DEATH** – Death of a liveborn infant after the first 27 days of life, but before one year of age.

**TEENAGE** – In this publication, references to teenagers include those persons aged 10 years through 19 years.

## NOTATIONS INVOLVING DATA OTHER THAN VITAL EVENTS

Vital events data are presented for calendar year 1997. Whenever possible, data covering this same time period were obtained from other sources. Variances from this time period are either noted in the actual table or in the "NOTES" on the third profile page. It should be noted that county totals for selected data items will not sum to the state total. Data reported for the state total may not always be clearly identified by county for various reasons. **It is strongly recommended that users contact the named sources of other data regarding specific questions or limitations which are not referenced in the "NOTES."**

It should also be noted that all vital events data presented in these profiles are for residents of the county except for marriage and divorce data. Marriages are presented by the county where the marriage occurred. Divorces are presented by the county where the divorce was legally finalized. Not all data from other sources are available by the county of residence. Where possible, data other than vital events are presented for the county of residence. Any exceptions are indicated in the "NOTES" on the third profile page.

## **ADDRESSES OF DATA SOURCES**

### **NOTIFIABLE DISEASES:**

Alabama Department of Public Health  
Bureau of Disease Control  
RSA Tower  
Room 1310  
201 Monroe Street  
Montgomery, Alabama 36104-3017

### **MENTAL HEALTH/MENTAL ILLNESS:**

Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation  
Statistical Analysis Section  
RSA Union Building  
100 North Union Street  
Post Office Box 3011410  
Montgomery, Alabama 36130-1410

### **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS:**

Alabama Department of Public Health  
Bureau of Health Care Standards  
Division of Licensure and Certification  
201 Monroe Street  
Montgomery, Alabama 36104-3017

Alabama Board of Medical Examiners  
848 Washington Avenue  
Post Office Box 946  
Montgomery, Alabama 36101-0946

Alabama Board of Dental Examiners  
2327-B Pansy Street  
Huntsville, Alabama 35801

Alabama Board of Nursing  
RSA Plaza, Suite 250  
770 Washington Avenue  
Post Office Box 303900  
Montgomery, Alabama 36130-3900

### **MATERNAL DELIVERY:**

Alabama Department of Public Health  
Bureau of Family Health Services  
Division of Women's Health  
201 Monroe Street  
Montgomery, Alabama 36104-3017

### **NEW CANCER CASES:**

Alabama Department of Public Health  
Bureau of Health Promotion & Information  
Division of Chronic Disease Prevention  
Cancer Surveillance Branch  
201 Monroe Street  
Montgomery, Alabama 36104-3017

### **LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION:**

Alabama Department of Industrial Relations  
Research and Statistics Division  
649 Monroe Street  
Montgomery, Alabama 36131-2280

### **ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION:**

Alabama Medicaid Agency  
Financial Planning/Analysis  
Post Office Box 5624  
Montgomery, Alabama 36103-5624

Health Care Financing Administration  
Bureau of Data Management and Strategy  
Office of Health Care Information Systems  
Division of Health Care Information Systems  
Information Processing Branch  
N3-14-10  
7500 Security Boulevard  
Baltimore, Maryland 21244

Alabama Department of Human Resources  
Management Analysis Unit  
50 Ripley Street  
Montgomery, Alabama 36130

Alabama Department of Public Health  
Bureau of Family Health Services  
Women, Infants, and Children Division  
201 Monroe Street  
Montgomery, Alabama 36104-3017

### **CRIME:**

Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center  
770 Washington Avenue  
Montgomery, Alabama 36130

### **POPULATION:**

The University of Alabama  
College of Commerce and Business Administration  
Alabama State Data Center  
Box 870221  
Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35487-0221

### **PER CAPITA INCOME:**

U. S. Department of Commerce  
Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Washington, D.C. 20230

## COUNTY PROFILES FORMULAS

$$\text{INFANT MORTALITY RATE} = \frac{\text{Number of Deaths Under 1 Year of Age}}{\text{Number of Live Births}} \times 1,000$$

$$\text{POSTNEONATAL MORTALITY RATE} = \frac{\text{Number of Deaths 28 or More Days, But Less Than 1 Year of Age}}{\text{Number of Live Births}} \times 1,000$$

$$\text{NEONATAL MORTALITY RATE} = \frac{\text{Number of Deaths Under 28 Days of Age}}{\text{Number of Live Births}} \times 1,000$$

$$\text{PERINATAL MORTALITY RATE} = \frac{\begin{array}{c} \text{Number of Fetal Deaths 28 or More Weeks in Gestation} \\ \text{Plus Infant Deaths Under 7 Days of Age} \end{array}}{\begin{array}{c} \text{Number of Live Births Plus Number of Fetal Deaths} \\ \text{28 or More Weeks in Gestation} \end{array}} \times 1,000$$

(The definition of perinatal mortality varies from state to state. Caution should be exercised in comparing this rate between states.)

$$\text{ESTIMATED PREGNANCIES} = \begin{array}{l} \text{Number of Live Births} + \\ \text{Number of Abortions} + \\ \text{Estimated Total Fetal Losses} \end{array}$$

$$\text{PREGNANCY RATE} = \frac{\begin{array}{c} \text{Number of Live Births} + \text{Number of Abortions} + \\ \text{Estimated Total Fetal Losses} \end{array}}{\begin{array}{c} \text{Estimated Female Population} \\ \text{15-44 Years of Age} \end{array}} \times 1,000$$

$$\text{TEENAGE PREGNANCY RATE} = \frac{\begin{array}{c} \text{Number of Live Births to Females Aged 10-19} + \\ \text{Number of Abortions to Females Aged 10-19} + \\ \text{Estimated Total Fetal Losses to Females Aged 10-19} \end{array}}{\begin{array}{c} \text{Estimated Female Population} \\ \text{10-19 Years of Age} \end{array}} \times 1,000$$

$$\text{BIRTH RATE or CRUDE BIRTH RATE} = \frac{\text{Number of Live Births}}{\text{Estimated Midyear Population}} \times 1,000$$

$$\text{TEENAGE BIRTH RATE} = \frac{\text{Number of Live Births to Females Aged 10-19}}{\text{Estimated Female Population Aged 10-19}} \times 1,000$$

$$\text{ABORTION RATE} = \frac{\text{Number of Abortions}}{\text{Estimated Female Population 15-44 Years of Age}} \times 1,000$$

$$\text{TEENAGE ABORTION RATE} = \frac{\text{Number of Abortions to Females Aged 10-19}}{\text{Estimated Female Population Aged 10-19}} \times 1,000$$

$$\text{ESTIMATED TOTAL FETAL LOSSES} = 20 \text{ Percent of Live Births} + 10 \text{ Percent of Abortions}$$

$$\text{GENERAL FERTILITY RATE} = \frac{\text{Number of Live Births}}{\text{Estimated Female Population 15-44 Years of Age}} \times 1,000$$

$$\text{AGE-SPECIFIC BIRTH RATE} = \frac{\text{Number of Live Births To Females In Specific Age Group}}{\text{Estimated Female Population in That Age Group}} \times 1,000$$

$$\text{FETAL DEATH RATIO} = \frac{\text{Number of Fetal Deaths 20 or More Weeks in Gestation}}{\text{Number of Live Births}} \times 1,000$$

(The definition of a fetal death varies from state to state. Caution should be exercised in comparing this ratio between states.)

$$\text{MATERNAL MORTALITY RATE} = \frac{\text{Number of Deaths Due to "Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium" (ICD 630-676)}}{\text{Number of Live Births}} \times 10,000$$

$$\text{DEATH RATE} = \frac{\text{Number of Deaths}}{\text{Estimated Midyear Population}} \times 1,000$$

$$\text{SEX/RACE-SPECIFIC DEATH RATE} = \frac{\text{Number of Deaths for Specific Population}}{\text{Estimated Sex/Race-Specific Population}} \times 1,000$$

$$\text{CAUSE-SPECIFIC DEATH RATE} = \frac{\text{Number of Deaths for Specific Cause}}{\text{Estimated Midyear Population}} \times 100,000$$

$$\text{MARRIAGE RATE} = \frac{\text{Number of Marriages}}{\text{Estimated Midyear Population}} \times 1,000$$

$$\text{DIVORCE(DISSOLUTION) RATE} = \frac{\text{Number of Divorces and Annulments}}{\text{Estimated Midyear Population}} \times 1,000$$

$$\text{OCCUPANCY RATE} = \frac{\frac{\text{Number of Patient Days}}{\div \text{Number of Days in Year}}}{\text{Number of Licensed Beds}} \times 100$$

$$\text{PERCENT OF NEW CANCER CASES BY SITE} = \frac{\text{Number of New Cases of Specified Cancer}}{\frac{\text{Total Number of New Cancer Cases}}{\text{in Population or Specified Population}}} \times 100$$

$$\text{UNEMPLOYMENT RATE} = \frac{\text{Number of Unemployed Persons}}{\text{Number in Civilian Labor Force}} \times 100$$

$$\text{DEPENDENCY RATIO} = \frac{\text{Estimated Population Under Age 18 Years} + \text{Estimated Population Over Age 64 Years}}{\text{Estimated Population Aged 18-64 Years}} \times 100$$

## TIPS ON USING DATA

This publication presents a recording of selected statistics which have historically been in demand by analysts and planners working in health professions or with health-related studies. Data presented in this publication can be used in the analysis of various subjects and to identify possible sources of additional or more detailed data. While many users of statistics have a good working knowledge of data analysis and presentation, others may not fully understand this application and possible data limitations. This section discusses special concerns which should be considered in working with statistics.

### INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE BY RESIDENCE OR OCCURRENCE

Information can pertain to the place where the event occurred or the residence of subjects involved. All vital events data contained in this publication are by residence except for marriage and divorce which are by the county of occurrence. Data from other sources are not always available by the county of residence. Known exceptions are indicated in the "NOTES" on the third profile page.

Persons analyzing or presenting data should carefully evaluate their subject prior to initiating data collection or analysis to determine whether data by residence or occurrence are needed for their specific project. Data sources should be contacted during the planning stage to assure that information is obtainable as desired. Caution should be exercised in determining whether to use data by residence or occurrence since large differences can result from this decision.

### USING RATES/RATIOS/PERCENTAGES OR SIMPLE TOTALS

Data can be reported as totals, rates, ratios, percentages, etc. Simple totals will suffice when the user needs to know how many times a certain event occurred and no relationship or comparison is to be made with other areas or different time periods.

When different areas or time periods are being studied it may be best to use rates, ratios, percentages, etc. Populations vary between areas or over time in the same area. Variations could result from changes in the population and may not indicate a new trend.

Rates, ratios, percentages, etc. express the occurrence of events in relation to a set standard. For example, the crude birth rate is expressed per 1,000 total population. This comparison removes differences between sizes of areas being compared or changes in population over time and allows for analysis of changes in event patterns.

### DATA REPORTING LIMITATIONS

Unfortunately, many studies which utilize data are limited by the fact that all events or variables which are needed may not be reported. Legal requirements and difficulty of collection tend to restrict the availability of many data items.

Teenage pregnancy is one such subject. Pregnancies can result in live births, abortions, or fetal losses. Live births are legally required to be reported and abortions are required to be reported starting on January 1, 1993; however, fetal deaths only with an estimated gestation of 20 or more weeks are required to be reported. A formula is used to estimate the number of "fetal losses" which is the term used in this publication for fetal deaths of all gestational ages.

Variations in actual reporting between geographical areas rather than legal reporting requirements can produce deceiving conclusions. The reporting of fetal deaths is an example of this potential variation. While the legal reporting requirements are the same in all counties, it is known that actual reporting of fetal deaths is more complete in metropolitan counties. Possible reporting variation between geographical areas should be considered to avoid erroneous conclusions.

### VARIATIONS IN DEFINITIONS

While vital events definitions are consistent within Alabama, there are some subjects such as fetal death and some methods of analysis such as the perinatal mortality rate which vary in definition between states or nations. There are also some subjects such as selected causes of death which may experience changes in definition over time.

In analyzing other data presented in this publication, the source of this data should be contacted concerning possible variations in definitions. This potential is greater for subjects which are not legally defined.

To assure consistency and avoid erroneous conclusions, a data user should always compare definitions when contrasting different geographical areas or time periods.

## **SMALL NUMBER LIMITATIONS**

There are two limitations involving small numbers. One involves a small number of occurrences for a particular event and the other involves rates, ratios, percentages, etc. calculated for a relatively small population even though the number of occurrences of that event may not be considered small for the particular analysis that is being conducted. This publication contains small numbers and calculations based on small numbers as a published historical record. However, caution should be exercised concerning the use of such data in a study. The statistical stability of small numbers cannot be assured.

If a simple quote is needed with no analysis over time or comparison to other areas, small numbers should pose no threat to a study. However, if small numbers are being used for more than simple quote it may be necessary to calculate

a rate, ratio, percentage, etc. for a period of years to smooth out annual variations. Or it may be necessary to perform a more detailed statistical analysis to determine whether differences between rates are statistically significant.

Determination of what constitutes a small number must be made by the individual user in consideration of the study being conducted. However, numbers smaller than 16 are generally considered unstable for use in most statistical computations.

## **INFLUENCES ON DATA**

Every study involving statistics should be analyzed for possible influences that are independent of the variables included in the study. For example, a study of the relationship between marital status and birth weight would show that unwed mothers tend to have smaller babies. However, the age of the mother may have more to do with this weight differential than marital status since younger women tend to have smaller babies and are more likely to be unmarried than are older women.

THIS IS A LEGAL RECORD AND  
MUST BE FILED WITH LOCAL  
REGISTRAR WITHIN FIVE (5)  
DAYS AFTER BIRTH.

# ALABAMA

## CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH

County  
File  
Number —

State File Number  
**101**

**CHILD**

4. \_\_\_\_\_  
6. \_\_\_\_\_  
8. \_\_\_\_\_  
9. \_\_\_\_\_

**CERTIFIER**

14. \_\_\_\_\_

TYPE IN PERMANENT BLACK INK.  
DO NOT USE GREEN, RED, OR  
BLUE INK.

21. \_\_\_\_\_

**MOTHER**

27. \_\_\_\_\_

28. \_\_\_\_\_

**FATHER**

35. \_\_\_\_\_

1. NAME First Middle Last (Type last name all capitals)	2. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)	3. TIME OF BIRTH (Specify am or pm)
4. SEX	5. THIS BIRTH—(Specify Single, Twin, Triplet, etc.)	6. IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH—(Specify if this child born first, second, etc.)
7. COUNTY OF BIRTH	8. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF BIRTH	
9. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street, street number, and indicate INSIDE or OUTSIDE city limits)		10. SIGNATURE OF ATTENDANT OR CERTIFIER (I hereby certify this child was born alive on the date and place stated above)
11. DATE SIGNED—(Month, Day, Year)		12. ATTENDANT'S NAME
13. ATTENDANT'S ADDRESS		14. TYPE OF ATTENDANT (Specify M.D., D.O., C.R.N., O.B.N., Other (Specify))
15. ATTENDANT'S LICENSE NUMBER		16. CERTIFIER'S NAME (If other than attendant)
17. CERTIFIER'S ADDRESS		18. CERTIFIER'S TITLE
19. SIGNATURE OF OTHER PARENT—I certify that the personal information provided on this certificate is correct.		20. DATE SIGNED—(Month, Day, Year)
21. REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE		22. DATE FILED—(Month, Day, Year)
23. DATE SIGNED—(Month, Day, Year)		24. MOTHER'S MARRIED LAST NAME
25. MOTHER'S LEGAL NAME First Middle Last		26. MOTHER'S DATE OF BIRTH
27. MOTHER'S STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S., name country)		28. MOTHER'S USUAL RESIDENCE—STATE
29. MOTHER'S RESIDENCE—COUNTY		30. MOTHER'S RESIDENCE—CITY OR TOWN AND ZIP CODE
31. MOTHER'S RESIDENCE—STREET ADDRESS (If rural, give location)		32. MOTHER'S RESIDENCE—Inside City Limits (Specify Yes or No)
33. FATHER'S NAME First Middle Last		34. FATHER'S DATE OF BIRTH
35. FATHER'S STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S., name country)		36. FATHER'S RESIDENCE—COUNTY
37. FATHER'S RESIDENCE—CITY OR TOWN AND ZIP CODE		38. FATHER'S RESIDENCE—STREET ADDRESS (If rural, give location)
39. FATHER'S RESIDENCE—Inside City Limits (Specify Yes or No)		40. FATHER'S RESIDENCE—COUNTY

ALL ITEMS MUST BE COMPLETE AND ACCURATE.

ADPH-HS 1/Rev. 10-93

**CONFIDENTIAL**

The following section will not be  
shown on certified copies.

### CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION FOR MEDICAL AND HEALTH USE ONLY

**FATHER**

**MOTHER**

DISCLOSURE  
OF SOCIAL  
SECURITY  
NUMBER IS  
REQUIRED BY  
FEDERAL LAW.

36. FATHER—OF HISPANIC ORIGIN—(Specify Yes or No) If Yes, Specify Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.	37. FATHER'S RACE—(Specify American Indian, Black, White, etc.)	38. FATHER'S SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER
39. FATHER'S OCCUPATION	40. FATHER'S INDUSTRY	41. FATHER'S EDUCATION (Specify ONLY highest grade completed) ELEMENTARY OR HIGH SCHOOL (0-12) COLLEGE (13-16) POSTGRADUATE (17-24)
42. MOTHER—OF HISPANIC ORIGIN—(Specify Yes or No) If Yes, Specify Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.	43. MOTHER'S RACE—(Specify American Indian, Black, White, etc.)	44. MOTHER'S SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER
45. MOTHER'S OCCUPATION	46. MOTHER'S INDUSTRY	47. MOTHER'S EDUCATION (Specify ONLY highest grade completed) ELEMENTARY OR HIGH SCHOOL (0-12) COLLEGE (13-16) POSTGRADUATE (17-24)
48. MOTHER MARRIED—(Specify Yes or No)	49. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSTRUATION BEGAN (Month, Day, Year)	50. MONTH OF PREGNANCY PRENATAL CARE BEGAN—First, Second, etc.
51. PROVIDERS OF PRENATAL CARE (Check all that apply) PRIVATE PHYSICIAN <input type="checkbox"/> HOSPITAL <input type="checkbox"/> HEALTH DEPARTMENT <input type="checkbox"/> COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER <input type="checkbox"/> NONE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify) _____		52. TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITS TO ALL PROVIDERS
53. MAIN SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR THIS BIRTH <input type="checkbox"/> MEDICAID <input type="checkbox"/> PRIVATE INSURANCE <input type="checkbox"/> SELF PAY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____		54. DID INFANT RECEIVE NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE (Specify Yes or No)
55. AT TIME OF THIS REPORT INFANT WAS—(Specify Alive or Dead)		56. PREGNANCY HISTORY—(Complete each item) a. NUMBER BORN ALIVE—NOW LIVING b. NUMBER BORN ALIVE—NOW DEAD c. NUMBER BEFORE 20 WEEKS d. NUMBER AT 20 WEEKS OR MORE
57. DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH (Month, Day, Year) (Exclude this child)	58. DATE OF LAST OTHER TERMINATION (Month, Day, Year) (Exclude this child)	59. APGAR SCORE a. At 1 minute b. At 5 minutes
60. WEIGHT AT BIRTH (Enter in grams)	61. CLINICAL ESTIMATE OF GESTATION—Weeks	62. MOTHER TRANSFERRED PRIOR TO DELIVERY (Specify Yes or No) If yes, enter name of facility transferred from.
63. INFANT TRANSFERRED (Specify Yes or No) If yes, enter name of facility transferred to:	64. MEDICAL RISK FACTORS FOR THIS PREGNANCY (Check all that apply) Anemia (Hct. <30, hgb. <10) ..... 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac disease ..... 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Acute or chronic lung disease ..... 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes ..... 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Genital herpes ..... 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Hypertension/Oligohydramnios ..... 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Hemoglobinopathy ..... 07 <input type="checkbox"/> Hypertension, chronic ..... 08 <input type="checkbox"/> Hypertension, pregnancy-associated ..... 09 <input type="checkbox"/> Eclampsia ..... 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Incompetent cervix ..... 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Previous infant 4000+ grams ..... 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant ..... 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Renal disease ..... 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Rh sensitization ..... 15 <input type="checkbox"/> Uterine bleeding ..... 16 <input type="checkbox"/> None ..... 17 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____	
65. OTHER RISK FACTORS FOR THIS PREGNANCY (Complete all items) Tobacco use during pregnancy ..... Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Average number cigarettes per day _____ Alcohol use during pregnancy ..... Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Average number drinks per week _____ Weight gained during pregnancy ..... lbs. Cocaine, Heroin, Marijuana, Methamphetamines or street drugs used during pregnancy ..... Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		66. METHOD OF DELIVERY—(Check all that apply) Vaginal ..... 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal birth after previous C-section ..... 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary C-section ..... 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Repeat C-section ..... 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Forceps ..... 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Vacuum ..... 06 <input type="checkbox"/>
67. COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND/OR DELIVERY (Check all that apply) Fetal distress ..... 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Meconium, moderate/heavy ..... 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Premature rupture of membrane (>12 hours) ..... 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Abruptio placentae ..... 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Placenta previa ..... 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Other excessive bleeding ..... 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Seizures during labor ..... 07 <input type="checkbox"/> Prolonged labor (>20 hours) ..... 08 <input type="checkbox"/> Precipitous labor (<3 hours) ..... 09 <input type="checkbox"/> Dysfunctional labor ..... 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Breech/Malpresentation ..... 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Cephalopelvic disproportion ..... 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Cord prolapse ..... 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Anesthetic complications ..... 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Fetal distress ..... 15 <input type="checkbox"/> None ..... 16 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		68. ABNORMAL CONDITIONS OF THE NEWBORN (Check all that apply) Anemia (Hct. <30, hgb. <13) ..... 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Birth Injury ..... 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Fetal alcohol syndrome ..... 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Hyaline membrane disease/RDS ..... 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Meconium aspiration syndrome ..... 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Assisted ventilation <20 min ..... 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Assisted ventilation >20 min ..... 07 <input type="checkbox"/> Seizures ..... 08 <input type="checkbox"/> None ..... 09 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____
69. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CHILD (Check all that apply) Anencephalus ..... 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Spina bifida, meningocele ..... 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrocephalus ..... 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Microcephalus ..... 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Other central nervous system anomalies ..... 05 <input type="checkbox"/> (Specify) _____ Heart malformations ..... 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Other circulatory or respiratory anomalies ..... 07 <input type="checkbox"/> (Specify) _____ Rectal atresia/stenosis ..... 08 <input type="checkbox"/> Tracheo-esophageal fistula, esophageal atresia ..... 09 <input type="checkbox"/> Omphalocele/gastroesophageal ..... 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Other gastrointestinal anomalies ..... 11 <input type="checkbox"/> (Specify) _____ Malformed genitalia ..... 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Renal Agenesis ..... 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Other urogenital anomalies ..... 14 <input type="checkbox"/> (Specify) _____ Cleft lip/palate ..... 15 <input type="checkbox"/> Polydactyly, syndactyly, adactyly ..... 16 <input type="checkbox"/> Club foot ..... 17 <input type="checkbox"/> Diaphragmatic hernia ..... 18 <input type="checkbox"/> Other musculoskeletal/integument anomalies ..... 19 <input type="checkbox"/> (Specify) _____ Down's syndrome ..... 20 <input type="checkbox"/> Other chromosomal anomalies ..... 21 <input type="checkbox"/> (Specify) _____ None ..... 22 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		
70. FAMILY HISTORY OF HEARING LOSS/DEAFNESS AT AN EARLY AGE <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		

ADPH-HS 1/Rev. 10-93



TYPE IN PERMANENT  
BLACK INK. DO NOT  
USE GREEN, RED, OR  
BLUE INK.

# ALABAMA

## CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

County  
File  
Number —

State File Number 101

3. _____	1. DECEASED—NAME First Middle Last (Type last name all capitals)			2. DATE OF DEATH (Month, Day, Year)		3. COUNTY OF DEATH	
6. _____	4. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DEATH AND ZIP CODE			5. PLACE OF DEATH—HOSPITAL OR OTHER INSTITUTION—(If not in either, give street and number)		6. _____	
19. _____	7. IF HOSPITAL (Specify Inpatient, ER or Outpatient, DOA)			8. OF HISPANIC ORIGIN (Specify Yes or No) If Yes, Specify Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.		9. RACE—(Specify American Indian, Black, White, etc.)	
20. _____	10. SEX			11. AGE		12. DECEASED'S SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	
26. _____	13. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)			14. DECEASED'S SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER		15. EDUCATION (Specify ONLY highest grade completed below)	
27. _____	16. MARITAL STATUS (Specify Married, Never Married, Widowed, Divorced)			17. SURVIVING SPOUSE (If wife, give maiden name)		18. Was Decedent ever in Armed Forces (Specify Yes or No)	
34. _____	19. STATE OF BIRTH (If not in USA, name country)			20. RESIDENCE—STATE		21. COUNTY	
	22. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION AND ZIP CODE			23. INSIDE CITY LIMITS (Specify Yes or No)		24. STREET AND NUMBER	
	25. INFORMANT—Name and Address			26. USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life even if retired)		27. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY	
	28. FATHER—NAME First Middle Last			29. MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER— First Middle Last		30. DISPOSITION OF BODY (Specify Burial, Cremation, Medical Donation, Hospital Disposal, Other)	
	31. DATE OF DISPOSITION (Month, Day, Year)			32. CEMETERY OR CREMATORY—Name		33. LOCATION—(City or Town—State)	
	34. FUNERAL HOME—Name and Address			35. FUNERAL DIRECTOR—Signature		36. DATE SIGNED BY FUNERAL DIRECTOR	
	37. — Certifying Physician (Physician certifying cause of death) "To the best of my knowledge death occurred at the time and date, and due to the cause(s) and manner stated."			38. DATE SIGNED (Month, Day, Year)		39. TIME AND DATE OF DEATH	
	40. DATE AND TIME PRONOUNCED DEAD (For Coroner/M.E. use only)			41. NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON WHO COMPLETED CAUSE OF DEATH (Item 46)		42. ADDRESS OF PERSON WHO COMPLETED CAUSE OF DEATH (Item 46)	
	43. CERTIFIER LICENSE NUMBER			44. REGISTRAR—Signature		45. DATE FILED (Month, Day, Year)	

### MEDICAL CERTIFICATION

46. PART I. Enter the diseases, injuries, or complications that caused the death. Do not enter the mode of dying, such as cardiac or respiratory arrest, shock, or heart failure. LIST ONLY ONE CAUSE ON EACH LINE.			APPROXIMATE INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH
IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) →	a.	DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF):	
	b.	DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF):	
	c.	DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF):	
	d.	DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF):	
47. PART II. Other significant conditions contributing to death but not resulting in the underlying cause given in Part I.			48. WAS THERE A PREGNANCY IN LAST 42 DAYS? (Specify Yes, No, or Unk.)
49. MANNER OF DEATH (Specify—Accident, Homicide, Suicide, Undetermined Circumstances, Pending Investigation, Natural Cause)			50. AUTOPSY (Specify Yes or No)
51. If yes, were findings considered in determining cause of death? (Specify Yes or No)			52. HOW INJURY OCCURRED (Enter nature of injury in item 46, Part I & item 47, Part II)
53. DATE OF INJURY (Month, Day, Year)			54. HOUR OF INJURY
55. INJURY AT WORK (Specify Yes or No)			56. PLACE OF INJURY—(Specify at home, farm, street, factory, office building, etc.)
57. LOCATION OF INJURY (Street or R.F.D. No., City or Town, State)			

This is a legal record and must be filed within five (5) days after death.

ADPH-HS 2/Rev. 11-93

THIS IS A LEGAL RECORD AND  
MUST BE FILED WITH LOCAL  
REGISTRAR WITHIN THREE (3)  
DAYS.

# ALABAMA REPORT OF FETAL DEATH

State File Number  
**101**

**FETUS**

TYPE IN PERMANENT BLACK INK.  
DO NOT USE GREEN, RED, OR  
BLUE INK.

**FATHER**

**MOTHER**

ALL ITEMS MUST BE COMPLETE  
AND ACCURATE.

**MEDICAL  
CERTIFICATION**

**CERTIFIER**

**BURIAL**

1. NAME OF FETUS (If given) First Middle Last (Type last name all capitals)			2. DATE OF DELIVERY (Month, Day, Year)		3. TIME OF DELIVERY (Specify am or pm)		
4. SEX OF FETUS		5. THIS DELIVERY—(Specify Single, Twin, Triplet, etc.)		6. IF NOT SINGLE DELIVERY—Specify if this child born first, second, etc.)		7. COUNTY OF DELIVERY	
8. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF DELIVERY				9. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street, street number, and indicate INSIDE or OUTSIDE city limits)			
10. FATHER'S NAME First Middle Last			11. FATHER'S DATE OF BIRTH		12. FATHER'S STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country)		
13. FATHER—OF HISPANIC ORIGIN—(Specify Yes or No) If Yes, Specify Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.			14. FATHER'S RACE—(Specify American Indian, Black, White, etc.)		15. FATHER'S SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER		
16. FATHER'S OCCUPATION			17. FATHER'S INDUSTRY		18. FATHER'S EDUCATION (Specify ONLY highest grade completed) ELEMENTARY OR HIGH SCHOOL (8-12) COLLEGE (1-4 or 5+)		
19. MOTHER'S MAIDEN LAST NAME		20. MOTHER'S LEGAL NAME First Middle Last		21. MOTHER'S DATE OF BIRTH			
22. MOTHER MARRIED—(Specify Yes or No)		23. MOTHER'S STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country)		24. MOTHER'S USUAL RESIDENCE—STATE		25. MOTHER'S RESIDENCE—COUNTY	
26. MOTHER'S RESIDENCE—CITY OR TOWN AND ZIP CODE		27. MOTHER'S RESIDENCE—STREET ADDRESS (If rural, give location)				28. MOTHER'S RESIDENCE—Inside City Limits (Specify Yes or No)	
29. MOTHER—OF HISPANIC ORIGIN—(Specify Yes or No) If Yes, Specify Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.		30. MOTHER'S RACE—(Specify American Indian, Black, White, etc.)		31. MOTHER'S SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER			
32. MOTHER'S OCCUPATION		33. MOTHER'S INDUSTRY		34. MOTHER'S EDUCATION (Specify ONLY highest grade completed) ELEMENTARY OR HIGH SCHOOL (8-12) COLLEGE (1-4 or 5+)			
35. MAIN SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR THIS DELIVERY <input type="checkbox"/> MEDICARE <input type="checkbox"/> PRIVATE INSURANCE <input type="checkbox"/> SELF PAY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER		36. PROVIDERS OF PERINATAL CARE (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> PRIVATE PHYSICIAN <input type="checkbox"/> HOSPITAL <input type="checkbox"/> HEALTH DEPARTMENT <input type="checkbox"/> COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER <input type="checkbox"/> NONE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify)					
37. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSTRUATION BEGAN (Month, Day, Year)		38. MONTH OF PREGNANCY PERINATAL CARE BEGAN—First, Second, etc.		39. TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITS TO ALL PROVIDERS		40. WEIGHT OF FETUS Grams	
41. PREGNANCY HISTORY— Exclude this CHIL (Complete each item)		LIVE BIRTHS a. NUMBER BORN ALIVE—NOW LIVING b. NUMBER BORN ALIVE—NOW DEAD		OTHER TERMINATIONS (Spontaneous and Induced) c. NUMBER BEFORE 20 WEEKS d. NUMBER AT 20 WEEKS OR MORE		42. DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH (Month, Day, Year) (Exclude this child)	
43. DATE OF LAST OTHER TERMINATION (Month, Day, Year) (Exclude this child)		44. PART I Fetal or maternal condition directly causing fetal death a. DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF): Fetal and/or maternal conditions, if any, giving rise to the immediate cause a, stating the underlying cause last. c. DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF): Specify Fetal or Maternal					
45. PART II Other significant conditions of Fetus or Mother—contributing to fetal death but not resulting in the underlying cause given in Part I		46. FETUS DIED—Specify Before Labor, During Labor or Delivery, Unknown		47. AUTOPSY (Specify Yes or No)		48. ATTENDANT'S ESTIMATE OF GESTATION	
I certify that this delivery occurred on the date and time stated and that the fetal death was due to the causes stated.		49. ATTENDANT—SIGNATURE		50. TYPE OF ATTENDANT (Specify M.D., D.O., C.N.M., D.A.M., Other (Specify))			
51. TYPED NAME AND ADDRESS		52. LICENSE NUMBER		53. DATE SIGNED			
54. DISPOSITION OF BODY (Specify Burial, Cremation, Medical Donation, Hospital Disposal, Other)		55. CEMETERY OR CREMATORY—Name		56. LOCATION—City or Town State		57. DATE OF DISPOSITION	
58. SIGNATURE OF OFFICIAL IN CHARGE OF DISPOSITION OF FETUS		59. REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE		60. DATE FILED (Month, Day, Year)			
61. MEDICAL RISK FACTORS FOR THIS PREGNANCY (Check all that apply)		62. OTHER RISK FACTORS FOR THIS PREGNANCY (Complete all items)		63. OBSTETRIC PROCEDURES (Check all that apply)			
64. CONGENTIAL ANOMALIES OF CHILD (Check all that apply)		65. COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND/OR DELIVERY (Check all that apply)		66. METHOD OF DELIVERY—(Check all that apply)			

# Alabama

## Certificate of Marriage

State File Number 101

TYPE IN PERMANENT  
BLACK INK. DO NOT USE  
GREEN, RED OR BLUE INK.

1. ISSUING COUNTY		2. GROOM'S NAME		3. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)		4. RACE—(Specify American Indian, Black, White, etc.)	
5. RESIDENCE—City, Town, or Location and Zip Code		6. INSIDE CITY LIMITS (Specify Yes or No)		7. COUNTY		8. STATE	
9. NO. OF PREVIOUS MARRIAGES		10. IF PREVIOUSLY MARRIED: LAST MARRIAGE ENDED—(Specify, Death, Divorce, Dissolution, Annulment)		11. EDUCATION (Specify ONLY highest grade completed) Elementary or High School (0-12) College (1-4 or 5+)		12. FATHER'S NAME	
13. FATHER'S NAME		14. BRIDE'S NAME		15. BRIDE'S MAIDEN LAST NAME (if different)		16. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)	
17. RACE—(Specify American Indian, Black, White, etc.)		18. RESIDENCE—City, Town, or Location and Zip Code		19. INSIDE CITY LIMITS (Specify Yes or No)		20. COUNTY	
21. STATE		22. NO. OF PREVIOUS MARRIAGES		23. IF PREVIOUSLY MARRIED: LAST MARRIAGE ENDED—(Specify, Death, Divorce, Dissolution, Annulment)		24. EDUCATION (Specify ONLY highest grade completed) Elementary or High School (0-12) College (1-4 or 5+)	
25. FATHER'S NAME		26. MOTHER'S NAME		27. GROOM—SIGNATURE		28. BRIDE—SIGNATURE	
29. JUDGE OF PROBATE—SIGNATURE		30. ISSUING DATE (Month, Day, Year)		31. EXPIRATION DATE (Month, Day, Year)		32. CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED PERSONS WERE MARRIED ON: (Month, Day, Year)	
33. SIGNATURE OF PERSON PERFORMING CEREMONY		34. COUNTY		35. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PERSON PERFORMING CEREMONY		36. ADDRESS OF PERSON PERFORMING CEREMONY—Street and Number or RFD Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code	
37. TITLE OF PERSON PERFORMING CEREMONY		38. MARRIAGE LICENSE RECORD Book Number		39. DATE CERTIFICATE RETURNED TO JUDGE OF PROBATE— (Month, Day, Year)		40. JUDGE OF PROBATE—SIGNATURE	

THIS LICENSE IS VOID UNLESS SOLEMNIZED WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM ISSUING DATE.

# ALABAMA

## CERTIFICATE OF DIVORCE

TYPE IN PERMANENT  
BLACK INK. DO NOT USE  
GREEN, RED, OR BLUE INK.

Seta File Number **101**

1. <b>Petitioner's Representative must file this form with the Circuit Court at the time the petition is filed.</b>		1. COURT OF DECREE	
2. HUSBAND'S NAME		3. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)	
First	Middle	Last	(Print last name all capitals)
4. RACE—(Specify American Indian, Black, White, Etc.)		5. EDUCATION—(Specify ONLY highest grade completed)	
7. COUNTY		6. USUAL RESIDENCE—STATE	
8. CITY—TOWN OR LOCATION		College (1-4 or 5+)	
9. INSIDE CITY LIMITS (Specify Yes or No)		10. ADDRESS—Street and Number or RFD Number	
11. NUMBER OF THIS MARRIAGE (First, Second, Etc.)		12. IF PREVIOUSLY MARRIED, LAST MARRIAGE ENDED BY—(Specify Death, Divorce, Dissolution, Annulment)	
13. WIFE'S NAME		14. WIFE'S MAIDEN LAST NAME	
First	Middle	Last	(Print last name all capitals)
15. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)		16. RACE—(Specify American Indian, Black, White, Etc.)	
17. USUAL RESIDENCE—STATE		17. EDUCATION—(Specify ONLY highest grade completed)	
18. USUAL RESIDENCE—STATE		Elementary or High School (8-12)	
19. COUNTY		20. CITY—TOWN OR LOCATION	
21. INSIDE CITY LIMITS (Specify Yes or No)		22. ADDRESS—Street and Number or RFD Number	
23. NUMBER OF THIS MARRIAGE (First, Second, Etc.)		24. IF PREVIOUSLY MARRIED, LAST MARRIAGE ENDED—(Specify Death, Divorce, Dissolution, Annulment)	
25. Give the total number of children for whom custody was determined and indicate the number awarded to each party. Enter a "0" for the total if the custody of no children under 18 was subject to this action.		26. NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 IN THIS HOUSEHOLD AS OF THE DATE IN ITEM 27 (Enter "0" if no children)	
27. DATE COUPLE SEPARATED (Month, Day, Year)		28. DATE COUPLE SEPARATED (Month, Day, Year)	
29. Husband, — Joint-Husband/Wife, — Wife, — Other		30. PETITIONER—	
31. PETITIONER'S ATTORNEY OR REPRESENTATIVE—(Type)		32. ADDRESS—Street and Number or RFD Number—City—State—Zip	
33. TYPE OF DECREE—(Specify Divorce, Annulment, etc.)		34. DATE OF FINAL DECREE (Month, Day, Year)	
35. DECREE AWARDED TO		36. TITLE OF COURT	
37. SIGNATURE OF OFFICIAL		38. TITLE OF OFFICIAL	
39. TRIAL DOCKET NUMBER		40. TRIAL DOCKET NUMBER	

CIRCUIT CLERK MUST MAIL THIS REPORT BY THE FIFTH (5TH) OF EACH MONTH TO: CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS, P.O. BOX 5625, MONTGOMERY, AL 36103-5625

ADPH-HS 16/Rev. 8-93

STATE OF ALABAMA  
**REPORT OF INDUCED  
 TERMINATION OF PREGNANCY**  
 State  
 File  
 Number **101**

TYPE OR PRINT  
 IN PERMANENT  
 BLACK INK.  
 DO NOT USE  
 GREEN, RED,  
 OR BLUE INK.

1. Patient's I.D. Number		2. Age Last Birthday		3. Date of Pregnancy Termination (Month, Day, Year)	
4. Facility Name (If not clinic or hospital, give street address)			5. City, Town, or Location of Pregnancy Termination		
7. Residence—State		8. Residence—County		9. Residence—City, Town, or Location	
12. Of Hispanic Origin—(Specify Yes or No. If Yes, Specify Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.)		13. Race (Specify American Indian, Black, White, etc.)		14. Education (Specify only highest grade completed) Elementary/Secondary _____ College _____	
15. Is Patient Married? (Specify Yes or No)		16. Date Last Normal Menstrual Period (Month, Day, Year)		17. Clinical Estimate of Gestation (Weeks)	
18. Previous Pregnancies—(Complete with section below)		19. Now Living		20. Now Dead	
a. Spontaneous		b. Induced (Do not include this termination)		c. Other Terminations	
Number _____		Number _____		Number _____	
None <input type="checkbox"/>		None <input type="checkbox"/>		None <input type="checkbox"/>	
19. Complete this section only if patient is under 18 years of age. A. Is Patient Emancipated? (A patient who is or has been married or has by court order otherwise been legally freed from the care, custody and control of her parents is considered "emancipated.") <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No B. If unemancipated, this pregnancy termination was authorized. (Check one) <input type="checkbox"/> by written consent of parent or legal guardian. <input type="checkbox"/> by determination of court order. <input type="checkbox"/> due to determination of existing medical emergency.					
TERMINATION PROCEDURES					
20a. Procedure That Terminated Pregnancy (Check Only One) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Suction Curettage 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Sharp Curettage 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Dilatation And Evacuation (D&E) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Intra-Uterine Saline Instillation 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Intra-Uterine Prostaglandin Instillation 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Hysterotomy 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Hysterectomy 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____ No Additional Procedures Used <input type="checkbox"/> 0					
21. Name of Attending Physician (Typed)				22. Signature of Person Completing this Form	
				23. Date Signed (Mo, Dy, Yr)	

# PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE FROM THE CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

CODE	TITLE/DESCRIPTION OF PUBLICATION	
<b>AVE</b>	<b>Alabama Vital Events (1972-1993)</b>	<b>Cost \$15.00</b>
	This annual publication is available for each year--1972 through 1993--and consists of approximately 275 pages of tables, graphs and charts. Major sections on population, natality, mortality, marriage and divorce present much of the most requested vital events information by race, age, sex, and other demographic variables. Editions since 1986, also contain a section presenting county vital events profiles and sub-sections on low weight births; births to unmarried women; fertility; mortality from major cardiovascular diseases, malignant neoplasms, accidents, suicide, and homicide; infant mortality; fetal mortality; and maternal mortality. Editions prior to 1986 do not contain all of these features. Data presented in this publication are predominantly statewide; however, basic county tabulations are presented in each section and the county profiles should meet most county data needs. Data on larger cities are limited to counts of births and deaths along with populations.	
	<b>NOTE:</b> Hard copies are available for 1976, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1990, 1991, 1992 and 1993. This publication is available only on microfiche for the years 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1985, and 1989.	
<b>AV1</b>	<b>Alabama Vital Events (1994-1997) - Volume I, Pregnancy Statistics</b>	<b>Cost \$10.00</b>
	This annual publication contains the same information as was presented in the "Natality" section of the <u>Alabama Vital Events</u> publication for the years 1986 through 1993. Additional information on Fetal Deaths and Pregnancies have been included with natality data.	
<b>AV2</b>	<b>Alabama Vital Events (1994-1997) - Volume II, Mortality Statistics</b>	<b>Cost \$10.00</b>
	This annual publication contains the same information as was presented in the "Mortality" section of the <u>Alabama Vital Events</u> publication for the years 1986 through 1993. The sub-section on Fetal Deaths has been moved from this publication into Volume I on Pregnancy Statistics.	
<b>AV3</b>	<b>Alabama Vital Events (1994-1997) - Volume III, Marriage and Divorce Statistics</b>	<b>Cost \$10.00</b>
	This annual publication contains the same information as was presented in the "Marriage" and "Divorce" sections of the <u>Alabama Vital Events</u> publication for the years 1986 through 1993.	
<b>AV4</b>	<b>Alabama Vital Events (1994-1997) - Volume IV, County Profiles</b>	<b>Cost \$10.00</b>
	This annual publication is an enhancement of the "Area Profile" section of the <u>Alabama Vital Events</u> publication for the years 1986 through 1993. Additional information has been included to make profile contents more valuable to the user.	
<b>AV5</b>	<b>Alabama Vital Events - Volume V, Life Expectancy (1995)</b>	<b>Cost \$20.00</b>
	This publication contains tables on life expectancy by race, sex, and age group for residents of Alabama. This volume of the <u>Alabama Vital Events</u> publication is published starting with the data year 1995 and quinquennially thereafter.	
<b>AVX</b>	<b>Alabama Vital Events (1997) - Volumes I-IV</b>	<b>Cost \$40.00</b>
	This code should be given when ordering a complete set of Volumes 1 through V of the <u>Alabama Vital Events</u> publication. Part V on life expectancy will be included at no additional costs during years for which this part is published.	
<b>DMS</b>	<b>Detailed Mortality Statistics</b>	<b>Cost \$10.00</b>
	This annual publication is available for each year--1978 through 1997--and consists of a listing of causes of death at the four-digit International Classification of Disease Code level with the numbers of Alabama residents dying during the year from each cause by race, sex, and age grouping. This publication contains approximately 150 pages.	
	<b>NOTE:</b> Hard copies are available for all years except 1982, which is available only on microfiche.	
<b>ABR</b>	<b>Alabama Births by Residence and Occurrence</b>	<b>Cost \$10.00</b>
	The last year for which this publication is available is 1994. This annual publication is available for each year--1979 through 1994--and consists of tables referencing births by the mother's county of residence and the county where the birth occurred and vice versa. The format of this publication was changed in 1989, but all years contain the same information. This publication contains approximately 26 pages.	
	<b>NOTE:</b> Hard copies are available for all years.	
<b>TBS</b>	<b>Teenage Birth Statistics</b>	<b>Cost \$10.00</b>
	This annual publication is available for each year--1977 through 1995 --and consists of approximately 29 pages of tables, graphs, and charts. Major sections include live births, births to unmarried women, low weight births, fetal deaths, and births by the month prenatal care began. There are detailed tables indicating totals and ratios or rates by county, race, and selected age groupings for live births, births to unmarried women, low weight births, births for which congenital malformations were reported, fetal deaths, and infant deaths. The contents of this publication were increased in 1986 to include information on infant deaths and a comparison of selected information between Alabama and the United States.	
	<b>NOTE:</b> Hard copies are available for all years except 1981, which is available only on microfiche.	

## PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE FROM THE CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS - continued

### MCH Selected Maternal and Child Health Statistics

Cost \$ 10.00

This annual publication contains selected information on pregnancy and events related to pregnancy including live births, fetal deaths, perinatal deaths and infant deaths. Information on deaths to Alabama residents under 20 years of age is also included. Publication contents are intended to provide information to policy makers and planners on topics of interest in maternal and child health. This publication is a supplement to Alabama Vital Events, containing approximately 97 pages, and is available for 1993 through 1997.

*(Additional publications on selected subjects are available upon request. The lower part of the page may be copied or detached and used as an order form. Please send check or money order made payable to the Center for Health Statistics along with your request since payment must be received prior to filling the order.)*

#### Publications Ordered:

<u>CODE</u>	<u>YEAR</u>	<u>COST PER COPY</u>	<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
_____	_____	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	\$ _____	_____	\$ _____

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED \$ \_\_\_\_\_

#### COMPLETE MAILING ADDRESS:

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
City: \_\_\_\_\_  
State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Number: (       ) \_\_\_\_\_

#### ORDER FROM:

ALABAMA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH  
CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS  
POST OFFICE BOX 5625  
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA 36103  
Telephone Number: (334) 206-5429

